

U. S. & History & Civil War & Causes.

See also

U. S. History. Civil War. Discussion
of principles.

U.S.--HIST--CIVIL WAR--1861-1865--
CAUSES.

R-B

X20

.23

.104

Citizen of Ohio, A

Interior causes of the war : the
nation demonized, and its president a
spirit-rapper / by a citizen of Ohio
... -- N.Y. : Published and sold by
M. Doolady, 1863.

115p. ; 23 cm.

Printed wrapper ; small corner
missing. MB copy.

1.U.S.--Hist--Civil War--1861-1865--
Causes. I.T.

RG85-500403

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500403

21272



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAUSES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH

.90A

.555

Epitaph on the United States of America ...
[Charleston, S.C.? 186-?]

broadside. 49x32cm.

In first column "Fourth of July" has reading
"oe."

Lithographed; a facsimile printing?
Cf. Crandall 2738 & Harwell 1061.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfH

.90

.386

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAUSES.

... Epitaph on the United States of America.
Here lie the mutilated and disjointed remains
of the noblest form of government ever contrived
by the wisdom of man ...

[Charleston, S.C., 1860?]

broadside. 51x31cm.

At head of title: Printed for distribution
amongst their friends by Evans & Cogswell, No.
3 Broad and 103 East Bay Sts., Charleston, S.C.
Within mourning border.

Cf. Crandall

2738 & Harwell 1061.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAUSES.

*20th

23

Johnstone, Huger William.

.103

Truth of the war conspiracy of 1861 ... Copy-right ...
[by] H. W. Johnstone ... [Athens, Ga., The McGregor co.]
©1921.

40 p. 23^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes. 1. Title.

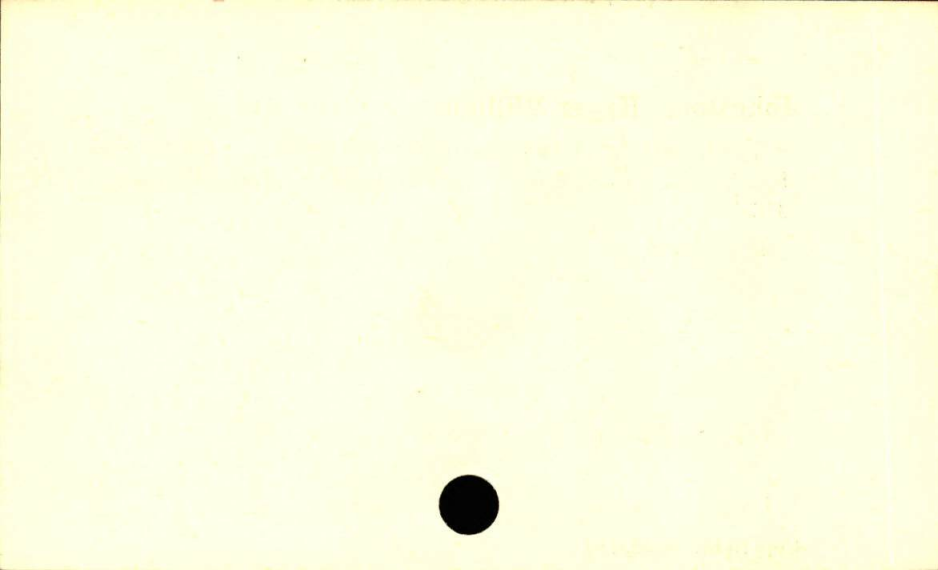
Library of Congress

Copyright A 653150

E458.1.J75

(2)

22-4450



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAUSES.

E459

.L96

Lunt, George, 1803-1885.

The origin of the late war: traced from the beginning of the Constitution to the revolt of the southern states. By George Lunt. New York, D. Appleton and company, 1866.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xiv, 491 p. 19^{cm}.

*"20th".23.41 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes.

2—6937

Library of Congress

E459.L96

— — — — Copy 2.

[37g1-]



*20th
23
.102

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CAUSES.

Spence, James, *b.* 1816.

The American union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. By James Spence. London, R. Bentley, 1861.

xvi, 366 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Foreign public opinion. 3. Secession. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes.

5—20867

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAUSES.

E458
.S79

Stanton, Robert Livingston, 1810-1885.

The church and the rebellion: a consideration of the rebellion against the government of the United States; and the agency of the church, north and south, in relation thereto. By R. L. Stanton ... New York, Derby & Miller, 1864.
xiv, 562 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

(Continued on next card)

E458.S79



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAUSES.

E458

.S79 Stanton, Robert Livingston, 1810-1885. The
church and the rebellion ... 1864. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*"20th".23.54 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes.
2. U. S.—Church history. 3. Slavery and the church. I. Title.

E458.S79



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--CHRONOLOGY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20

.890

.A10C

Calendar of the Civil War : including every military and naval engagement (except the smallest skirmishes), the secession conventions, Presidential nominations, calls for troops, peace negotiations, important army movements, and other events of interest ...

Boston : Press of Rockwell and Churchill, 1890.

[2],24,[22]p. ; 24cm.

Advertisements by Boston firms: p.[1-20]; p.[21-22], blank.

Printed blue wrappers.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Chronology.

Fisher, Richard Swainson.

*"20th".21.75

A chronological history of the Civil War in America . . .

New York. Johnson & Ward. 1863. 160 pp. Colored maps.
21.5 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7290 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Chronology.

10



United States. History. Civil War. Chronology.

Hitchcock, Benjamin W., *publisher*.

Hitchcock's Chronological record of the American Civil War, giving every event in the order of its occurrence from November 8th, 1860, to June 3d, 1865. Also, a complete list of vessels captured by the Confederate navy.

New York. Hitchcock. 1866. (1), 106, 561-566 pp. Portrait. 23 cm. ***"20th".21.39**

The portrait is of General Sherman.

Same. 1868.

2325.76

The portrait in this edition is of General Hancock.

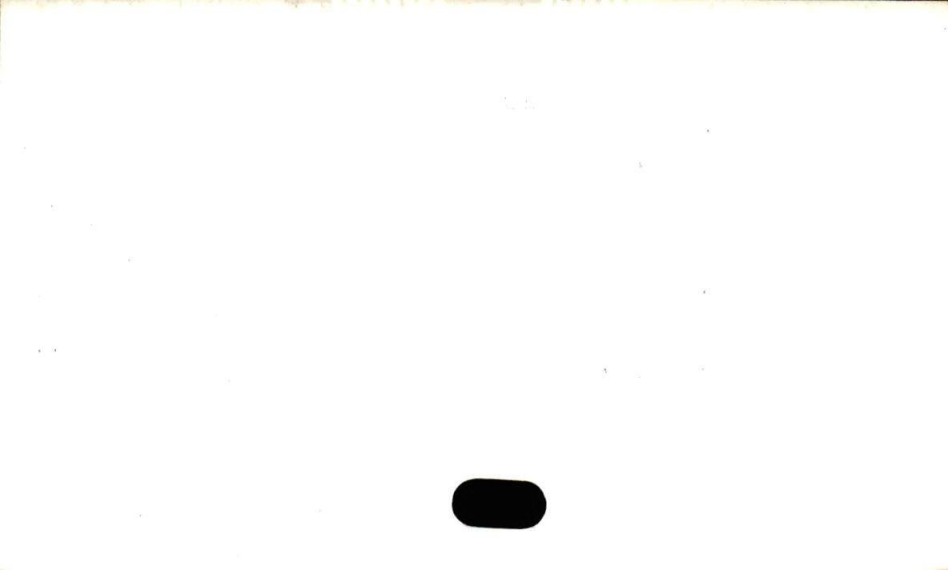
Same. Office of the Soldiers' Friend.

2325.59

The portrait in this edition is of Admiral Porter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935



United States. History. Civil War. Chronology.

Phisterer, Frederick.

2324.98=“20th”.32.28

Statistical record of the armies of the United States [1861-1865].

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, 343 pp. Tables. [Campaigns of the Civil War. Supplementary volume. 13.] 18.5 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Numbers and organization of the armies of the United States.

— Chronological record of engagements, battles, etc., 1861-65. — Record of the general officers of the armies of the United States during the War of the Rebellion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7356 — United States. Army and navy. Army. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Officers' records. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Chronology.



United States. History. Civil War. Churches and the war.

Stanton, Robert Livingstone.

4328.16=*“20th”.23.54

The Church and the Rebellion: a consideration of the Rebellion . . .
and the agency of the Church, north and south, in relation thereto.
New York. Derby & Miller. 1864. xiv, 562 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7355 — T.r. — United States. Civil War. Churches and the war. —
United States. Hist. Relig.



United States. History. Civil War. Commerce.

See

United States. History. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War. Confiscations, etc.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War. Conscientious objectors.

See

Conscientious objectors. Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1933.

D3157

United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

See also

Conscientious objectors. Civil War, United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8336



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

Hillhouse, Thomas.

*"20th".21.40

The conscription act vindicated, by Thomas Hillhouse, late Adjutant-General of the state of New York.

Albany. Weed, Parsons & Co. 1863. (1), 27 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7302 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

*"20th".Cab.7.4

New York, City. Board of Supervisors. Committee on Volunteering.

To all persons enrolled as liable to draft . . .

New York. 1864, 65. 1 v. [New York Daily Transcript. Extra.
December 10, 1864 -- January 23, 1865.] 51.5 cm.

Contains a list of persons enrolled, issued for the purpose of correction.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8797 — S.r. — New York, City. Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil
War. Conscription. — Newspapers. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

New York, State. Judge Advocate General.

*"20th".14.6.2

Report to the Governor . . . upon the errors and frauds of the enrolment.

Albany. Comstock & Cassidy. 1863. 27 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7306 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription.— New York, State. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War,
1861-1865. Conscription.

Thayer, George Augustine, 1839- *"20th".75.21.2
The draft riots of 1863. A historical study read at
the meeting of the Ohio Commandery, Military Order
of the Loyal Legion of the United States, April 5,
1916.
[Boston. 1916.] 13 pp. 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.





United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

United States. Acts and laws. Conscription.

*"20th".21.104

The conscription act of 1863. [Approved February 16, 1863.]

Philadelphia. Winch. [1863.] 16 pp. 14.5 cm.

The title is on the cover.

This edition lacks paragraph 38.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7444 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

United States. Acts and laws. Conscription.

*"20th".24.4

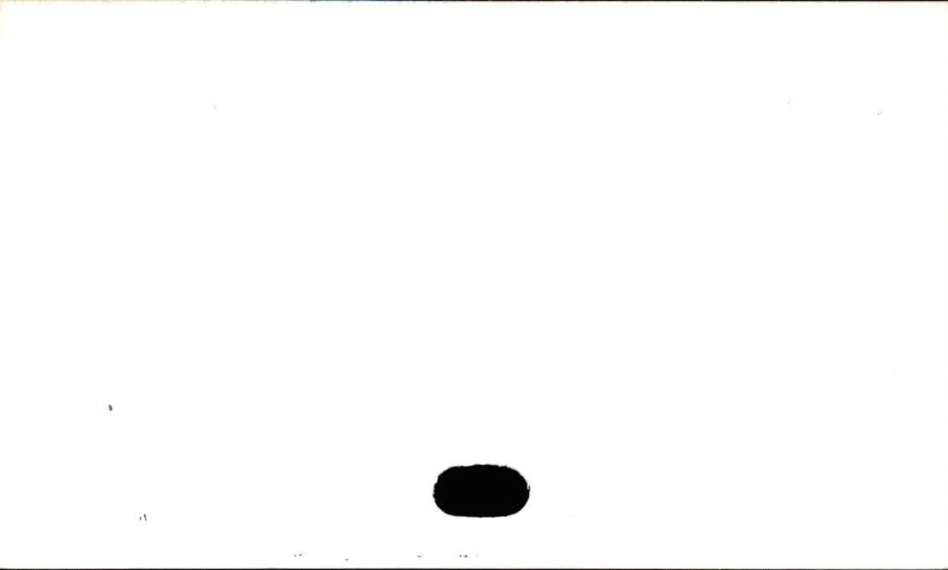
The United States conscription law or national militia act. Approved March 2d, 1863. Official and complete.

New York. Fortune. 1863. 32 pp. 11 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7444 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

*"20th".Cab.13.2

United States. Provost Marshal. 3d District, Massachusetts.

Enrolment list. Ward 11 [Boston].

9 broadsides. [Boston. 1865.] Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7446 — Broad­sides. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

*"20th".Cab.2.8

United States. Provost Marshal. 7th District, Massachusetts.

Provost Marshal's Office, Headquarters Seventh District, Massachusetts, Concord, November 24, 1863 . . . List of the names of all persons enrolled in the sub-district of Bedford.

Broadside. [Boston? 1863.] Size, 14 X 12 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7453 — Broad sides. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription. — Bedford, Mass. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription.

Workingman, A, *pseud.*

*"20th".Cab.15.3

A workingman's ideas of conscription.

Broadside. Philadelphia, Pa. [1862?] Size, $13\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Reprinted from Fincher's Trades' Review.

Relates to Lincoln's call for 300,000 volunteers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7442 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription. — Broadside.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription riots.

*"20th".Cab.1.3

Don't unchain the tiger! When the traitors of South Carolina met in convention in Charleston . . .

Broadside. New York. Tousey. 1863. Size, 18 × 12 inches.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated July 24th, 1863, just after the draft riots in New York.

There is an issue of this in German entitled *Entfesselt den Tiger nicht!*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7350 — Broadside. — New York, City. Riots. — Democratic workingman, A, pseud. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription riots.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription riots.

*"20th".Cab.1.4

Entfesselt den Tiger nicht! Als die Verräther von Süd-Carolina in der Charleston Convention beschlossen . . .

Broadside. New York. New-Yorker Abend-Zeitung. 1863.
Size, 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ X 12 inches.

Signed: Ein demokratischer Arbeiter. Dated: 24 July, 1863, just after the draft riots in New York.

There is an issue of this in English entitled Don't unchain the tiger!

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7379 — United States. Hist. Civ. [redacted] Conscription riots. — Broadside. — Don't unchain the tiger! — New York, City. Riots. — Democratic workingman, A, pseud.

B

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

1917

United States. History. Civil War. Conscription riots.

Timon, John, *Bishop of Buffalo*.

*"20th".Cab.1.1

To the dearly beloved faithful laity of the diocese . . . we beg of you . . . to abstain from all resistance to law . . .

Broadside. [Buffalo, N. Y. 1863.] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Dated "on the Feast of Our Lady of Mount Carmel" (July 16), 1863, at the time of the draft riots in New York City. Signed and headed: †John, Bishop of Buffalo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452 — Broadside.—New York, City. Riots.—United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription riots.



United States. History. Civil War. Conscription riots.

*"20th".Cab.1.2

To the laboring men of New York. Comrades:— Do you want to pay heavy taxes? . . . Stop and think! The property destroyed by a riot must be paid for . . . Stand by the law! . . .

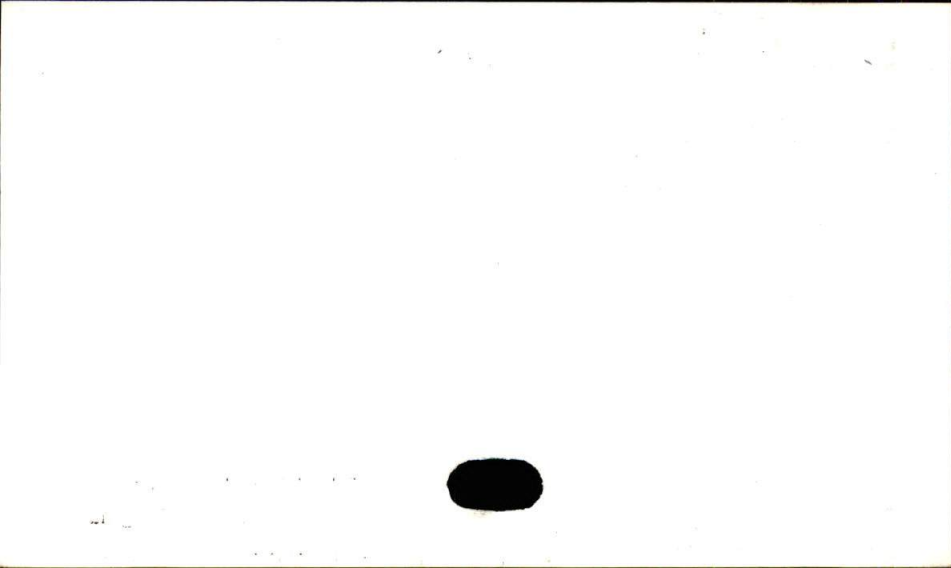
Broadside. [New York.] 1863. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ inches.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated July 18, 1863, just after the draft riots.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7458 — Broadside. — New York, City. Riots. — Democratic workingman, A, *B*
pseud. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Conscription riots.



RARE BOOK

DEPL

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--DICTIONARIES.

Boatner, Mark Mayo, 1921-

*XZ The Civil War dictionary. Maps and diagrs. by Allen
.25 C. Northrop and Lowell I. Miller. New York, D. McKay
.B62C Co. 1959,

xvi, 974 p. illus., maps. 22 cm.

Bibliography : p. 970-974.

E468.B7

973.703

59—12267

Library of Congress

62e451



United States. History. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

See also

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8336



United States. History. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

4420.3=“20th”.20.14

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Correspondence relating to the Civil War in the United States of North America. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862.

London. [1862.] viii, 141, (1) pp. [North America. No. 1.] 33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the file of the Sessional papers of Parliament, 1862, vol. 62.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7292 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

Bar



United States. History, Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

*"20th".20.23

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Correspondence relating to the Civil War in the United States of North America. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1863.

London. [1863.] iv, 53, (1) pp. [North America. No. 1. (1863).]
32 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7293 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

4420.28=“20th”.20.19

Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Papers relating to the blockade of the ports of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1862.

London. [1862.] vi, 126, (1) pp. [North America. No. 8.] 34 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the file of the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1862, vol. 62.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7325 — Blockade, — United States. Hist. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Diplomatic affairs.

No. 17 in *3635.10=No. 2 in "20th".50.525.250

Reed, William Bradford, 1806-1876.

A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy. By a Northern man.

[N. p. 1861?] 60 pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 26, 1925.

N696 — Seward, William Henry, 1806-1876. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Diplomatic affairs.



U. S. History. Civil War. Discussion of
principles. See also U. S. &
History & Civil War & Causes.

United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Public opinion.

United States. History. Civil War. Addresses, sermons, etc.

United States. Slavery.

Slavery.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8336



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4322.18.15=“20th”.23.1=*4320a.133.15

Alexander, William, *of Texas*.

Elements of discord in Secessia &c., &c.

New York. 1863. 16 pp. [Loyal Publication Society. No. 15.]

21.5 cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7026 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

100-1000

100-1000



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Bayard, James Asheton, 1799-1880.

*"20th".23.78

Condition of the country. Speech . . . in the Senate of the United States, March 20, 21, and 22, 1861.

[Washington. 1861.] 43 pp. 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7029 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. ***"20th".23.46**=No. 6 in ***4214.53**

The American cause in England! An address on "The American War," delivered at Free Trade Hall, Manchester, England, . . .
October 9th, 1863.

New York. Coutant & Baker. 1863. 15 pp. 23 cm.

An appeal for moral support.

Another edition is entitled England and America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — T.r. — United States.  War. Discussion of principles.

United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. *4428.33=*“20th”.100.184.1

Freedom and war. Discourses on topics suggested by the times.

[Edited by Frederic Beecher Perkins.]

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1863. iv, (1), 445 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

The Editor's introduction is signed F. B. P.

Two copies on call-number *4428.33.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7039 — T.r. — Perkins, Frederic B. [redacted] ed. — War. Moral aspects. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

Page 100

100



100

United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887.

*"20th".23.42

Speeches on the American Rebellion delivered in Great Britain in
1863 . . .

New York. Lovell & Co. [1887.] (2), 368 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7029 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Beman, Nathan Sydney Smith.

*"20th".23.34

Thanksgiving in the times of Civil War: being a discourse delivered
in the First Presbyterian Church, Troy, New York, Nov. 28th,
1861. By N. S. S. Beman.

Troy. Scribner & Co. 1861. 46 pp. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7034 — Thanksgiving Day. United  Sermons. — United States. Hist. Civil
War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Blair, Montgomery, 1813-1883.

No. 2 in *"20th".50.525.104

Speech . . . on the causes of the Rebellion and in support of the President's plan of pacification, delivered before the Legislature of Maryland . . . on the 22d of January, 1864.

Baltimore. Sherwood & Co. 1864. 22 pp. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7772 — Lincoln, Abraham. Po[redacted] and statesmanship. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Blair, Montgomery, 1813-1883.

No. 1 in ***"20th".50.525.104**

Speech . . . on the revolutionary schemes of the ultra abolitionists
and in defence of the policy of the President. Delivered at the
unconditional union meeting, held at Rockville, Montgomery
Co., Maryland, . . . October 3, 1863.

[New York. Lee. 1863.] 20 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7772 — Lincoln, Abraham. Pol[] and statesmanship. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Brady, James Topham.

No. 2 in "20th".21.43

Speech at the Union mass meeting held in New York, March 6,
1863.

[Albany? 1863?] 5 pp. 22½ cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7296 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Bristed, Charles Astor.

*"20th".23.89

No surrender.

[N.p. 1863.] 8 pp. 8½ cm.

Signed Carl Benson [pseud.].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7330 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc .of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Brough, John, 1811-1865.

*"20th".50.525.17

Dayton speech. President Lincoln's response relative to the arrest of Vallandigham.

Cincinnati. Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. 1863. 31 pp. [National Union Association of Ohio. Loyal publications, no. 3.] 23 cm.

The speech by Brough deals with the causes and the conduct of the Civil War.

Lincoln's work is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7378 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Burchard, Samuel Dickinson, 1812-1891. 7447.221=*"20th".100.206

Providence in war; a Thanksgiving discourse. Delivered at the
Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church, New York, November
28th, 1861.

New York. Barker. 1861. 291-314 pp. [Pulpit and rostrum. No.
23.] 19.5 cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7364 — S.r. — Thanksgiving Day. United States. Sermons. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

*"20th".Cab.1.5

Challenge, A! The rebellion of the southern traitors . . . is . . . against
the democratic rights of the people . . .

Broadside. New York. 1863. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ inches.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Aug. 25, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7358 — Democratic workingman, A, pseud. — Broadside. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Conkling, Henry.

*"20th".23.19

An inside view of the Rebellion, and American citizen's text-book.

Cincinnati. Clark. 1864. 23 pp. 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7337 — Presidential elections. 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of
prin.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion
of principles.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907.

The rejected stone: or insurrection *vs.* resurrection in America.
By a native of Virginia.

Boston. Walker, Wise & Co. 1861. 132 pp. 19½ cm., in 6s.
4328.80=“20th”.23.86

Two copies on shelf-number *4328.60.

Same. 2d edition. 1862. 131 pp. 4329.56=*“20th”.23.40

Two copies on shelf-number 4329.56.

Same. 3d edition. 4328.81

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1921

M9343 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion of principles. — Pseud. ref. made.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

*"20th".23.27

Country before party. The voice of loyal Democrats.

[Albany. Weed, Parsons Co. 1863.] 16 pp. [Union campaign documents. 4] 22 cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7337 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

22



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Dessaules, Louis Antoine, 1819-1895.

La guerre américaine, son origine et ses vraies causes. Lecture publique faite à l'Institut-canadien, le 14 décembre 1864. Par l'hon. L. A. Dessaules.

Montréal. Le Pays. 1865. 341 pp. 13.5 cm.

This copy contains 4 lectures only.

4329a.45

Same. [6 lectures.] 538 pp. 14.5 cm.

*"20th".23.91

Same. [Another impression.]

*"20th".23.91R

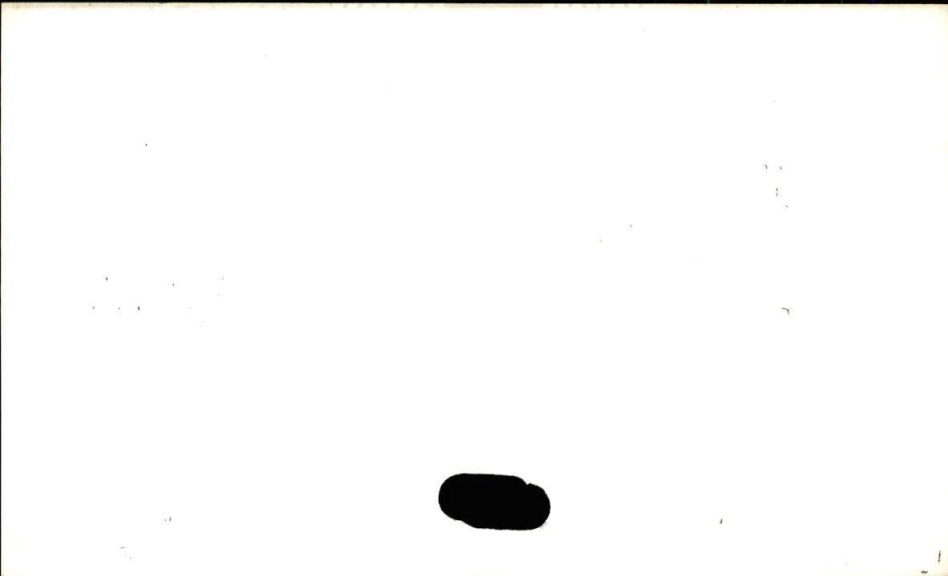
This impression has a variation in the title, namely: Première lecture instead of Lecture publique; also the first 75 pages have been entirely reset.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, April 16, 1934.

D4610 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Foster, Edwin Burroughs.

*"20th".23.79

The constitution our ark in the storm. A discourse delivered in the First Congregational Church, West Springfield, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1862.

Springfield. Bowles & Co. 1862. 36 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7323 — Thanksgiving Day. U [redacted] States. Sermons. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Disc. of prin.

B

United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Fowler, William Chauncey.

The sectional controversy; or, passages in the political history of the United States, including the causes of the war between the sections.

New York. Scribner. 1883. xii, 269 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".23.70

Same. 1868.

4425.5

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7323 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

B



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Gardner, C.

*"20th".50.525.58

Acts of the Republican Party as seen by history.

Winchester, Va. The Eddy Press Corporation. 1906. 82 pp.
23 cm.

A review of the Civil War and Lincoln's influence, by a southern writer who says "We were no rebels, but freemen fighting for our liberty."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7787 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Republican Party. —
South, The. Pol. hist. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, Comte de, 1810-1871.

Les États-Unis en 1861. Un grand peuple qui se relève.

Paris. Lévy. 1861. viii, 414, (1) pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

4424.55=***G.3616.5

Translations have the title The uprising of a great people.

Same. 4e édition. 1873. (3), viii, 414, (1) pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

B.6019.63

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7292 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Gilmer, John Harmer.

"*20th".23.88

Letter addressed to Hon. Wm. C. Rives, on the existing status of the
revolution, &c.

[Richmond. 1864.] 16 pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

A discussion of Civil War conditions.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 16, 1935.

D6380 — Rives, William Cabell. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Discussion of principles.

Hall, Rev. William A.

*"20th".23.38

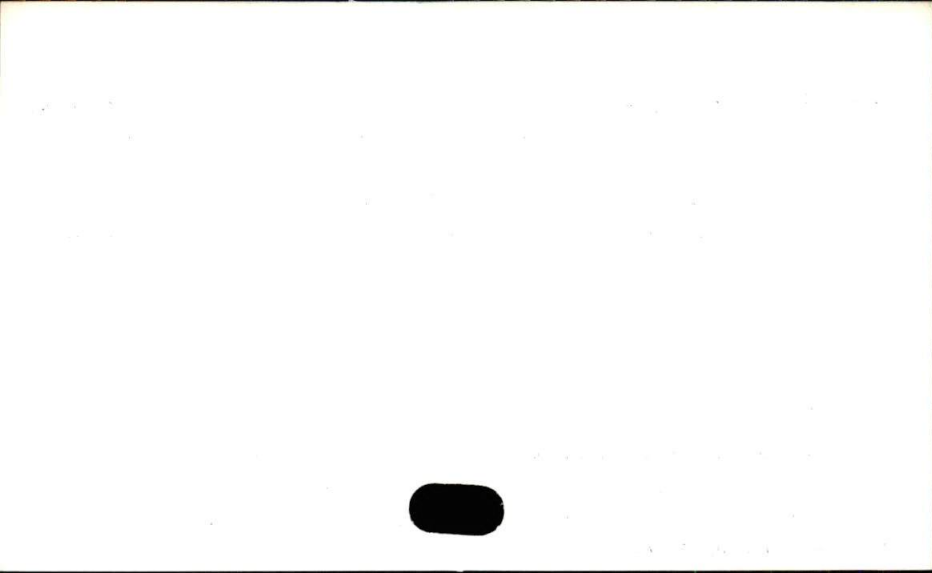
The historic significance of the Southern Revolution. A lecture delivered . . . in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th . . . in Richmond . . . April 7th and . . . 21st, 1864.

Petersburg. Crutchfield & Co. 1864. 45 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8289 — Confederate States  of America. Hist. War with the North. Disc. of prin. — Confederate  of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Handlin, William W.

*"20th".23.2

American politics, a moral and political work, treating of the causes of the Civil War, the nature of government, and the necessity for reform.

New Orleans. Hinton. 1864. 107 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — T.r. — United States. H  War. Disc. of prin. — United States. Pol. hist.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile.

7627.4=*“20th”.23.87

Quelques questions de droit international maritime, à propos de la guerre d'Amérique.

Paris. Franck. 1861. (2), 74 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7326 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Law. Law of nature and of nations.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion of principles.

Hiatt, James M.


*"20th".23.57

The war for the Democratic succession, comprising the great "Battle of Pogue's Run"; the "Battle of Fort Raigins" . . . and many other thrilling engagements between the "Puritans" and "the people."

— Indianapolis. Merrill & Co. 1866. 74 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

G1877—Democratic Party. — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Oration delivered before the city authorities of Boston on the 4th of July, 1863. Private copy.

Boston. Farwell & Co. 1863. (7), 71 pp. 29 cm. *A.4214.22

One of 12 copies of the first draft of the Address, in large type.

On the Civil War.

Same. 60 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s. *4456.11.1863=*A.4214.19

Same. Philadelphia. 30 pp. 21 cm., in 8s. 4425.245

This card was printed at the Bost.

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7295 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

Boston



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4426.156=No. 18 in *3635.10=No. 4 in **G.3615.12

Ingersoll, Charles, 1805-1882.

A letter to a friend in a slave state. By a citizen of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia. Campbell. 1862. 60 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7272 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

30



United States. History, Civil War, Discussion of principles.

Julien, *pseud.*

****H.90.302**

Old Abe Lincoln and his abolition war! Columbia! Liberty! Justice!
Peace!

Broadside. [N. p. 1862?] Size, 24 × 18¾ inches.

Pro-slavery verses and letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — T.r. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

*"20th".23.62=

Junkin, George, D.D., 1790-1868.

4323.43

Political fallacies: an examination of the false assumptions, and refutation of the sophistical reasonings, which have brought on this civil war. New York. Scribner. 1863. 332 pp. Portrait. 19 cm., in 12s.



United States. History, Civil War, Discussion of principles.

Kelley, William Darrah, 1814-1890.

*"20th".23.83

Replies of the Hon. William D. Kelley to George Northrop, Esq., in the joint debate in the Fourth Congressional District [of Pennsylvania].

Philadelphia. Collins. 1864. 89 pp. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

Principally on slavery and the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — Northrop, George. —  States. Slavery. — Slavery. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

Chapter 10

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion
of principles.

Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795-1870.

4329.41="*20th".21.112

Mr. Ambrose's letters on the Rebellion.

New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1865. vii, 246 pp. 17 cm., in
8s.

Two copies on shelf-number 4329.41.

Letters written under the pseudonym of Paul Ambrose and, with the ex-
ception of the last, published in the National Intelligencer, 1862-1865.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1923.

M6983 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

King, Thomas Starr, 1824-1863.

*H.90a.157

Peace: what it would cost us. Address, San Francisco, Aug. 29, 1861.

Broadside. [San Francisco? 1861.] Size, 22 × 16 inches.

Printed in six 2¼ inch-wide columns.

"Peace in the present status of the controversy and the rebellion, is impossible."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7273 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Broadside.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.

No party now; but all for our country.

New York. 1863. 10 pp. [Loyal Publication Society. No. 16.]

22½ cm.

No. 3 in**G.3615.14

Same. Revised edition. 8 pp.

No. 16 in *4322.18

The title is on the cover.

Same. 1864.

No. 16 in **4320a.133

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7301 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.

4421.70=No. 2 in **G.3615.14

What is our Constitution, — league, pact, or government? Two lectures on the Constitution of the United States, concluding a course on the modern state, delivered in the Law School of Columbia College, during the winter of 1860 and 1861 . . . Appended, An address on secession, written in the year 1851.

New York. Printed by direction of the Board of Trustees. 1861. 48 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number 4421.70.

Considers the Constitution with reference to Civil War problems.

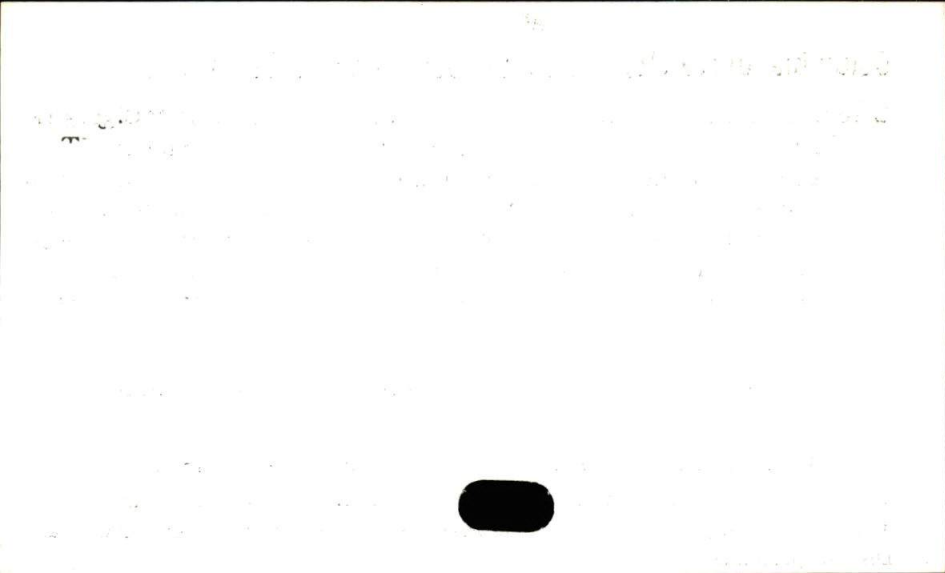
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7367 — T.r. — United States.

Columbia University. Law School. Addresses. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of principles.

Const. 1789. Works about. — Co-



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Lloyd, Clinton.

*"20th".23.25

The great lesson of the war. Lecture delivered before the Soldiers' and Sailors' National Union League, Washington City, D. C., November 14, 1865.

Washington. Chronicle Print. [1865.] 18 pp. 23.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7303 — United States. Hist. C. [redacted]. Disc. of prin. — Soldiers' and Sailors' National Union League. Addresses.

70



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Loyal National League, New York. *4420a.5=4420a.3=*"20th".71.1

The Sumter anniversary, 1863. Opinions of loyalists concerning the great questions of the times; expressed in the speeches . . . on occasion of the inauguration of the Loyal National League, . . . New York, on the 11th of April, 1863 . . .

New York. Westcott & Co. 1863. 144 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

There are two copies on call-number 4420a.3.

This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7303 — Sumter, Fort. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Discussion of principles.

Loyal Women of the republic. No. 16a in P.60.978
Proceedings of the meeting...held in New York, May
14, 1863.
N. Y. Phair & co. 1863. 86 pp. 8°.





United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4324.49=No. 10 in *4213.71=*"20th".23.16

Loyalist's ammunition, The.

Philadelphia. 1863. (2), 16, (1) pp. 22.5 cm.

Articles on the Rebellion.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7276 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

M., J., journaliste américain.

4323.6=*“20th”.21.95

La sécession aux États-Unis et son origine, par un journaliste américain.

Paris. Dentu. 1861. 30 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

The Avant-propos is signed J. M.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7303 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

20 fl



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

MacPherson [McPherson], Edward, 1830-1895. ***"20th".20.48**

The administration and its assailants. Speech in the House of Representatives, June 5, 1862.

— [Washington. McGill, Witherow & Co.] 1862. 8 pp. 22 cm.

An answer to charges of extravagance in the conduct of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D1010 — United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Montagu, Lord Robert, 1825-1902.

*"20th".23.55

A mirror in America.

London. Saunders, Otley & Co. 1861. 108 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

A discussion of the principles involved in the Civil War.

The author declares "The South will not submit, and cannot be subdued."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — United States.

Hi.t. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Morgan, Matthew Somerville, and others.

*"20th".100.114

The American War. Cartoons by Matt Morgan and other English artists. With illustrative notes.

— London. Chatto & Windus. 1874. iv pp. 55 plates. 4°.

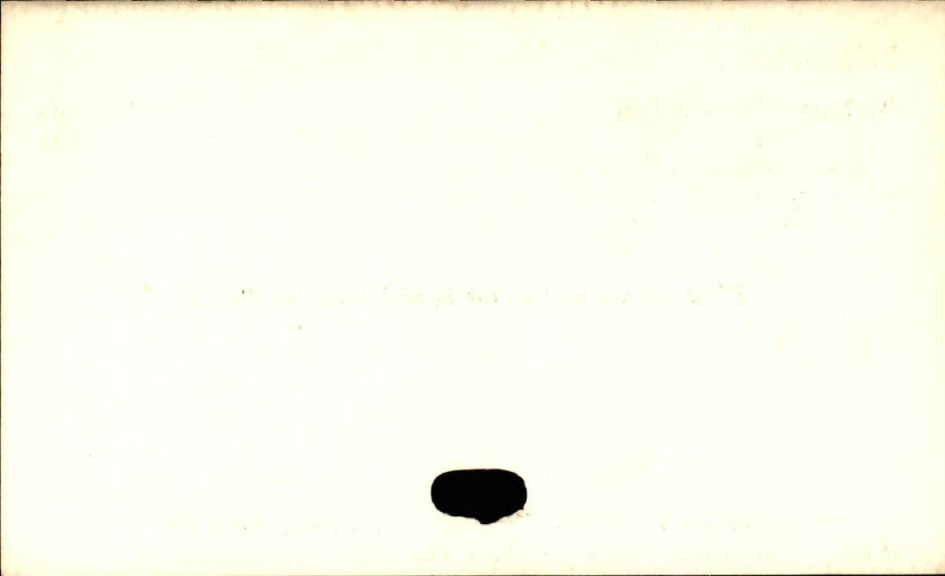
A page of descriptive text accompanies each plate.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

GI888 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Caricature. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Murphy, John McLeod.

*"20th".23.24

Speech of Senator J. McLeod Murphy, of the city of New York,
in relation to the Southern treason and rebellion, delivered in the
Senate of the State of New York . . . January 25, 1861.

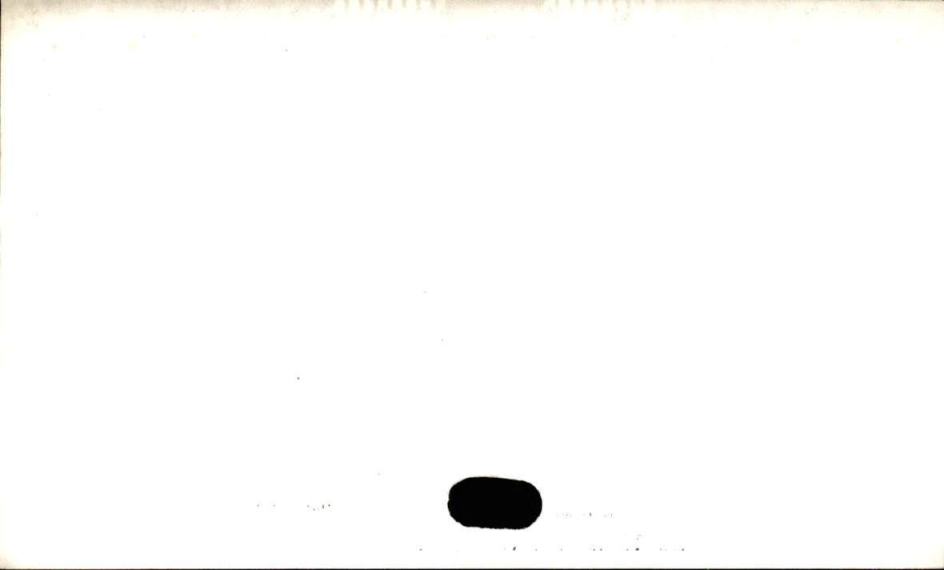
[Albany? 1861.] 4 pp. 24 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.


D7277 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Discussion of principles.

Nason, Elias. 1811-1887. *"20th".23.20

Our obligations to defend the government of our
country. A discourse on the War, ... Exeter,
N. H., April 21, 1861.
[Exeter? 1861.] 6 pp. 8^o.





United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Nordhoff, Charles, 1830-1901.

*"20th".23.77

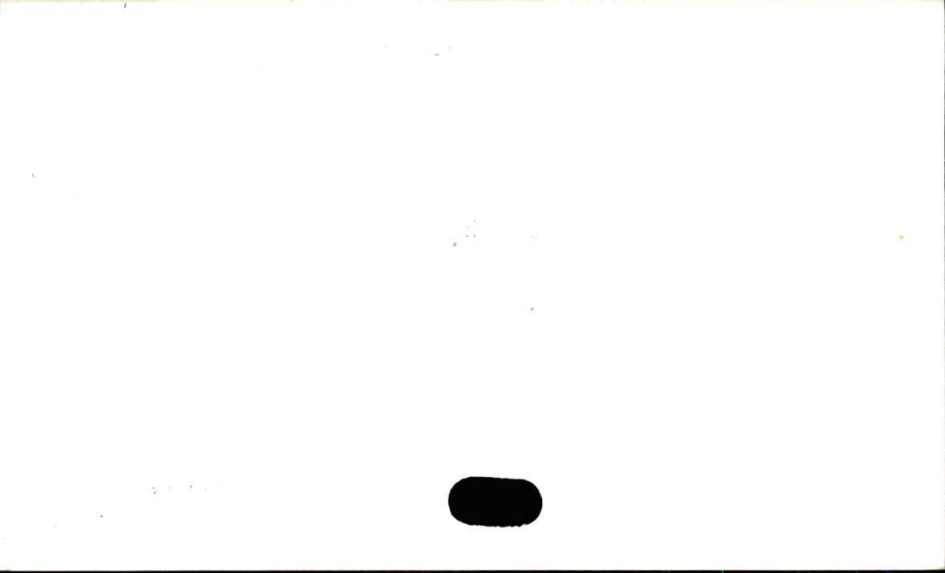
Secession is rebellion! Rebellion cannot succeed!! The Union is indissoluble except by consent of all the states. An open letter to the Rev. A. A. Lipscomb, D.D., of Tuskegee, Alabama.

New York. Baker & Godwin. 1860. 20 pp. 21.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7308 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Secession. —
Lipscomb, A. A.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Noyes, Isaac Pitman, 1840—

*"20th".23.35

The war for the Union, 1861-'65. Facts vs. the misrepresentations
and boastful claims of the South.

[Washington? 1902.] 10 pp. Illus. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7279 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

O'Sullivan, John Louis.

*"20th".23.52

Union, disunion, and reunion: a letter to General Franklin Pierce,
ex-President of the United States.

London. Bentley. 1862. 122 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 14, 1935.

D9090 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History, Civil War, Discussion of principles.

Ozanne, T. D.

4326.9=*“20th”.23.53

The South as it is, or twenty-one years' experience in the southern states of America.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1863. v, (1), 306 pp. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

The author, an English subject, declares that the division of the United States into two nations will be a benefit to each; and sets forth slavery in its best aspects, though believing it should ultimately be abolished.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7374 — T.r. — United States. S [redacted] — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc.
of prin. — Slavery.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Perkins, Samuel Elliott, 1811-1879.

*"20th".100.186

Fugitive pieces on the sectional war; collected from the newspapers, and now published together, by a citizen of Indiana.

Indianapolis, Ind. 1862. 48 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The title is on the cover.

The author, though not an advocate of slavery, believed the South had a right to maintain it. He is therefore much opposed to Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7356 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

I. 1



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Discussion of principles.

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

4370a.6=*“20th”.23.68

The American crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a state agent during the Civil War.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1867. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

The author was agent to England from North Carolina; much of the book illustrates English manners and customs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8302 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the
North. Disc. of prin. — England. M. and customs. — Great Britain. For.
rel. Confederate States of America. Confederate States of America. For. rel.
Great Britain.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

*4423.256=*A.6905=*"20th".23.63

Disunion: two discourses at Music Hall, on January 20th, and
February 17th, 1861.

Boston. Wallcut. 1861. 46 pp. 20 cm., in 6s.

The 1st and 3d copies have been trimmed in rebinding.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7280 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc of prin.

— 7325 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Platt, Henry Clay.

*"20th".23.17

Speech of Hon. Henry C. Platt, of Suffolk, on the Governor's Message. In Assembly, March 2, 1864. [Also, Remarks of Thomas McCarty, of Albany, against striking out the appropriation to the National Guard . . . March 1, 1864.]

[Albany. 1864.] 12 pp. 22 cm.

A discussion of the charge that the Democratic party was responsible for divided support of the Union in the North.

McCarty's speech is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Discussion of principles.

Plum, William Rattle.

4323.35=*20th".92.29

The military telegraph during the Civil War in the United States.

Chicago. Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portraits.
Plate. Maps. Facsimile. 23 cm., in 8s.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 23, 1912.

H8104 — Military telegraph. — United States. Hist. 19th century, Civil War.
1861-65. Discussion of principles.

BART

1871

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00

For the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00

For the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00

For the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the sum of \$100.00

Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Discussion of principles.

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

*"20th".23.51

Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [Anon.]

[Baltimore. 1861.] 91, (1), 3 pp. 19 cm., in 12s.

Letters on the policy and inauguration of the Civil War.

This is an incomplete edition of the work published in 1862 under the title *The Southern spy*.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935.

D8275 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Disc. of prin.
— Anon. ref.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion
of principles.

Poulain, Ernest.

*"20th".23.60

La crise américaine. Recueil de documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de la guerre des États-Unis (1859 — 1860 — 1861 — 1862).
Le nord et le sud.

— Paris. Guérin. 1863. 174 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G4839 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Disc. of prin



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion
of principles.

Remak, Stephen S.

*"20th".23.59

La paix en l'Amérique.

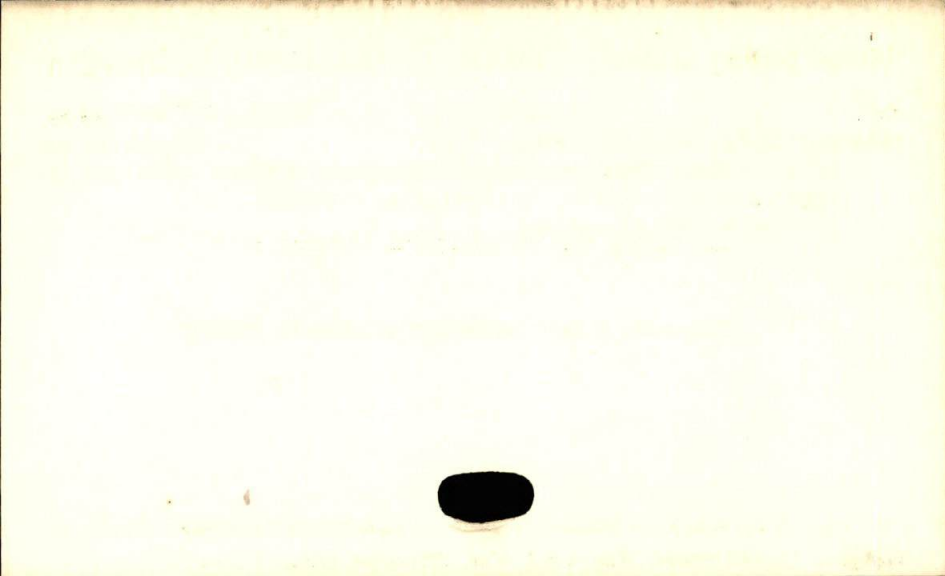
— Paris. Plon. 1865. (4), 160, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G4839 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4424.263=No. 19 in *4213.71=*"20th".23.11

Savoury dish, A, for loyal men.

Philadelphia. Printed for gratuitous distribution. 1863. 16, (1)
pp. 22 cm.

Various articles, letters, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7283 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.
Discussion of principles.

Semmes, Raphael, 1809-1877.

4423.6=*“20th”.51.811

Memoirs of service afloat, during the war between the states.

Baltimore. Kelly, Piet & Co. 1869. (2), 833 pp. Portraits.
Colored plates. Autograph facsimile. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Relates to cruises of the Sumter and the Alabama.

Several chapters are devoted to discussion of the principles involved in the war.

Another edition has the title My adventures afloat . . .

D8479 — T.r. — Alabama, stea [redacted] mer. — Sumter, steamer. — Con-
federate States of America. Hist. War [redacted] the North. Pers. narr. — Confederate
States of America. Hist. War with the North. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston, 1818-1881. 4429.11=*“20th”.23.92

The war in America: being an historical and political account of the Southern and Northern states: showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. By Colonel Tal. P. Shaffner.

London. Hamilton, Adams, & Co. [1862.] vi, 418 pp. Colored map. 18 cm., in 8s.

The binder's title reads: The Secession War in America.

Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 29, 1933.

D1849 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Shaw, Linus Hall.


4340a.80=“20th”.23.48

The war, and its cause. A sermon, preached at Sudbury, Mass., on
Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 21, 1861.

Waltham. Hastings. 1861. 21 pp. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7317 — Thanksgiving days. U  States. Sermons. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Disc. of prin.

19



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Shepley, George Forster, 1819-1878.

*"20th".100.148

Speech of Brig. Gen. George F. Shepley, military governor of Louisiana, delivered in Portland, Aug. 10, 1863.

[Portland. 1863.] (4) pp. 41 cm.

Pages 3 and 4 contain other matter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7317 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Louisiana. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.

Reply of Maj. Gen. Sherman to the Mayor of Atlanta, and Speeches of Maj. Gen. Hooker . . . in . . . Brooklyn and New York, Sept. 22, 1864. Letter of Lieut.-Gen. Grant. Voices from the army. [Washington. 1864.] 6, (2) pp. [Union Congressional Committee.] 22.5 cm.

*4424.262

There is no title-page.

Sherman's Reply relates to the removal of citizens from Atlanta.

Hooker's Speeches and Grant's Letter are catalogued separately.

Same. 5, (3) pp.

No. 25 in *4214.51=*"20th".23.69

The title varies slightly. A few paragraphs, headed General Hooker in New York, are added, and Voices from the army is omitted.

D7370 — S.r. — Atlanta, Ga. Hist.  War. — Presidential elections. 1864. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1825-1914.

*"20th" 23.31

The Republic is imperishable. Speech of Hon. Daniel E. Sickles, of New York, on the state of the Union, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 16, 1861.

[Washington. 1861.] 16 pp. 23 cm.

The half-title is used.

The cover title is: The revolution of 1860.

The speech deplores the injustice done to the South but urges the preservation of the Union.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7287 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

****H.90a.286**

Slavery doomed in the border states. [Also portion of] Speech of Daniel S. Dickinson [New York, Feb. 22, 1863].
Broadside. [N. p. 1863.] Size, 12½ × 7 inches.

Printed in two columns.

Dickinson's speech is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7371 — Slavery. — United States. Slav. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc.
of prin. — Broad sides.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Discussion of principles.
Slocum, William N. *^{20th} 23.29

The war, and how to end it. 3d edition, revised.

— San Francisco, 1861. 48 pp. 8°.

An argument for emancipation of the slaves.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 2,  1902

E4535 — United States. Hist. Civil war. 1861-65. Disc. of princ. — Emancipation.

[Faint, illegible text]



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Smith, Edward Delafield, 1826-1878.

*"20th".23.5

Brief appeals for the loyal cause.

New-York. Amerman. 1863. 16 pp. 23 cm.

Contains two addresses given in New York, and a poem, The continent is trembling, by Mr. Smith; also resolutions presented at a Union meeting held at Cooper Institute, October 29, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7286 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

Bar



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4421.12=**G.301.1="20th".23.15

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883.

A constitutional view of the late war between the states; its causes, character, conduct and results. Presented in a series of colloquies at Liberty Hall.

Philadelphia. National Publishing Co. [1868, 70.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7284 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.

Pa



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Stevens, Aaron Fletcher, 1819-1887.

*"20th".20.50

The status of rebel states. The powers and duty of Congress.
Speech in the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.
February 8, 1868.

— Washington. [Chronicle Print.] 1868. 12 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D1011 — United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Stevens, Thaddeus, 1792-1868.

*"20th".20.49

Speech on the bill to raise additional soldiers. Delivered in the
House of Representatives, Feb. 2, 1863.

[Washington. Towers & Co. 1863.] 8 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 21, 1932.

D1010 — United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Stillé, Charles Janeway.

How a free people conduct a long war; a chapter from English history.

Philadelphia. Collins. 1862. 39 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

4524.26=No. 6 in **G.3615.12

A study of the Peninsular War in comparison with the United States Civil War.

Same. Martien. 1863. 40 pp.

*"20th".92.1

Same. New York. Randolph. 1863. 34 pp.

4426.43=No. 1 in *4350a.7

Same. [1863?] 16 pp.

4426.44

Same. 1863. [Loyal Publication Society. No. 13.] 21½ cm.

*4322.18.13=**4320a.133.13



United States. History. Civil War, Discussion
of principles.

Sweetser, Seth, 1807-1878.


*"20th".23.80

The strength of the battle. A discourse, delivered
in the Central Church, Worcester, on the occasion
of the National Fast, Thursday, Sept. 26, 1861.
By the pastor of the church.

Worcester. Transcript Office. 1861. 20 pp.

21 1/2 cm.

On the Civil War.

- United States. Hist  Civil War, Discussion
of principles. - Fast days. Sermons.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Discussion of principles.

Tennessee. Governor. Harris.

*"20th".23.74

Message of His Excellency Isham G. Harris, to the General Assembly of Tennessee, in extra session, Jan. 7th, 1861.

— Nashville. 1861. 24 pp. 22½ cm.
Deals with slavery and rebellion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1916.

K8858 — United States. Slavery. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion of principles.




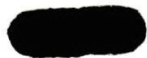
United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Discussion of principles.

Tremain, Lyman.

*"20th".23.23

Platform of Hon. Lyman Tremain. Speech before the
Democratic Convention held at Albany, Feb. 1, 1861.
[Albany? 1861.] 6 pp. 8^o.
Opposing the Civil War.





United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

4350a.84=No. 19 in *3635.10=No. 5 in **G.3615.12

Thayer, Martin Russell.

A reply to Mr. Charles Ingersoll's "Letter to a friend in a slave state."

Philadelphia. Campbell. 1862. 26 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7447 — United States. Hist. Civil war. Disc. of prin. — Ingersoll, Charles,
1805-1882.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Tremain, Lyman, 1819-1878.

*"20th".23.23

Platform of Hon. Lyman Tremain. Speech before the Democratic Convention held at Albany, February 1, 1861.

[Albany? 1861.] 6 pp. 23 cm.

Opposes civil war, and proposes measures of conciliation and compromise.
There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D74;1 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Vallandigham, Clement Laird, 1820-1871.

*"20th".23.50

The record of Hon. C. L. Vallandigham on abolition, the Union, and the Civil War. 3d edition.

Columbus, Ohio. Walter & Co. 1863. 248 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Several speeches in full, with extracts from others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7273 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Victor, Orville James.

The American Rebellion. Some facts and reflections for the consideration of the English people. By An American citizen.

London. Beadle & Co. [1861.] 48 pp. 18.5 cm. ***"20th".23.45**

Same. (*In Magazine of History.* Extra number, no. 93. (1), 51 pp. Tarrytown. 1923.) ***4414.56.Extra no.93**

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — United States. Hist. Civil war. Disc. of prin. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

*"20th".23.36

War, The, of North and South from a "Copperhead" stand-point: its cause (not pretext) and its meaning.

[New York. New York News Co. 1867?] 16 pp. [Tracts for the times. 1.] 23.5 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of principles. — Copperheads.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

*"20th".Cab.1.7

White slaves. It is of the greatest importance to the workingmen of the United States to understand the true sentiments and objects of the leading traitors of the South . . .

Broadside. New York. 1863. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ inches.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Sept. 28th, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — Broadside. — Labor  and laboring classes. — Slavery.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — Democratic workingman,
A, pseud. — United States. Slavery.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Wiley, Isaac William.

*"20th".23.26

How we got in. How to get out. Two lectures [on the Civil War]
delivered at . . . Trenton, N. J., . . . Feb. 16 & 23, 1864. By Rev.
I. W. Wiley. Reported by James Risteen.

Trenton. Baker. 1864. 53 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7445 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States History Civil War 1861-65.
Discussion of principles.

4350a.65 = No. 6 in *4322.81.2 = *"20th".23.8

Willard, Joseph. 1798-1865.

Letter to an English friend on the rebellion in the United States,
and on British policy.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1862. 28 pp. 8°.

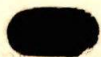
Two copies on shelf-no. 4350a.65.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8099 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Discussion of principles.



United States. History. Civil War. Discussion of principles.

Wright, Joseph Albert.

*"20th".23.37

Speech of Hon. Joseph A. Wright, ex-Governor of Indiana . . .
delivered . . . at Evansville, Ind., . . . August 26th, 1862 . . . with
the proceedings and resolutions of the meeting . . .

[N. p. 1862.] 8 pp. 24 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7443 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin.



United States. History. Civil War. Draft.

See also

Conscientious objectors. Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1933.

D3I57



United States. History. Civil War. Economic aspects.

Colwell, Stephen, 1800-1871.

4310a.88=No. 1 in **G.3615.12

The five cotton states and New York; or, remarks upon the social and economical aspects of the southern political crisis. [Anon.] [Philadelphia?] 1861. 64 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

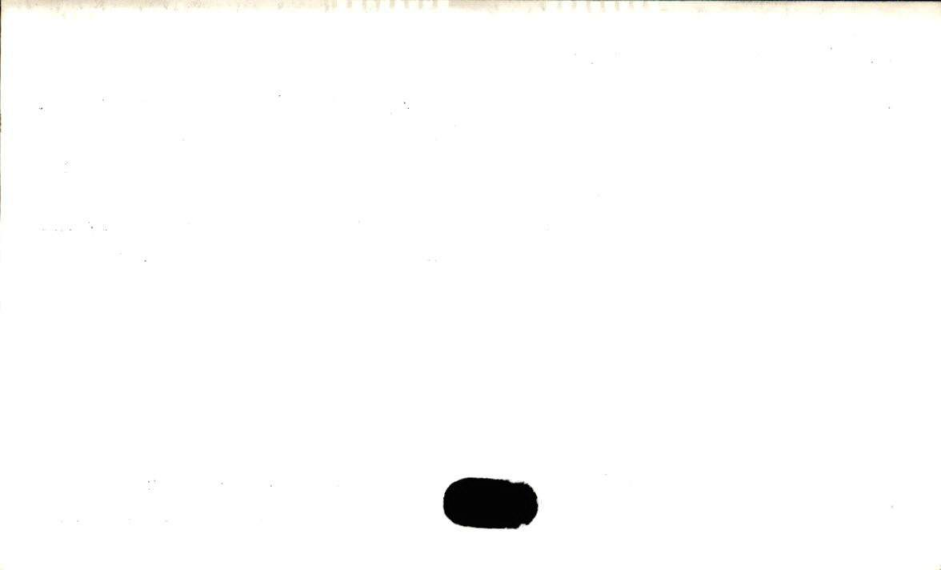
On the title-page of the Barton copy is this MS. note: "By a Virginian (Stephen Colwell) long settled in Philadelphia as an iron merchant."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7365 — T.r. — South, The. Com
nomic aspects.

— United States. Hist. Civil War. Eco-



United States. History. Civil War. Economic aspects.

Taylor, Charles Henry, 1846-

4322.175=*“20th”.40c.38

The North in war time. How invention, the farms, the mines, the railroads, and the development of the West made it possible for the nation to feed, clothe, and arm the soldiers who saved the Union and at the same time made the country more prosperous than ever before. An address by Charles H. Taylor, of Company F., to his comrades of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, at a dinner given by him in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of their leaving for the war.

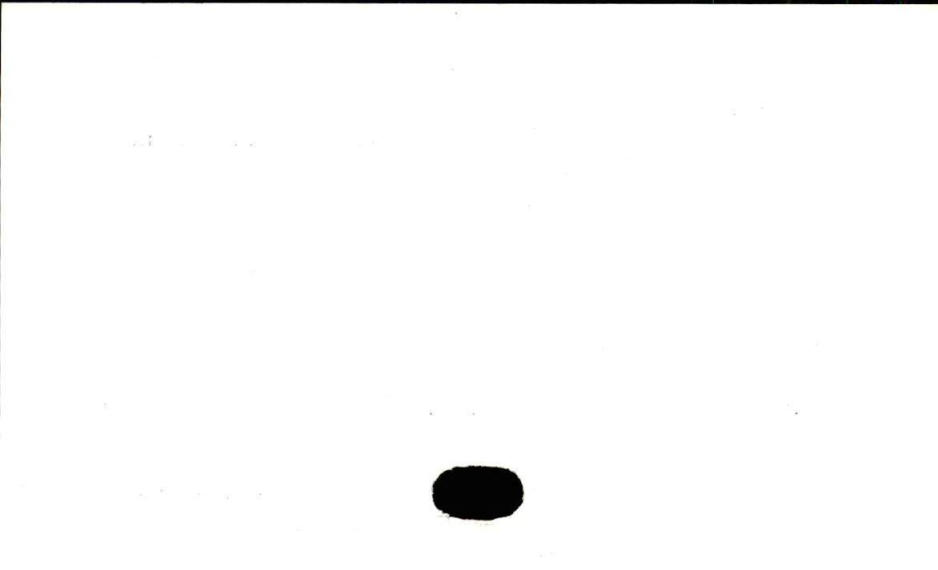
Boston. 1912. 19 pp. 23 cm.

Reprinted from the Boston Globe for August 26, 1912.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7456 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Economic aspects. — Massachusetts. Militia. 38th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Elections and the war.

Beach, William Augustus, 1809-1884.

*"20th".21.101

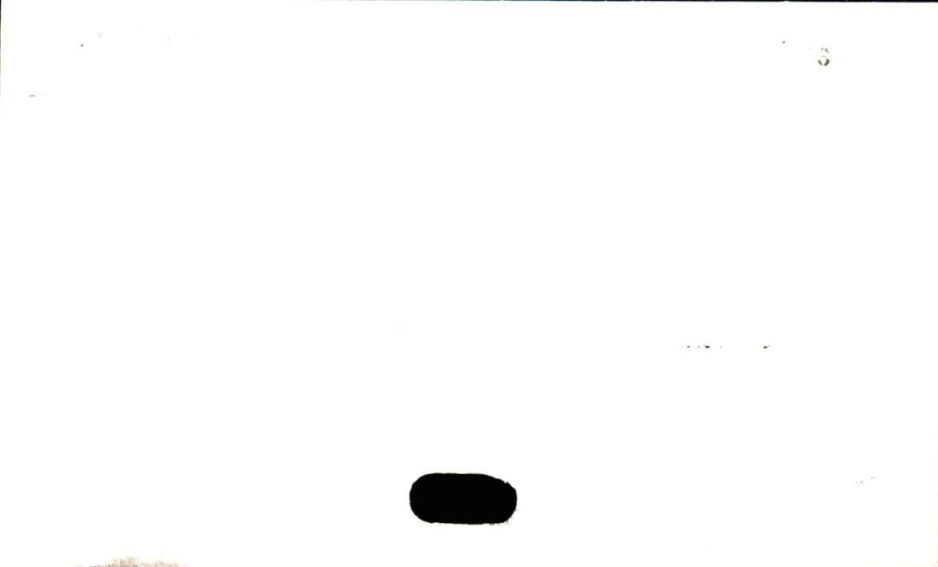
Before the Military Commission. The United States of America against Samuel North, Levi Cohn and Marvin M. Jones. John A. Foster, judge advocate. Argument of W. A. Beach, for defendants.

Troy, N. Y. Scribner. 1865. 84 pp. 26 cm., in 4s.

The title is on the cover.

Relates to alleged frauds connected with the voting of soldiers in the State of New York.

D7040 — New York, State. Elec [redacted] tions. — Cohn, Levi. — North, Samuel. — Jones, Marvin M. — [redacted] States. Hist. Civil War. Elections and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Elections and the war.

Benton, Josiah Henry, 1843-1917.

4323.227=“20th”.21.99

Voting in the field. A forgotten chapter of the Civil War.

Boston. Privately printed. 1915. vi, (1), 332 pp. Portraits.

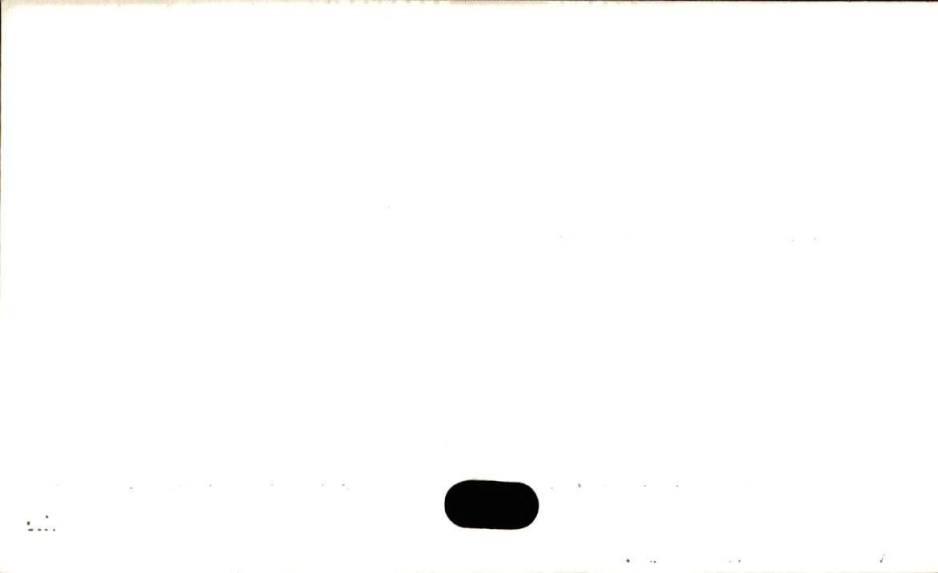
Map. Autograph facsimiles. 25 cm.

Two copies on shelf-number *4323.227.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7038 — Voting in the field. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Elections and the war. — Civil War soldiers.



United States. History. Civil War. England and the war.

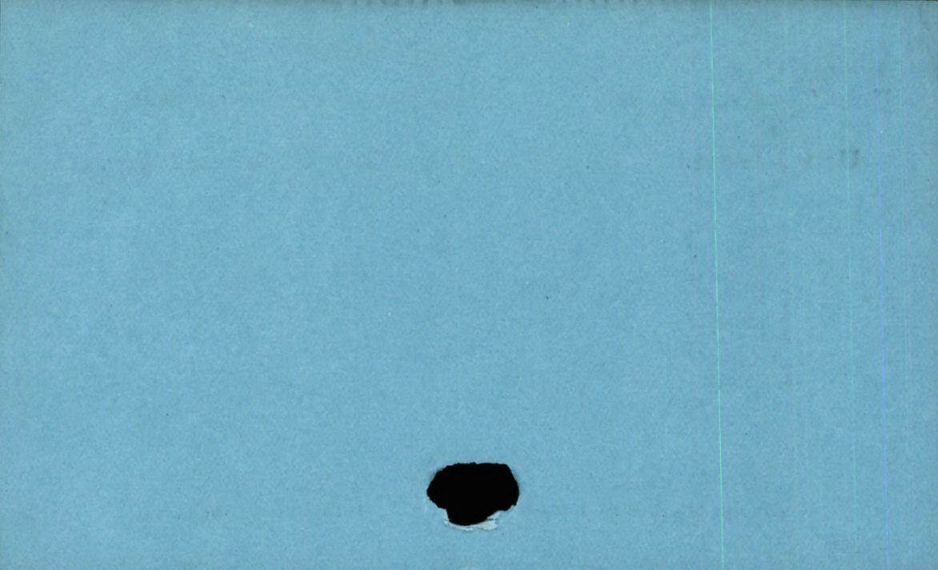
See

United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--ENLISTMENT.

~~RARE BOOK~~

~~DEPT.~~

Boston. Mechanics.

Xb20

[Circular letter] : Boston, August 9th, 1862.

.862

The following named houses have signed a paper agreeing to close their places of business every afternoon next week ...

.B65B

[Boston : s.n., 1862.]

1 broadside ; 27 x 10.5 cm.

MB.



United States. History, Civil War, Enlistments and recruiting.

Framingham, Mass. Town Government.

****H.90a.170**

Seventy-six men must be had before September 3d, to fill the quota

... [With particulars concerning pay, bounty, etc.]

Broadside. [Framingham. 1864?] Illus. Size, 16 × 11 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 18, 1935.

D7323 — Broadside. — United States. Civil War, Enlistments and recruiting.

10 11 12 13



14 15 16 17

United States. History. Civil War. Enlistments and recruiting.

Wisconsin banner, The.

*"20th".23.58

Broadside. N. Y. Holton. [186-?] Illus. Size, 9.5 X 6 inches.

A call for volunteers for all kinds of Civil War work.

20
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7449 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Enlistments and recruiting.



United States. History. Civil War. Equipment.

Plum, William Rattle.

4323.35=*“20th”.92.29

The military telegraph during the Civil War in the United States.

An exposition of ancient and modern means of communication, and of the Federal and Confederate cipher systems. Also a running account of the war . . .

Chicago. Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1882. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7356 — Military telegraph. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Equipment.

222 222

222 222 222 222



United States. History. Civil War. Equipment.

United States. War Department.

"20th".100.215

Report to the Secretary of War, April 8, 1862.

N. Y. Hall, Clayton & Medole. [1862.] 14 pp. 18.5 cm.

Relates to the purchase of arms in Europe for the United States government.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7316 — Double main card. United States. War. Department. (M1) — Schuyler,
George Lee. (M2- — United States. Hist. Civil War. Equipment. (1)



United States. History. Civil War. Europe and the war.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. France and the war.

United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8336



United States. History. Civil War. Europe and the war.

Gasparin, Agénor Étienne, Comte de, 1810-1871.

L'Amérique devant l'Europe. Principes et intérêts. Par le cte. Agénor de Gasparin.

Paris. Lévy. 1862. viii, 556 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

4323.39=**G.3616.4

On the attitude of Europe to America during the Civil War.

Same. Nouvelle édition. 1876. 18 cm., in 12s and 6s.

B.6019.64

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

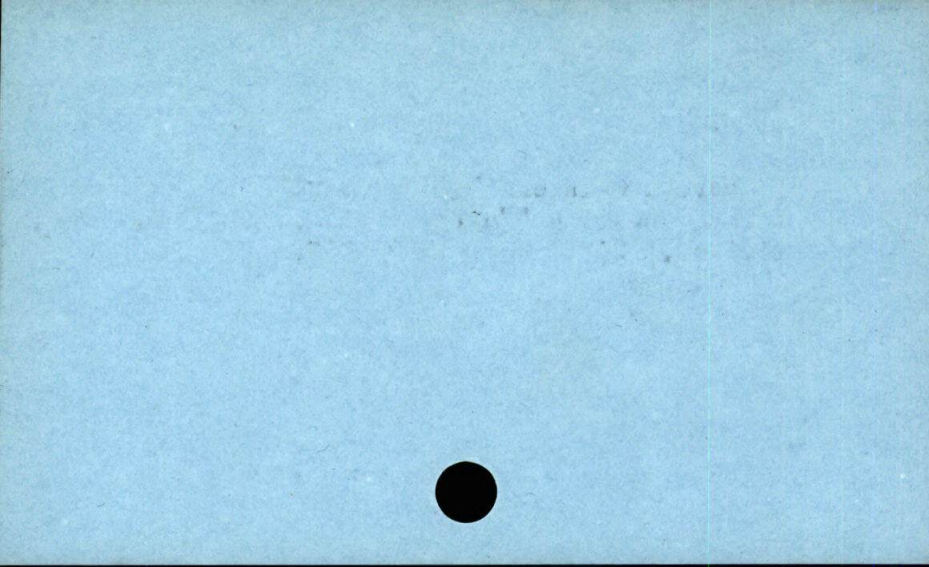
D7324 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Europe and the war.



U. S. & History & Civil War & Fiction.

U. S.--History--Civil War--Fiction.

Here are interfiled cards with the earlier form of heading "United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

***A.48.15**

At the front. [Fiction.] By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1897.] 487 pp. Plates.
[The Blue and the Gray on land.] 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D925 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Adams, William T, 1822-1897.

*A.48.2

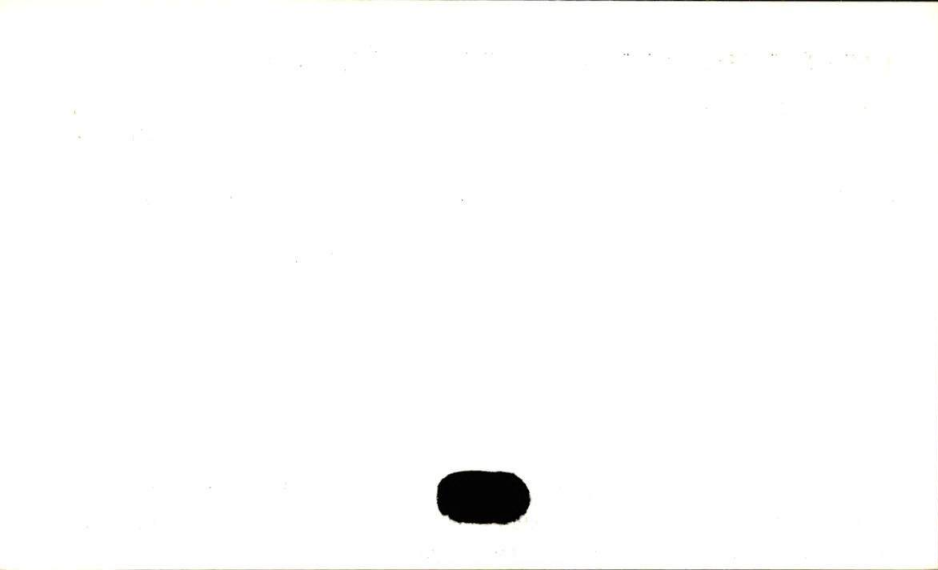
Brave old salt; or, life on the quarter deck. A story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

- Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1866. 330 pp. Plates. Plan. Decorated title-page. [The army and navy stories. 6.] 17 cm., in 6s.
A tale of adventure in the squadron of Vice Admiral Farragut.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1930.

N7326 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War. — Stories of the sea. — Farragut, David Glasgow, 1801-1870.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

*"20th".100.226

Brother against brother; or, the war on the border. [Fiction.]

By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1894. 451 pp. Plates. Decorated title-page. [The blue and the gray army series.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1930.

N8128 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

***A.48.7**

A lieutenant at eighteen. [Fiction.] By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1896. 483 pp. Plates. Decorated title-page.
[The Blue and the Gray on land. 3.] 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1934.

D3946 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



THE
 ...
 ...
 ...

United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

*A.48.14

On the blockade. [Fiction.] By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1891. (1), 355 pp. Plates. Additional illustrated title-page. [The Blue and the Gray series.] 18½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 14, 1932.

D924 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

*A.48.33

The sailor boy; or, Jack Somers in the navy. A story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1872. 336 pp. Plates. Decorated title-page. [The sailor boy series. 1.] 17 cm., in 8s.
A tale of the American Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1932.

D1110 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War. — Stories of the sea.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

***A.48.11**

Within the enemy's lines. [Fiction.] By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1892. 349 pp. Plates. Decorated title-page.
[The Blue and the Gray series. 2.] 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 15, 1934.

D3946 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Adams, William T., 1822-1897.

*A.48.29

The Yankee middy; or, the adventures of a naval officer. A story of the great rebellion. By Oliver Optic [pseud.].

— Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1866. 332 pp. Plate. Additional engraved title-page. 17 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1931.

N9463 — T.r. Fiction. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*A.338

At anchor: a story of our Civil War. By an American. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1865.

311 p. 19cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 154.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Fiction.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

DEPT.

[Baker, Mrs. Delphine Paris]

X⁻XH

Solon, or The rebellion of '61. A domestic and political tragedy. By Delphine [pseud.] ...

.862

.B17S

Chicago, Ill.: S.P. Rounds, book and job printer,
46 State Street. 1862.

no.1

74p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 185.

Front printed cream wrapper preserved.

I. Title.

MB




Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

Beard, O. T.

*"20th".100.178

Bristling with thorns. A story of war and reconstruction.

— Detroit. The Detroit News Co. 1884. 5-424 pp. Plates. 18½
cm. in 8s.

Burt

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1914.

K3860 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Benson, Blackwood Ketcham, 1845-

"*20th".100.229

A friend with the countersign. [Fiction.]

= New York. The Macmillan Co. 1901. vii, 455 pp. Plates.

Map. 19½ cm., in 8s.

A story of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1931.

N8764 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Blanchard, Rufus. 1821-1904.

*"20th".100.91

Abraham Lincoln, the type of American genius. An historical romance [in verse].

— Wheaton. Blanchard & Co. 1882. 141 pp. Portrait. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1906.

G1878 — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Lincoln, Abraham.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Bradshaw, Wesley.


*"20th".100.230

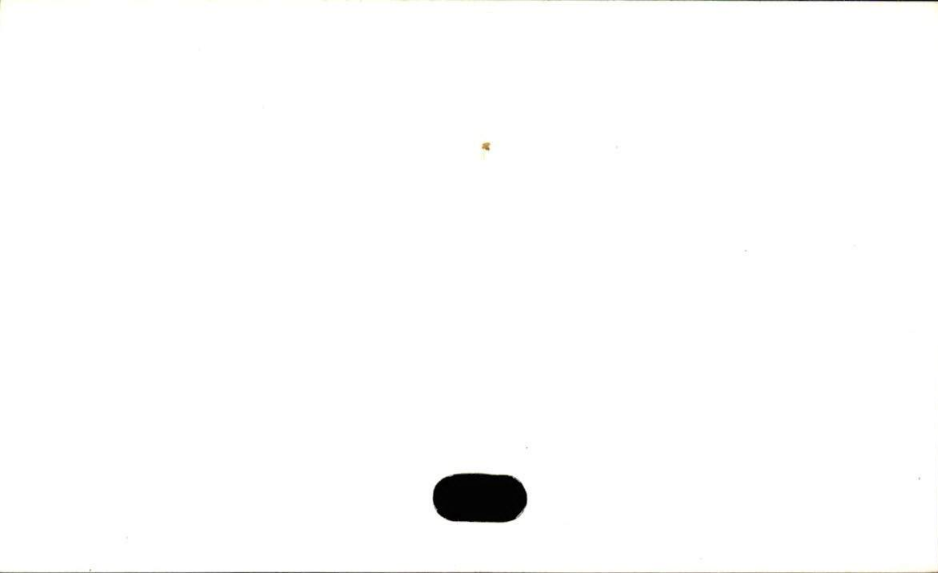
Maud of the Mississippi. [Fiction.] A companion to Pauline of the Potomac. A thrilling narrative of the adventures of Miss Pauline D'Estraye . . . during the Vicksburg campaign under Major-General U. S. Grant.

— Philadelphia. Alexander & Co. [1864.] (3), 100 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 24 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 23, 1932

D1316 — T.r. — D'Estraye, Paul  — Vicksburg, Miss. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Vicksburg campaign, 1862, 1863. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Branscom, Alexander C.

*"20th".100.166

Mystic romances of the blue and the grey: masks of war, commerce
and society . . .

— New York. Mutual Publishing Co. 1883. 324 pp. Plates. 23 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 19, 1913.

H9326 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925.

- *XA The cavalier, by George W. Cable; with illustrations
.1310 by Howard Chandler Christy.
.16 Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1901.

1 p.l., v-vii p., 1l., 311 p. front., 7 pl.
19.5cm. (8vo)

Page 34, line 8, has reading "city-bird",
etc.

Blanck, BAL, 2368: 2.

Red cloth, gold and black stamped; printer's
advts. ([4] p.) at end.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th".100.234



Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925.

Kincaid's Battery. [Fiction.] Illustrated by
Alonzo Kimball.

New York. Scribner. 1908, x, (1), 396 pp.

Plates, 1 colored. 19 cm.

A story of Civil War times in Louisiana.

-T.r.-Louisiana. Hist.  Fict.-United States.
Hist. Fict. Civil  War, 1861-1865.-
Kimball, Alonzo, illus., 1874-



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925.

*XA Strange true stories of Louisiana, by George
.1310 W. Cable ...
.17 New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889.

ix, p., 1ℓ., 350 p. front. (port.), 7 pl.
20cm. (8vo)

Blanck, BAL, 2350.

Cream cloth, blind & gilt stamped, etc.

MB



Rare Book Dept.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

*A.1705

W.1

Churchill, Winston, 1871-1947.

The crisis; with illus. by Howard Chandler
Christy. New York, Macmillan, 1901.

lx, 522 p. illus. 21cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Fiction.

I. Christy, Howard Chandler, 1873- illus.

II. Title.

LCA



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

PS1382

.H3

1870

Cooke, John Esten, 1830-1886.

Hammer and rapier. By John Esten Cooke ...
New York, Carleton; London, S. Low, Son & Co.,
1870.

*20th

x, 11-307 p. 18cm.

.22.15

----- [Another copy]



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Cooke, John Esten. 1830-1886.

*"20th".100.128

Hilt to hilt; or, days and nights on the banks of the Shenandoah in the autumn of 1864. From the MSS. of Colonel Surry of Eagle's Nest.

— New York. Carlton. 1869. 270 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1907.

G3798 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.

(This was a gift of the Special Libraries Board.)

RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

DEPT.

Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900.

XA

The little regiment, and other episodes of
the American Civil War, by Stephen Crane ...

.2034

.7

New York, D.Appleton and Company, 1896.

v,196p. 19cm.

Blanck, BAL, 4076 (1st printing)

Tan buckram, red, black & gilt stamped;
publisher's advts. ([6]p.) at end.

MB-Rev.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.2034

.7A

Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900.

The little regiment, and other episodes of the
American Civil War, by Stephen Crane ...

New York, D.Appleton and Company, 1896.

v,196p. 19cm.

Thin paper issue, the sheets measuring 16mm.
in bulk; publisher's advts. ([6]p.) at end:
p.[197] ... The beginners of a nation; p.[202]
... The story of the West series. (cf. Blanck,
BAL, 4076)

Tan buckram, red, black & gilt stamped.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

*A.2034

.1R

Crane, Stephen, 1871-1900.

The red badge of courage. With a pref. by
Joseph Conrad. [Popular ed.] London, W.
Heinemann [1925] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
xii, 194 p. 19cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Fiction.
I. Title.

NLC



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Crowell, Joseph Edgar. 1844-

*"20th".52.207

The young volunteer: the everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War . . . 2d edition.

— Patterson, New Jersey. Crowell. [1906.] (8), 492 pp. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 12°.

"The story is historically correct, so far as it goes. It is part of the history of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. But it is only so in part, for it is merely carried far enough to give the reader an idea of a private's life in the army."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 26, 1907.

G3767 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — New Jersey. Militia. 13th Regiment. Infantry. — Army life.

Handwritten text at the top right, possibly a date or page number.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a letter or document. The text is mirrored across the page, suggesting bleed-through from the reverse side. It includes several lines of cursive script.



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, continuing the mirrored script from the top. It appears to be a signature or a closing line.

United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dagnall, John M.

*"20th".100.167

Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah. A tale of the Rebellion.

[In verse.]

— Brooklyn, N. Y. 1865. 167 pp. Illus. Plates. 16½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9719 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Deland, Margaret, 1857-

*A.2209.1

The Kays. [Fiction.]

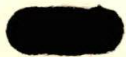
— New York. Harper. 1926. (7), 336 pp. 18½ cm.

A story of Old Chester during Civil War days.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1927

N3887 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*20th

.100

.255

Dowdey, Clifford, 1904—

Bugles blow no more, by Clifford Dowdey. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1937.

5 p. l., [3]—497 p. 21½ cm.

Maps on lining-papers.

~~"Published May, 1937; reprinted May, 1937."~~

Bibliography included in the acknowledgments.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Fiction.

I. Title.

PZ3.D7542Bu

37—27301

Library of Congress

[56g½]



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 1872-1906.

*A.2441.3

The fanatics.

— New York. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1901. vi, 312 pp. 19 cm.

The scene is laid in the United States during the Civil War, 1861-1865.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 28, 1911.

H5745 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dunn, Byron Archibald, 1842-

*"20th".100.222

Battling for Atlanta. [Fiction.] 7th edition.

-- Chicago. McClurg & Co. 1917. 380 pp. Portraits. Plates.
[The young Kentuckians series.] 18 cm.

A story of the Atlanta campaign.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 24, 1929.

N6145 — T.r. -- S.r. — Atlanta campaign, 1864. — United States. Hist. Fict.
Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Dunn, Byron Archibald. 1842-

*"20th".100.97

General Nelson's scout.

— Chicago. McClurg & Co. 1898. 320 pp. Plates. 12°.

A story of the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

G1895 — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

Farrar, Frank R., -1897.

*"20th".100.196

Johnny Reb, the Confederate: and Rip Van Winkle, or the Virginian that slept ten years: two lectures by J. [sic] R. Farrar.

— Richmond. Nye. 1869. 2 v. in 1. 23 cm., in 4s.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 15, 1917.

L2346 — T.r. (2) — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Ferguson, Stephen Robert. 1845- *^{20th}.100.170

Love tested in the fires of the sixties. By Rev. Robert Ferguson,
D.D.

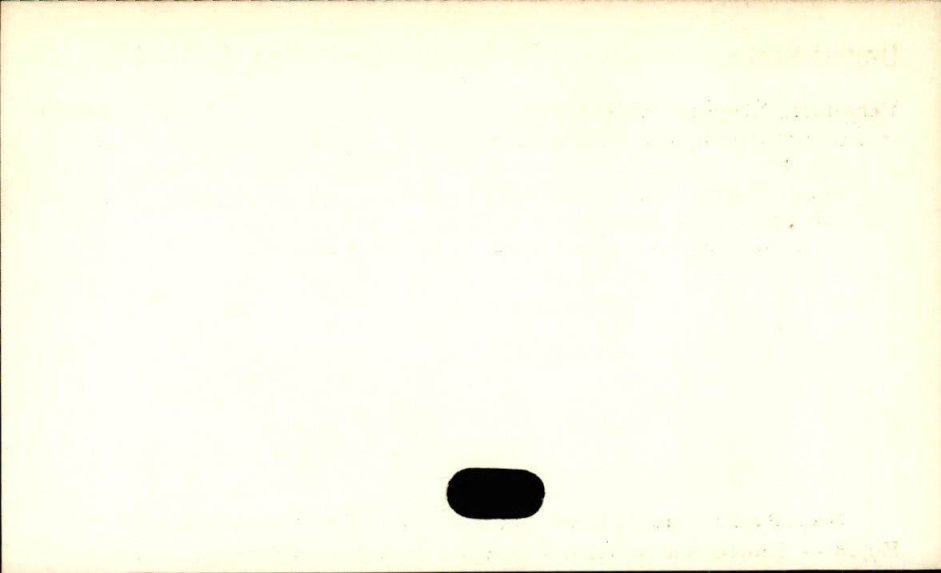
= New York. The Shakespeare Press. 1912. 235 pp. Portrait.
18 cm.

A Civil War story of the loyalists of East Tennessee.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

H9728 — United States. Hist. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865. — T.r.



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

Ford, Sally Rochester.

**"20th".100.58



Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d edition.

Mobile. Goetzel. 1864. 332 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

The original cover of wall-paper is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8321 — T.r. — Morgan, John  Hunt, 1826-1864. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. —  Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. Printed on wall-paper.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

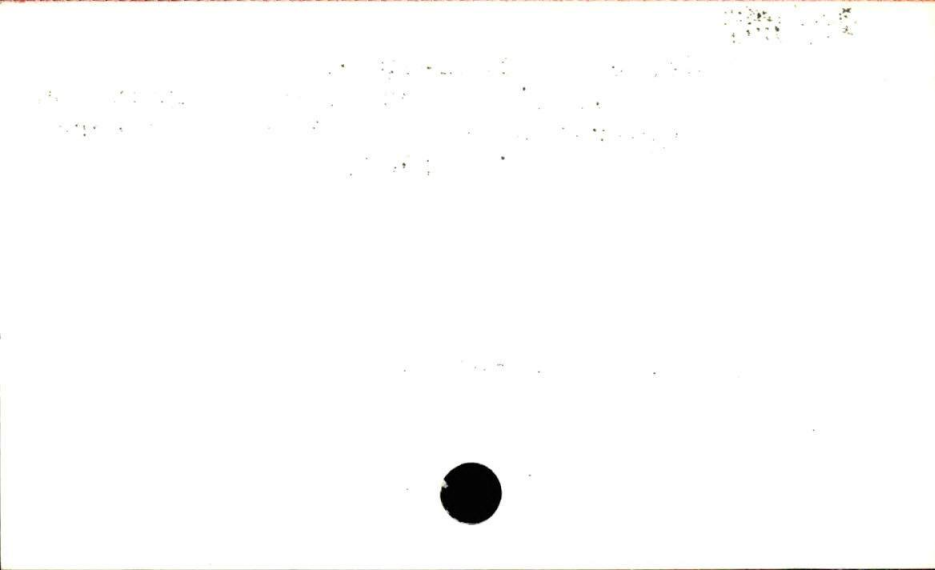
*A.3091

.1 Fox, John, 1862-1919.

The little shepherd of Kingdom Come,
illustrated by F. C. Yohn. New York
C. Scribner's, 1903.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Fiction.
I. Title.

LC



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Fuller, Jane Jay.

*"20th".100.238

The Brownings; a tale of the Great Rebellion. By J. G. [sic] Fuller.
— New York. Dodd. 1867. 310 pp. Plate. Additional decorated
title-page. Headpieces. Tailpieces. 17 cm., in 4s.

A story of the Civil War.

Contains Lucy Lee, which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 25, 1934.

D3435 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Gilmore, James Roberts, 1823-1903.

*A.3398.1

Among the guerillas. [Fiction.] By Edmund Kirke [pseud.].

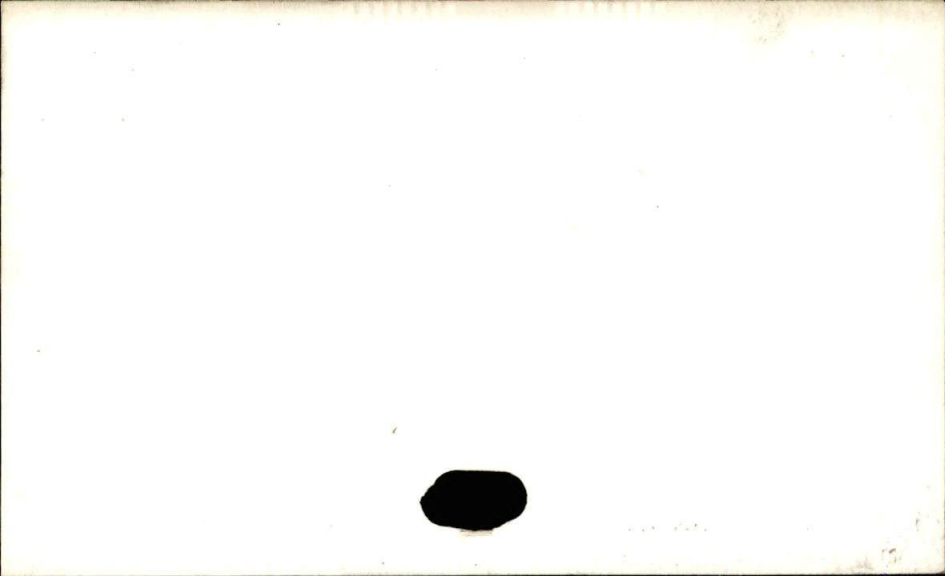
New York. Carleton. 1866. 286 pp. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

A story of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1934.

D4439 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.


Gilmore, James Roberts. 1823-1903.

*"20th".100.177

Patriot boys and prison pictures. By Edmund Kirke [pseud.].

— Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1866. 306 pp. Illus. Plates. 17 cm.,
in 8s.

Fictitious stories of the Civil War.

Bast

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1914.

K3860 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War. 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Graham, Helen M.

*"20th".100.233

Guy Herndon; or, a tale of Gettysburg. A novel. By "Elayne"
[pseud.].

— New York. Bankers & Brokers Publishing Association. 1891.
90 pp. Plates. 19½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 9, 1932.

N9822 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U.S. HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

*"20th"

.100

Goss, Warren Lee, 1835-1925.

.246

Jack Alden; a story of adventures in the
Virginia campaigns, '61-'65, by Warren Lee
Goss... New York and Boston, Thomas Y. Crowell
& co. [1895]

xii, 402 p. front., plates. 19 cm.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

[Hare, Mrs. R]

*X20th
.865
.H22S

Standish: a story of our day ... First edition.
Loring, publisher, 319 Washington Street, Boston. 1865.

2 p.l., [3]-185 p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 1098.

Imperfect: p.81-84 & 93-94, wanting, supplied
from a smaller copy; p.84 mutilated.

I. Title.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908.

*A.3842.14

On the wing of occasions: being the authorised version of certain curious episodes of the late Civil War, including the hitherto suppressed narrative of the kidnapping of President Lincoln.

New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1900. vii, 310 pp. Plates. 19.5 cm.

Contents. — Why the Confederacy failed. — In the order of Providence. — The troubles of Martin Coy. — The kidnapping of President Lincoln. — The whims of Captain McCarthy.

A later edition is entitled *The kidnapping of President Lincoln.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7785 — T.r. — United States. H. [redacted]. Civil War. — Lincoln, Abraham.
Fiction and drama relating to.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908.

***A.3842.20**

A plantation printer. The adventures of a Georgia boy during the War. [Fiction.]

— London. Osgood, McIlvain & Co. 1892. (5), 191 pp. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

Relates to the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 21, 1934.

D4716 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*20th

100

.252

Harrison, Constance (Cary) 1846-1920.

The Carlyles, a story of the fall of the
Confederacy, by Mrs. Burton Harrison. New
York, D. Appleton, 1905.

283 p. 20 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Fiction. I.
Title.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hinman, Wilbur F.

X20 Corporal Si Klegg and his "pard." How they
.892 lived and talked, and what they did and suffered,
.H59C while fighting for the flag. By Wilbur F. Hin-
 man ... With 193 original illustrations drawn
 by George Y. Coffin ... Thirty-second thousand.
 Cleveland, Ohio. N.G. Hamilton & co., publishers,
 1892.

xix, 706p. illus. 22.5cm.

Olive linen, black stamped.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1. U.S.--Hist. | ● | --Civil war--Fiction. |
| 2. U.S.--Hist.-- | ● | Civil war--Personal |
| narratives. | | |

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Hosmer, James Kendall.

*"20th".100.188

The thinking bayonet. [2d edition.]

— Boston. Walker, Fuller, & Co. 1865. 326 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

A novel, based on the Civil War.

Same. [3d edition.] 17 cm., in 12s.

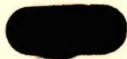
2329a.44

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

BART

K8387 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

*A.4611

.2 Johnston, Mary, 1870-1936.

Cease firing; with illus. by N. C. Wyeth.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,
1912.

viii p., 1 l., 457 p. col.front., col.
plates. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

PZ3 Maps on lining-papers.

.J646 — — [Another copy]

Ce



*A.4686 U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

.2

Kantor, MacKinlay, 1904—

Andersonville. [1st ed.] Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1955]

767 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. Andersonville, Ga.—Hist.—Fiction. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.—Fiction.

PZ3.K142An

Library of Congress

[56v²10]

55—8257 †



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*20th

100

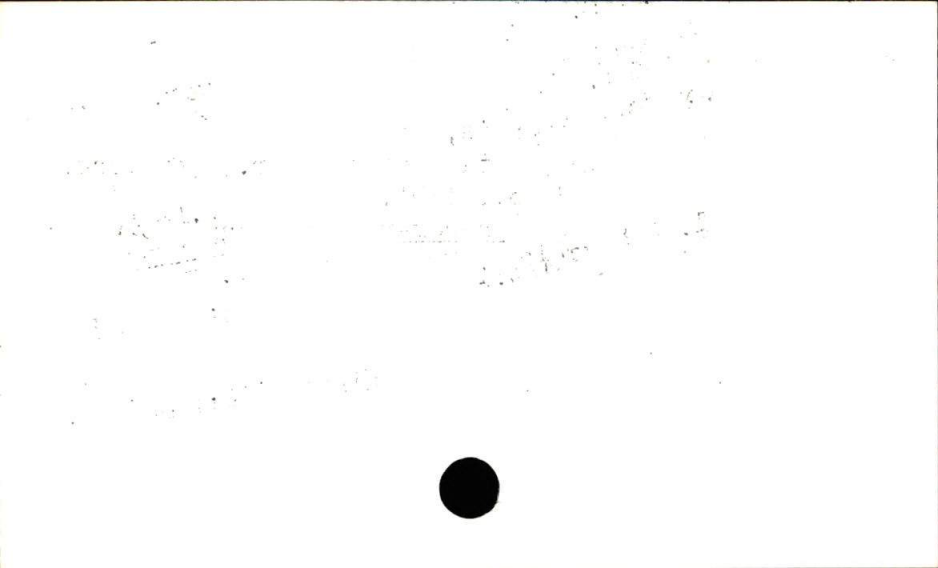
Keenan, Henry Francis, 1850-

.250

The iron game, a tale of the war. New York,
D. Appleton and Co., 1891.

405 p. 18cm. (On cover: Appletons' Town and
Country Library, no. 70)

1. U.S.--Hist.--Civil war--Fiction. I. Title.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

King, General Charles, 1844-

*"20th".100.223

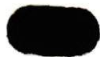
A war-time wooing; a story. By Captain Charles King, U.S.A.
— New York. Harper. [1888.] (5), 195 pp. Plates. 18.5 cm., in
8s.

A novel of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 21. 1934.

D4738 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

X^hXH
.862
.A10L

The lady lieutenant. A wonderful, startling and thrilling narrative of the adventures of Miss Madeline Moore, who, in order to be near her lover, joined the army, was elected lieutenant, and fought in Western Virginia under the renowned General McClellan; and afterwards at the great Battle of Bull's Run ...

Philadelphia: Published by Barclay & Co., No. 56 North Sixth Street. 1862.

1p. f., [13]-40p. front., illus. 25.5cm.
Wright, Amer. fiction (1850-1876) 1499.
Printed illustrated gray-blue wrappers.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lancaster, Bruce, 1896-1963.

XA No bugles tonight ... Boston, Little, Brown,
.4986 1948.

.5 5p.l., 3-325p. 20cm.

"First edition"

Maps on lining papers.

Tan cloth, crimson stamped; dust jacket.

MB



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

MacCabe [McCabe], James Dabney, 1842-1883.

*"20th".100.113

The aid-de-camp; a romance of the War.

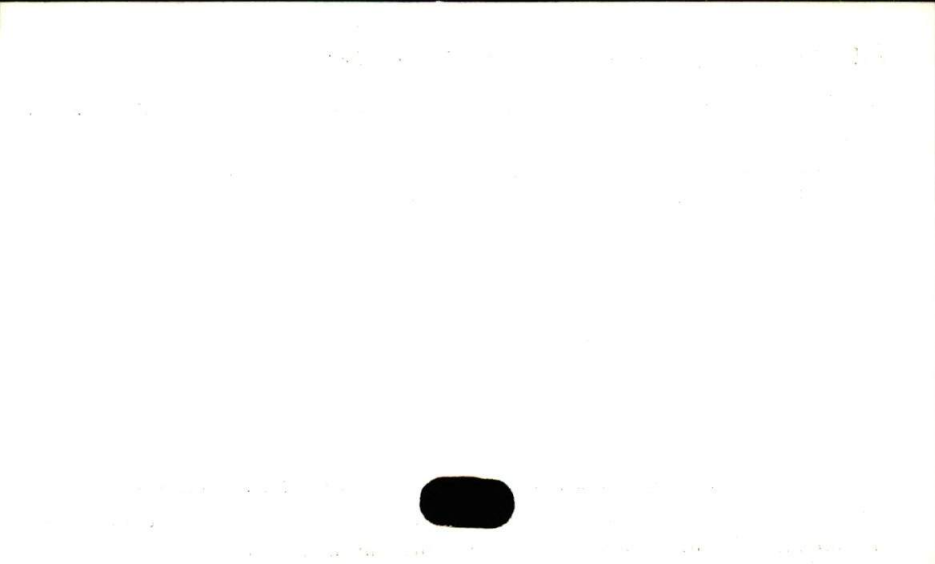
Richmond. Smith. 1863. 113 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the War.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

*XA

.5688

.3

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Proud new flags [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and
New York [1951]

3p.l., ix-xiii p., 1l., 493p. 21.5cm.

Title page, with vignette, in black and gray-blue.

"First edition."

A historical novel of the Confederate Navy.

Pale blue linen, gilt stamped; gray endpapers with decorative devices in blue.

Autographed  by author.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Mitchel, Frederick Augustus.

*"20th".100.239

Sweet revenge. A romance of the Civil War. By F. A. Mitchel.

— New York. Harper. 1897. (3), 248 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. February 1, 1934.

D3436 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.5964E

.1

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

Mitchell, Margaret, 1900–1949.

Gone with the wind. New York, Macmillan, 1936.

1037 p. 22 cm.

PS3525

.I 972G645

——— [Another copy]

1936

Author's autograph on fly-leaf.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Fiction.

I. Title.

PZ3.M69484Go

——— Copy 2.

Library of Congress

PS3525.I 972G6 1936

[54r53m1]

36—27334*



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829-1914.

4407.590=*A.5966.8

Westways. A village chronicle. [Fiction.] By S. Weir Mitchell.

— New York. The Century Co. 1913. (8), 510 pp. 19 cm.

A story of Civil War days.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1933.

D3123 — T.r. Fiction. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

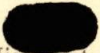
Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922.

*A.6658.2

Meh lady. A story of the war. Illustrated by C. S. Reinhart.

New York. Scribner. 1893. (5), 70 pp. Plates. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, April 24, 1923.*

M5998 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Reinhart, Charles Stanley, illus., 1844-1896.



United States. History, Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853-1922.

***A.6658.4**

Red Rock. A chronicle of reconstruction. [Fiction.] Illustrated by
B. West Clinedinst.

— New York. Scribner. 1898. xv, 584 pp. Plates. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 8, 1932.

D1191 — T.r. — Clinedinst, Benjamin West, illus., 1860-. — United States.
Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*20th
100
.251

Paterson, Arthur Henry, 1862-1928.

The gospel writ in steel; a story of the American civil war,
by Arthur Paterson ... New York, D. Appleton and company,
1898.

2 p. l., 347 p. 18½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Appletons' town and country library,
no. 249)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Fiction. I. Title.

Library of Congress

Copyright 1898 : 52387



PZ3.P273Go

{r34b2}

98-392 Revised



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Peck, William Henry.

*A.6782.1

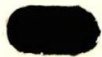
The M'Donalds; or, the ashes of southern homes. A tale of Sherman's march.

New York. Metropolitan Record Office. 1867. 192 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1925.

N833 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION.

*"20th"

.100

.242

Penney, *Mrs. Kate Mayhew (Speake)*

Cross currents, by Kate Mayhew Speake Penney. Boston,
B. Humphries, inc. [°1938]

311 p. 21^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Fiction. I. Title.

40—3859

Library of Congress

PZ3.P3825Cr

— — — — — Copy 2.

[40c2]



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Peple, Edward Henry, 1869-

*"20th".100.235

The littlest rebel. [Fiction.]

— New York. Moffat, Yard & Co. 1911. (9), 85 pp. Plates. 19 cm.

A story of the latter part of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1933

D1966 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Robinson, John Hovey, 1820-1867.

*A.641.225

Scotto, the scout: a romance of the North and South.

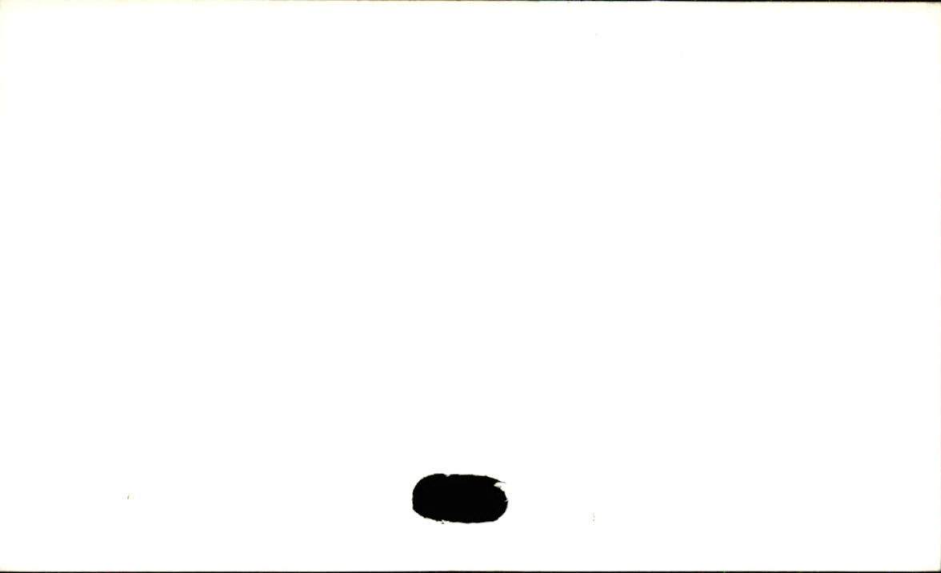
New York. Beadle & Co. [1871.] 55 pp. 20 cm.

Time of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1932.

D531 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*A.7348

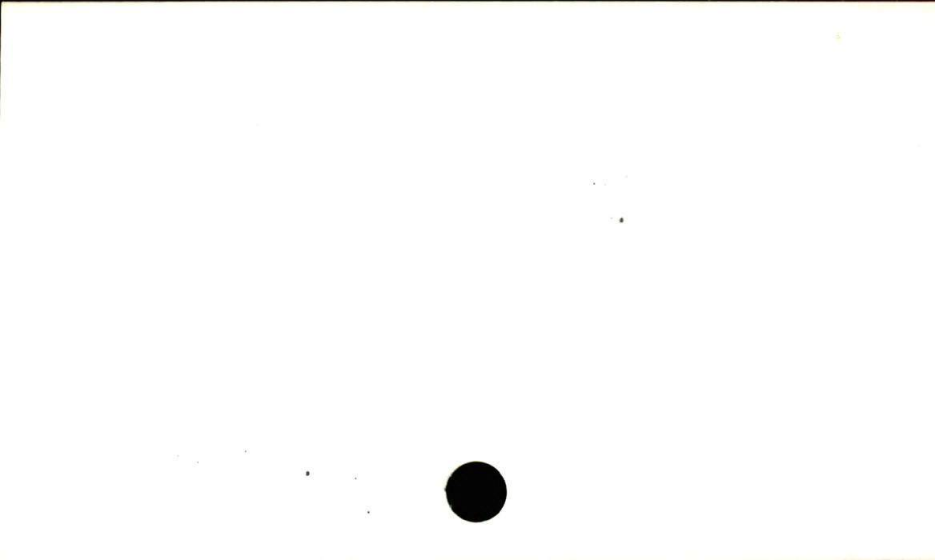
.2

Sargent, Epes, 1813-1880.

Peculiar, a tale of the great transition.
New York, Carleton, 1864.

500 p. 19 cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Fiction. I.
Title.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.8254

.20

Sinclair, Upton Beal, 1878-1969.

Theirs be the guilt, a novel of the war between the States ... New York, Twayne Publishers [c1959]

287p. 21cm.

First published 1904 with title Manassas.

Author's signature on fly leaf.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Singmaster, Elsie, 1879-

*"20th".100.237

John Baring's house. [Fiction.]

— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1920. Colored plate. 19½ cm.
A story of Gettysburg days.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 2, 1933.

D1964 — T.r. — United States. Hist Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Soldiers' and Sailors' Half-Dime Tales of the Late Rebellion.

[Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2, 5, 6, 10, 13-15); 2 (no. 2, 7).

— New York. Soldiers' and Sailors' Publishing Co. 1868. v.
Illus. 8°. *"20th"107.1= *"20th".107.2

Same. Vol. 1 (no. 5). No. 3 in *4320a.103

Vol. 1 (no. 14) and vol. 2 (nos. 2 and 7) have the title: The Soldiers' and
Sailors' Half Dime Magazine. The cover title is the same for all numbers.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 6, 1906.

G1924 — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.

United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Thayer, William Roscoe.

*A.8815.1

Hesper: an American drama. [In verse.]

= Cambridge. Sever. 1888. 107 pp. 12°.

"The drama opens about 1860, and closes during the War of the Rebellion."

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 12, 1909.

G9703 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865.

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

1861-1862

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thompson, Augustin.

XA

A waif in the conflict of two civilizations.

.8862C

A tale of the great Civil War in America and

.1

the last days of slavery. By Dr. A. Thompson,
Lowell, Mass. ...

The Rapid Printing Co., Boston, publishers.
1892.

328p. 20.5cm.

Printed rose wrapper.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

Torrie, Hiram D.

*A.8963.1

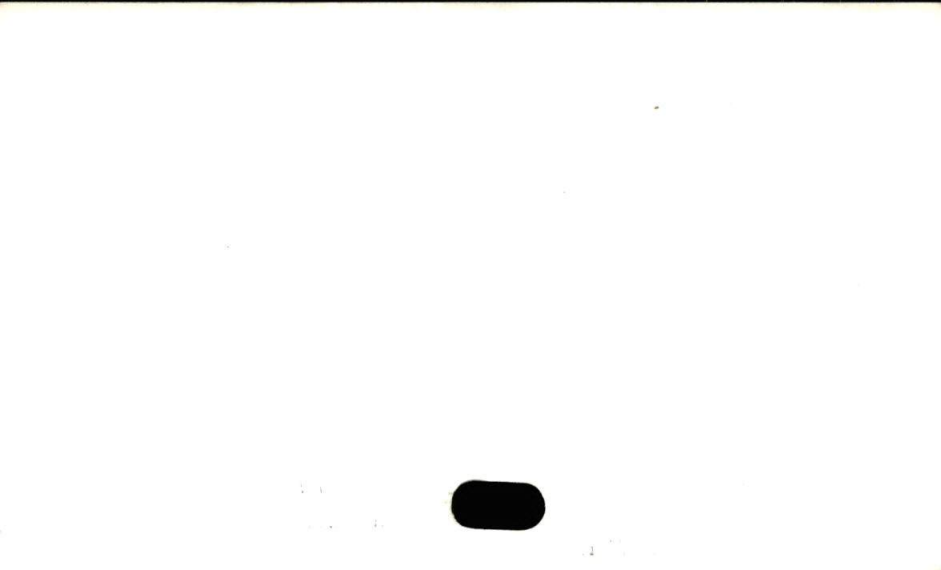
The tragedy of Abraham Lincoln, in five acts, by an American artist.

Glasgow. Brown. [1876.] (1), 57 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7781 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. — Fiction and drama relating to. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.

*XJ The three scouts. By J. T. Trowbridge ...
865 Boston: J. E. Tilton and Company. 1865.

.T75T

381 p. 18cm. (12mo)

A novel of the Civil War.

MB



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War.

*"20th".100.25

Union sergeant, The, or the battle of Gettysburg, a historical drama
of the War. Founded on facts. Written by a veteran . . .
Springfield, Mass. Sargent. 1873. xii, 7, (2), 10 pp. 18.5 cm.,
in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7444 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Drama.



United States. History. Fictitious. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Wason, Robert Alexander.

*"20th".100.165

Babe Randolph's turning point. An episode of the Civil War. With illustrations and decorations by R. Legrand Johnston.

— Chicago. The Old Dominion Shop. 1904. (7), 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-page. 24½ cm.

One of an edition of 75 copies.

A story of the Battle of Gettysburg.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1913.

H9373 — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Batt., 1863. — T.r. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Johnston, R. Legrand, illus.

Especially in the case of the
War of 1812, the British
had no intention of
conquering the United States
but rather to force the
United States to recognize
their rights of navigation
and trade.

[This work is kept on the Special Reserve floor]



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

*A.9645M

.1

White, Homer.

The Norwich cadets: a tale of the Rebellion.
St. Albans, Vt., Published by Albert Clarke,
1873.

136 p. 21cm.

Original front printed wrapper preserved.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 2701.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Fiction. 2. ~~Nor-~~
wich University--Fiction. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

DEPT.

Williams, Ben Ames, 1889-1953.

XA ... House divided. Boston, Houghton Mifflin,

.9714 1947.

.3 xvi p., 2 l., 3-1514p. illus. 22cm.

Fiction.

Signed by author.

Tan cloth, red & blue stamped; dust jacket.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FICTION.

Winston, James.

*XH Cora O'Kane; or, The doom of the rebel guard.
.862 A story of the Great Rebellion. Containing inci-
.B17S dents of the campaign in Missouri under Generals
no.3 Fremont and Sigel, and the thrilling exploits of
the Unionists under Major Zagonyi. By Sergt. J.
Winston.

[Claremont, N.H.] Published by an association
of disabled soldiers. 1868.

84p. 22.5cm.(8vo)

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 2770.

Printed green front wrapper preserved.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.

United States. History. Civil War. Privateering.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8337

D7289 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.

Edgerton, Joseph Ketchum.

*"20th".21.42

Confiscation. Speech of Hon. Jos. K. Edgerton, of Ind., delivered in the House of Representatives, January 28, 1864.

[Washington. 1864.] 10 pp. 24 cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7289 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*X.20

.861

.C76G

Confederate States of America. District Courts.
Georgia.

Rules of the district courts of the Confeder-
ate States of America, for the districts of
Georgia, under the act entitled 'An act for the
sequestration of the estates, property and ef-
fects of alien enemies.' Together with the act
of Congress.

Savannah: W.Thorne Williams, 1861.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

*DEPT.

X.20

.861

.C76G

Confederate States of America. District Courts.

Georgia. Rules of the district courts

... 1861. (Card 2)

29p. 18cm.

Crandall 849.

Printed pink wrappers preserved.



folio

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,
1861-1865--FINANCE.

R-B

E

480

.W3

1971

Wasson, R. Gordon (Robert Gordon),
1898-

The Hall carbine affair; an essay in
historiography, by R. Gordon Wasson.
[3d and final ed.] Danbury, Conn.,
1971.

xv, 248 p. illus. 30 cm.

276 copies printed. No. 156.

Issued in case.

Bibliography: p. 189-194.

1..United States--History--Civil
War, 1861-1865--Finance. 2..United
States. Army--Firearms. 3..Morgan, J.
Pierpont (John Pierpont), 1837-1913.
I.T.

RG86-115137
E480.W3 1971

19556

72-187871 //
973.7/8



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE.

*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.11

.34

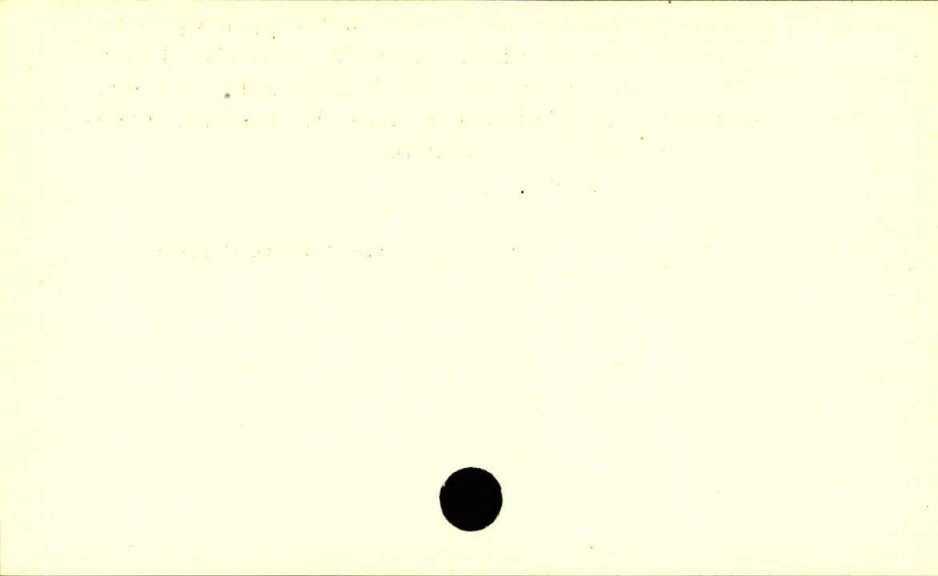
no.43

... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental
to, and amendatory of, the several acts for
the sequestration of the estates, property
and effects of alien enemies, and for indem-
nity of citizens of the Confederate States,
and persons aiding the same in the existing
war with the United States.

[Richmond, 1863]

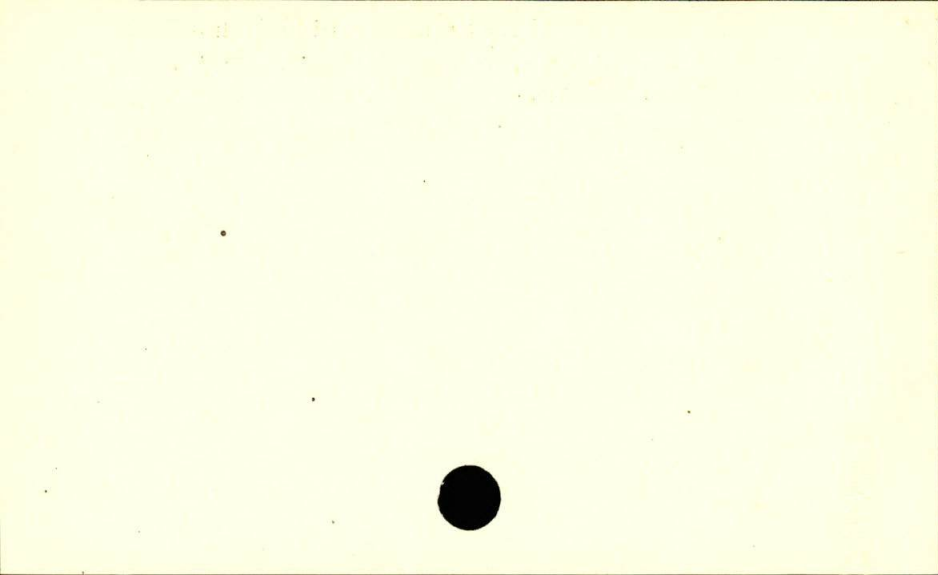
(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)
.11	4p. 24cm.
.34	Caption title.
no.43	At head of title: <House bill.> House of Representatives, December 21st, 1863 ... Crandall 353.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE STATES OF
AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.11

.34

no.40

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend
an act entitled "An act to regulate impress-
ments," approved March 26th, 1863, and to re-
peal the act amendatory thereof, approved
April 27th, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.16.>

House of Repre-
18, 1863 ...

sentatives, December

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE STATES.

*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize

.34

the impressment of meat for the use of the army,
under certain circumstances.

no.66

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of
Representatives. Jan. 26, 1864 ...

Crandall 398.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC,--CONFEDERATE STATES OF
AMERICA.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to prevent
.34 trading with the enemy or with persons resident
no.26 in the United States.

[Richmond, 1864]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, no.---.>
House of Representatives, December 10, 1863 ...
Crandall 329.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide
.34 for the auditing and payment of certain claims
no.70 against the Confederate States.

[Richmond, 1864]

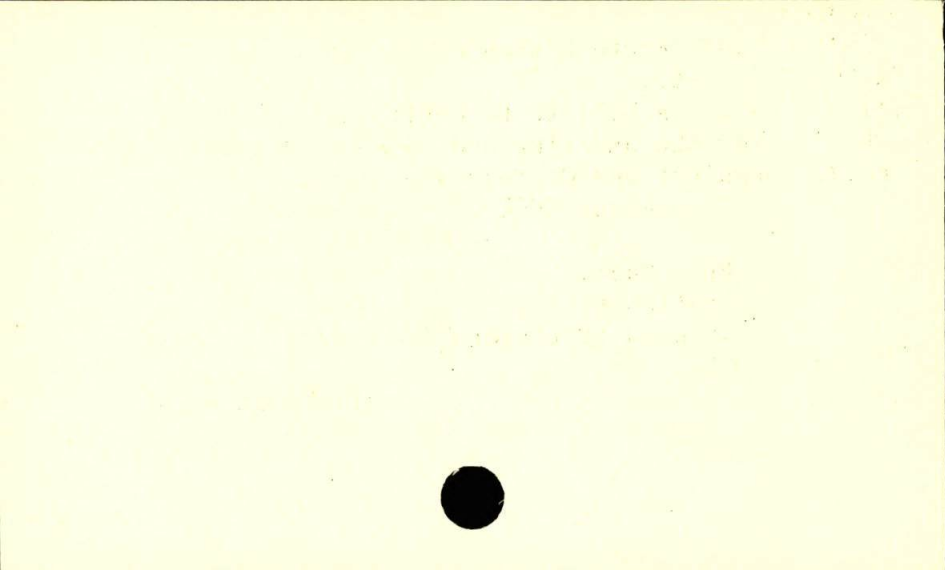
4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of

(See next card)

MB



2 ARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

.11

Representatives, February 9, 1864 ...

.34

For slaves and other property hired or
impressed for public use.

no.70

Crandall 408.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

.11 ... A bill to prevent the running of the
.34 blockade, except on government account for
no.48 articles necessary to the prosecution of the
war.

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of
Representatives, Dec. 24, 1863 ...
Crandall 357.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE, I
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*X.20

.11 ... A bill to prevent trading with the enemy.
.34 [Richmond, 1863]

no.45

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.4.> House
of Representatives, Dec. 22d, 1863 ...
Crandall 352.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC. --CONFEDERATE.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.
*X.20
.11 ... A bill to prohibit dealing in the paper
.34 currency of the enemy.
no.46 [Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.3.> House
of Representatives, December 22d, 1863 ...
Crandall 351.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FINANCE, COMMERCE,
CONFISCATIONS, ETC.--CONFEDERATE.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc.

*XH

.865

.C76L

Jan.

5

... A bill to provide for sequestering the
property of persons liable to military service,
who have departed, or shall depart from the
Confederate States, without permission.

[Richmond, 1865]

3p. 24.5cm.;bd. to 26.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill
no.242.> ... Jan.5, 1865.--Reported adversely;

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.865
.C76L
Jan.
5

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
etc. ... A bill to provide for sequestra-
ting the property ... 1865. (Card 2)
considered; postponed until to-morrow, and
ordered to be printed.
Crandall 504.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

1910



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

Adams, Ephraim Douglass, 1865-1930.

Great Britain and the American Civil War.

New York, Russell & Russell c1958?

2 v. in 1. illus. 22cm.

*20th

.20

.57

MB



U. S.--~~HISTORY~~--CIVIL WAR--FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

*20th
23
.102

Spence, James, *b.* 1816.

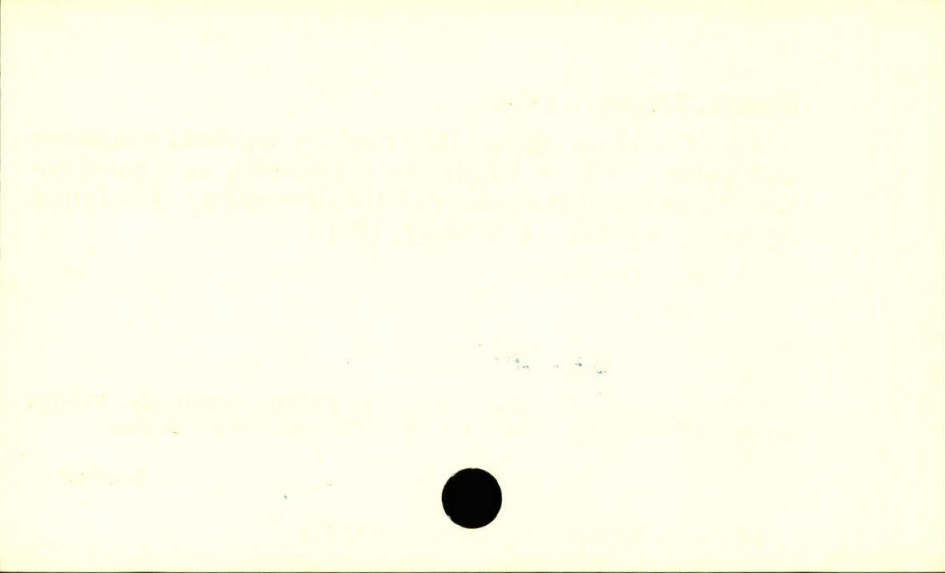
The American union; its effect on national character and policy, with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. By James Spence. London, R. Bentley, 1861.

xvi, 366 p., 1 l. 22^{cm}.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Foreign public opinion. 3. Secession. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Causes.

5—20867



United States. History. Civil War. Fortifications, defenses,
etc.

Hunt, O. E., *editor.*

*"20th".21.90.5

Forts and artillery. [By] O. E. Hunt [and others].

New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 320 pp. Illus.
Portraits. Plates. Maps. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan,
and Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the
Civil War. Vol. 5.] 27½ cm., in 8s.

"Photographic descriptions" by Roy Mason and W. R. Hamilton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7296 — S.r.c. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Fortifications, defenses, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Fortifications, defenses, etc.

Pierce, George T.

*"20th".21.45

The public defences. Speech of Hon. Mr. Pierce on the fortification bill, in Assembly, Feb. 27, 1862.

Albany. Weed, Parsons & Co. 1862. 14 pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7283 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Fortifications, defenses, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Friends, Society of, in the war.

Cartland, Fernando G.

*"20th".22.3

Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time.

Cambridge. Printed at the Riverside Press. 1895. xxviii, 480 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7333 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Friends, Society of, in the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Galleries, museums, etc.

See

Names of Civil War museums: *as*,

Libby Prison War Museum Association, Chicago. Museum.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War. German troops.

Kaufmann, Wilhelm.

*"20th".21.91

Die Deutschen im amerikanischen Bürgerkriege (Sezessionskrieg
1861-1865).

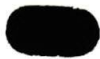
München. Oldenbourg. 1911. xii, (1), 588 pp. Maps. 22.5 cm., in
8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7272 — United States. Hist. Civil War. German troops.

Da



United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

See also

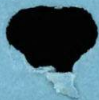
Great Britain. Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Great Britain. Foreign relations. Confederate States of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935

D8337



United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-1887. ***"20th".23.46**=No. 6 in ***4214.53**

The American cause in England! An address on "The American War," delivered at Free Trade Hall, Manchester, England, . . .
October 9th, 1863.

New York. Coutant & Baker. 1863. 15 pp. 23 cm.

An appeal for moral support.

Another edition is entitled England and America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — T.r. — United States.  War. Discussion of principles. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

Montagu, Lord Robert, 1825-1902.

*"20th".23.55

A mirror in America.


London. Saunders, Otley & Co. 1861. 108 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

A discussion of the principles involved in the Civil War.

The author declares "The South will not submit, and cannot be subdued."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Disc. of prin. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

Victor, Orville James.

The American Rebellion. Some facts and reflections for the consideration of the English people. By An American citizen.

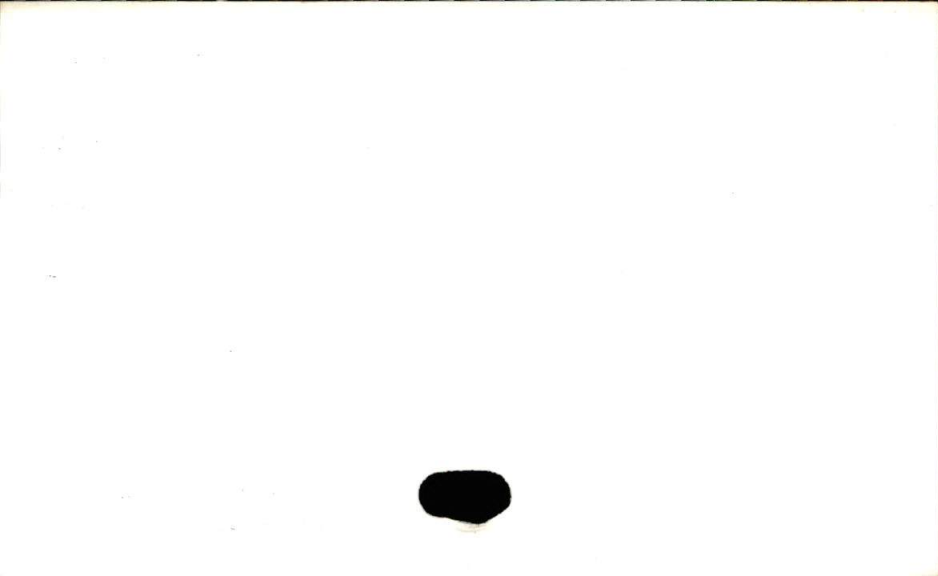
London. Beadle & Co. [1861.] 48 pp. 18.5 cm. ***"20th".23.45**

Same. (*In Magazine of History.* Extra number, no. 93. (1), 51 pp. Tarrytown. 1923.) ***4414.56.Extra no.93**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7451 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Disc. of prin. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.

Willard, Joseph, 1798-1865.

4350a.65=*“20th”.23.8

Letter to an English friend on the Rebellion in the United States;
and on British policy.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1862. 28 pp. 24 cm., in 4s.

Two copies on call-no. 4350a.65.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7445 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Great Britain and the war.



United States. History. Civil War. Guerrillas.

See also

Morgan's raids, Civil War, U. S.

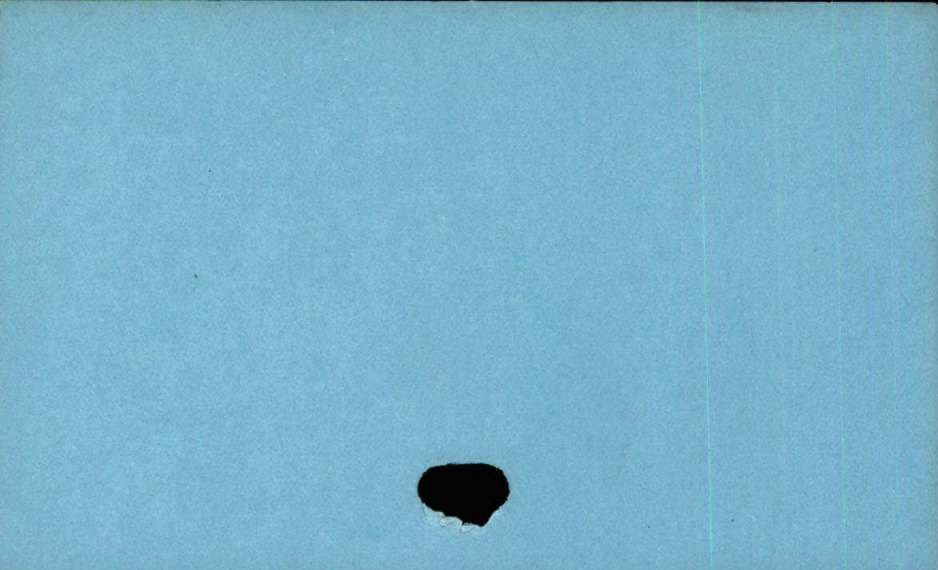
Mosby's raids, Civil War, U. S.

Quantrill, William Clarke, 1837-1865.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8337



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FOREIGN PUBLIC
OPINION.

DEPT.
*20th

.20 Haut, Marc de.

.39 La crise américaine: ses causes, ses résultats
probables, ses rapports avec l'Europe et la
France, par Marc de Haut ... 2. éd. Paris,
Dentu, 1862.

168 p. 24 1/2^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Foreign public
opinion. 2. U. S.—Pol. & govt.—Civil war.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—GUERILLAS.

*G.309

.98

Appler, Augustus C.

The guerillas of the West, or the life, character and daring exploit of the Younger brothers; with a sketch of the life of Henry W. Younger, father of the Younger brothers...the war record of Quantrell...also a sketch of the life of the James boys. St. Louis, Eureka, 1878.

208 p. plates. 21 cm.

Added t.-p., illus.

1955 ed. has title: The Younger brothers.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--GUERILLAS.

*20th

52

Bailey, Lawrence D 1819-1880.

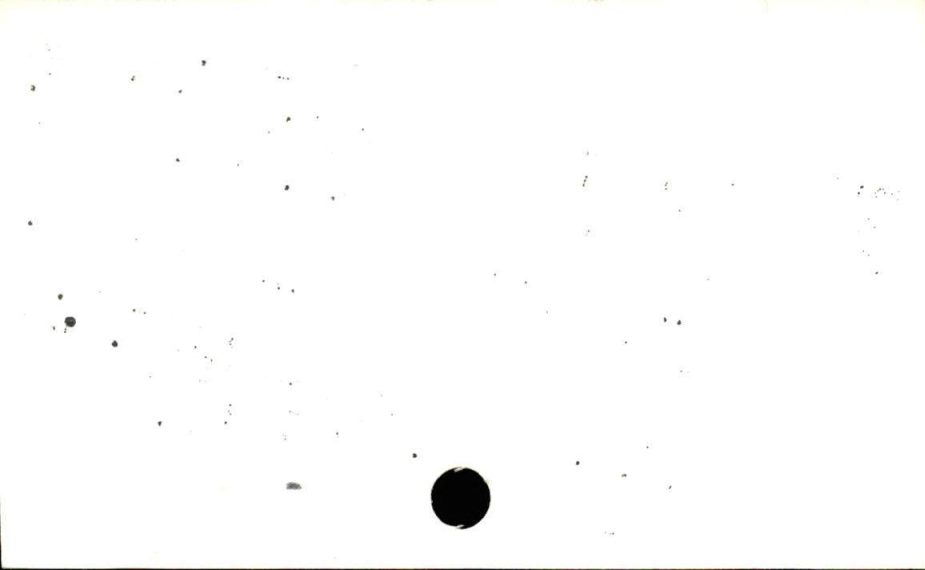
.36

Quantrell's raid on Lawrence. By L. D. Bailey and others. With names of victims of the raid. Edited and re-printed by C. R. Green. Lyndon, Kan.. 1899 [i.e., 1900]

52 p. 19cm.

"300 [copies] ... issued ... February 1900."

1. Quantrill, William Clarke, 1837-1865.
2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Guerillas. 3. Lawrence, Kan.--Hist. I. Green, Charles Ransley, 1845- ed. II. Title.



PARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--GUERILLAS.

Brents, John A

*X.20

.52

.113

The patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. The sufferings of the patriots. Also the experience of the author as an officer in the Union Army. Including sketches of noted guerillas and distinguished patriots. By Major J.A. Brents.

New York: J.A.Brents.Henry Dexter,publisher's agent,113 Nassau Street. 1863.

171p. 2pl. 19cm.

Printed buff front wrapper preserved.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR--GUERILLAS.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets: and how they lived, fought and died, for Dixie. With incidents & sketches of life in the confederacy. Comprising narratives of personal adventure, army life, naval adventure, home life etc., partisan daring, life in camp, field and hospital: together with the songs, ballads, anecdotes and humorous incidents of the war for southern independence ... By a Confederate. Richmond etc.: Jones brothers & co. c1867.

(Continued on next card)

LC

[illegible]

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—GUERILLAS.

*E655

.G76

The greyjackets ... ~~cl1867~~ (Card 2)
574 p. front., port., maps. 22 1/2cm.

*20th".22 — — — "Another copy"

.38

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Anecdotes. 2.
U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives
—Confederate side. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Guerillas.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--GUERRILLAS.

*20th

51

.295

Sketches of scenes in the career of Champ Furguson and his lieutenant; with Champ's confession. J. M. Hughes and the Ku-Klux-Klan. Compiled from testimony and statements of reliable persons ... By one who has seen and felt. [Nashville, Tenn.? 187-?]

53 p. 23cm.

Original gilt-printed blue wrappers.

1. Furguson, Champ, 1821-1865. 2. Ku-Klux-Klan. 3. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Guerrillas.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--HISTORY, MILITARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Trans-

XH Mississippi Dept.

.864 Report of Major General Hindman, of his
.C76W operations in the Trans-Mississippi District.
no.4 Published by Order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

26p. 22.5cm.

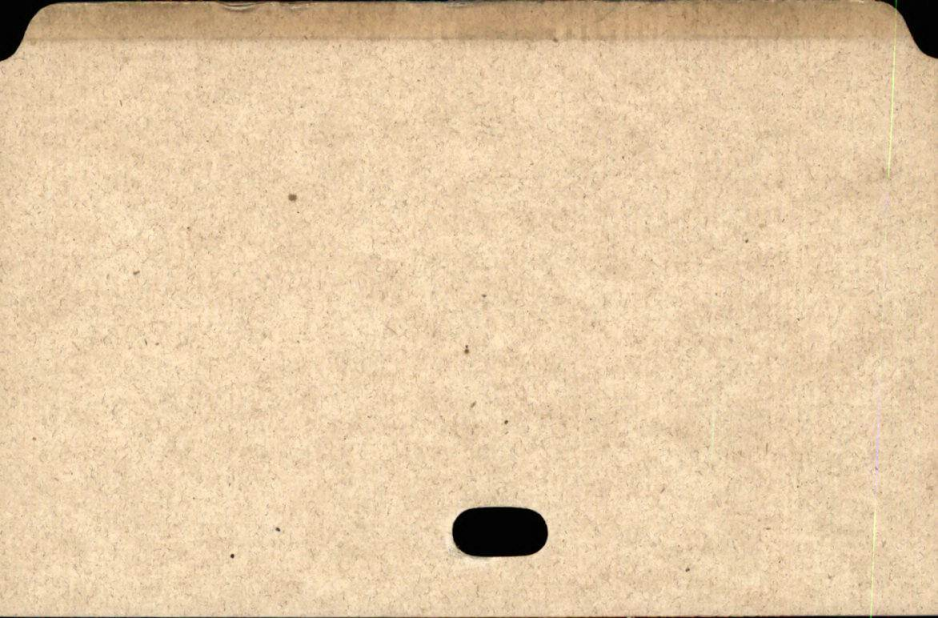
Crandall 1422.

I. Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, 1815-1868.
Report.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals.



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

See also

American Union Commission.

Freedman's Union Commission.

National Sailors' Home.

New England Soldiers' Relief Association.

Pennsylvania Military Agency, Nashville, Tenn.

Soldiers' Relief Association.

Soldiers' Relief Society.

Soldiers' Rest, Washington, D. C.

United States. War Department. Lincoln Hospital, Washington,
D. C.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc. *See also*
(Continued.)

United States Christian Commission.

United States Sanitary Commission.

Western Sanitary Commission.

Wisconsin Soldiers' Aid Society.

And

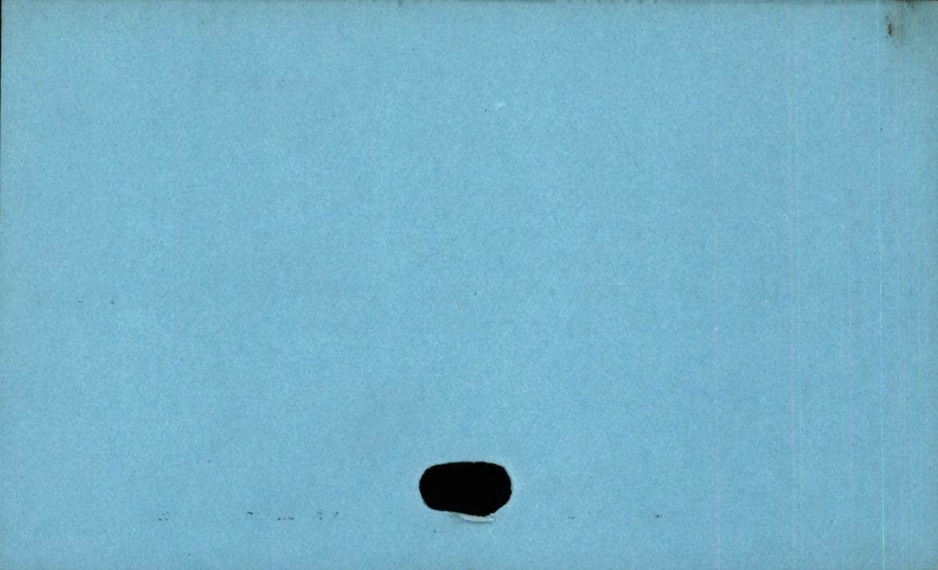
United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

This card was printed at the Boston

Pub. Library, July 1, 1935.

D8337



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

*"20th".100.147

Acts, The, of the soldiers' friends, in the Province of Cape Ann, District of Massachusetts.

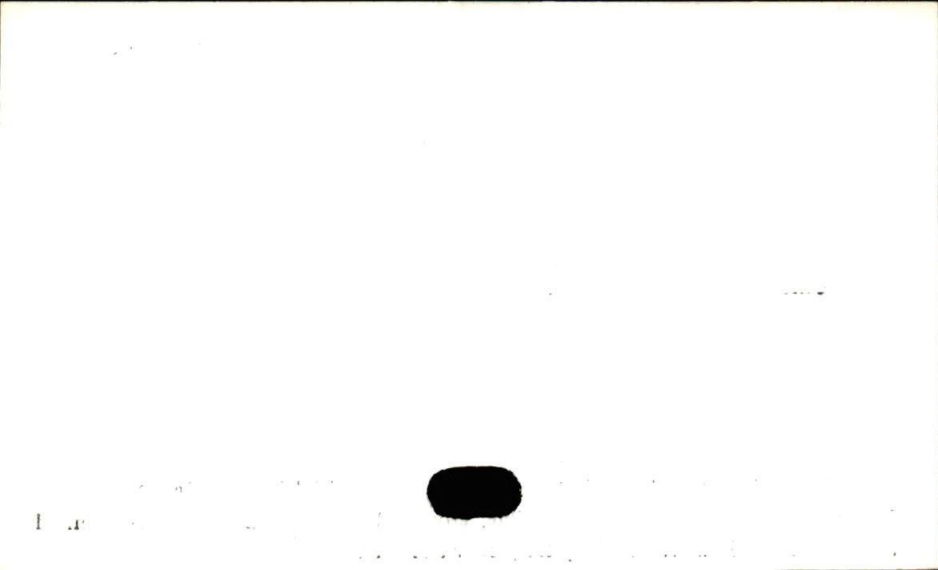
Broadside. Gloucester. Cape Ann Advertiser Office. [1861.] Size, $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

An account, in Biblical style, of a charity bazaar for the benefit of wounded Union soldiers in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935

D7035 — Gloucester, Mass. Hist. Civil war, 1861-1865. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS,
CHARITIES, ETC.

*E621

.A34

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888.

1863

Hospital sketches. Boston, J.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

Redpath, 1863. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
102 p. 18cm.

*A.111.2

RARE BOOK
DEPT

[Another copy]

"*20th"

]Another copy]

.95.2

1. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Hospitals,
charities, etc. U.S.—Hist.—Civil
War—Personal narratives.

I. Title.

LCA



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Hospitals.

Barton, George, 1866-

*"20th".95.9

Angels of the battlefield. A history of the labors of the Catholic sisterhoods in the late Civil War. 2d edition, revised and enlarged.

— Philadelphia, Pa. The Catholic Art Publishing Co. 1898. 406 pp. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. 24½ cm.
There are duplicate copies of several plates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1919.

L6753 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Hospitals. — Sisterhoods.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS,
CHARITIES, ETC.

*20th

48c

Coatsworth, Stella S (Flood)

.2

The loyal people of the North-west, a record of prominent persons, places and events, during eight years of unparalleled American history. By Stella S. Coatsworth, with an introductory note by Rev. T. M. Eddy ... Illustrated with fine steel engravings. Chicago, Church, Goodman & Donnelley, printers, 1869.

E505

.C69

402 p. front., plates, ports. 23^{cm}.

— — — Another copy

1. Illinois—Hist.—Civil war. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc. 3. Ohio valley—Hist.—Civil war. 4. Chicago—Hist.—Civil war. I. Title.

2—8531

Library of Congress

E505.C69

[a42d1]

R.B.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS,
CHARITIES, ETC.

*20th

52

•208

Cumming, Kate, 1835—

Gleanings from Southland; sketches of life and manners of the people of the South before, during and after the war of secession, with extracts from the author's journal and epitome of the new South. By Kate Cumming ... Birmingham [Ala.] Roberts & son, 1895.

277 p. front. (port.) 20^{cm}.

1. Confederate States of America. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc. I. Title.

2—11375

R.B.
Library of Congress

E487.C97

[38d1]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC.

E621

.H7

Hoge, Jane Currie (Blaikie) “Mrs. A. H. Hoge.”

The boys in blue; or, Heroes of the “rank and file”. Comprising incidents and reminiscences from camp, battle-field, and hospital, with narratives of the sacrifice, suffering, and triumphs of the soldiers of the republic. By Mrs. A. H. Hoge ... With an introduction by Thomas M. Eddy, D. D. With illustrations from original drawings of the most striking scenes of the war of the rebellion. New York, E. B. Treat & co.; Chicago, Ill., C. W. Lilley, 1867.

4 p. l., [13]—477 p. front., plates. 23^{cm}.

Added t.-p. in colors.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc. I. Title.

(Continued on  next card)

Library of Congress

E621.H7

2-1974 Revised

————— Copy 2.

[r36e2]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARI-
TIES, ETC.

E621

.H7

Hoge, Jane Currie (Blaikie) "Mrs. A. H.
Hoge." The boys in blue ... 1867.
(Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th".52.419 — — [Another copy]

E621.H7



United States. History. Civil war. 1861-65.
Hospitals.

Holland, Mary A. Gardner.

Our army nurses ... during our Civil war.

Boston. Wilkins & co. 1895. 548 pp. Portrs. Pls.

80.

*2323.114

Same. Lounsbery, Nichols & Worth. 1897. 600 pp.

P.70.421



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHAR-
ITIES. ETC.

*P.70

.421

Holland, Mary A Gardner, comp.

Our army nurses. Interesting sketches,
addresses, and photographs of nearly one hundred
of the noble women who served in hospitals and
on battlefields during our civil war. Comp. by
Mary A. Gardner Holland ... Boston, Lounsbery,
Nichols & Worth, 1897.

600 p. 22^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals, char-
ities, etc. I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals and charities.

Holstein, Anna M. Ellis.

*"20th".95.5

Three years in field hospitals of the Army of the Potomac. By
Mrs. H.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1867. 131 pp. 19 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7327 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals and charities.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
"20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC.

.52.527 Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton (Rice) 1820-1905.

My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years personal experience as nurse in the Union army, and in relief work at home, in hospitals, camps, and at the front, during the war of the rebellion. With anecdotes, pathetic incidents, and thrilling reminiscences portraying the lights and shadows of hospital life and

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
"20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARI-
TIES, ETC.

.52.527 Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton (Rice) 1820-1905.

My story of the war ... (Card 2)
the sanitary service of the war. By Mary A.
Livermore ... Hartford, A. D. Worthington and
company, 1896.

700 p. incl. front., illus., plates (part col.)
ports. 22^{cm}.

List and description of battle-flags: p. 15-65.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC.

.52.527 Livermore, Mrs. Mary Ashton (Rice) 1820-1905.
My story of the war ... 1896. (Card 3)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc. 2. United States sanitary commission. 3. Flags—U. S. I. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS,
CHARITIES, ETC.

E629

.M15

Mackenzie, Robert, 1823-1881.

America and her army. By Robert Mackenzie.
London, New York [etc.] T. Nelson and sons,
1865.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

iv, [5]-60 p. 19cm.

*"20th"

— — [Another copy]

.90.36

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Hospitals,
charities, etc. I. Title.

E629.M15



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

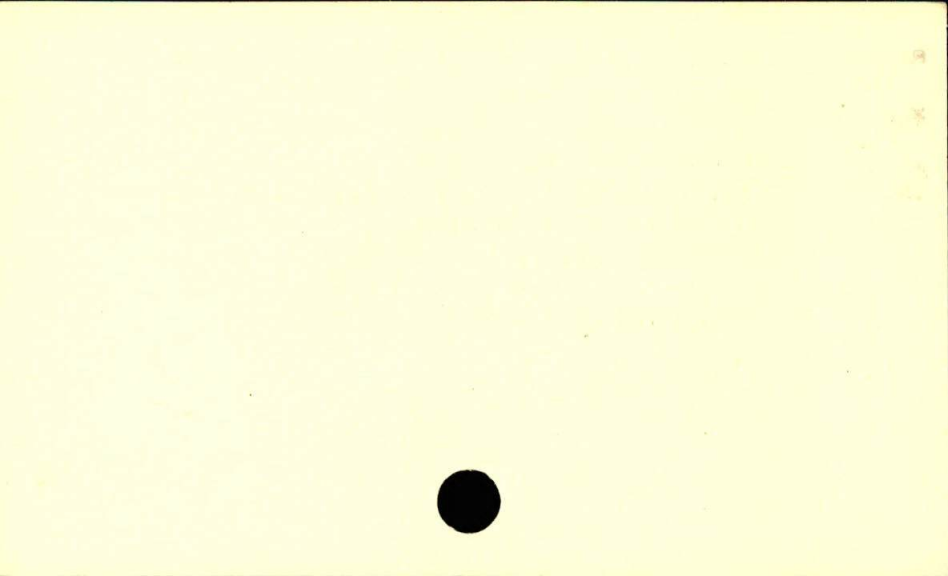
U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--HOSPITALS, CHARITIES,
Mann, N M ETC.

Xb20
.864
.M31C

Condition of the Negroes who came into Vicks-
burg with Sherman's army, as described by Mr.
N.M. Mann, agent of the Western Sanitary Com-
mission ... A strong appeal to the charitable.
[St.Louis,Mo.? 1864]

broadside. 32x16cm.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

*"20th".52.657

Olnhausen, Mary Phinney, Baronin von, 1818-1902.

Adventures of an army nurse in two wars. Edited from the diary and correspondence of Mary Phinney, Baroness von Olnhausen, by James Phinney Munroe.

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1903. (3), 355 pp. Portrait. Plate. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Relates to the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65, and to the Franco-German War, 1870, 71.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7357 — Franco-German War. 1870, 71. Hospitals. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc. — Munroe, James Phinney, ed.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Hospitals.

Parsons, Emily Elizabeth.

Memoir [by Theophilus Parsons]. Published for the benefit of the
Cambridge Hospital.

Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1880. (3), 159 pp. 12°.

4348.102=P.11.6725=*"20th".52.675

The subject of this memoir was a hospital nurse during the War of the Re-
bellion, and the book consists principally of letters describing her experiences.

Same. 1881.

**K.294.5

[The 2d, 3d, and 4th copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 3,

1901

D9323 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hosp. — Parsons, Theophilus, ed.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Hospitals.

Powers, Elvira J.

*"20th".100.130

Hospital pencillings; being a diary while in Jefferson General Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind., and others at Nashville, Tennessee, as matron and visitor.

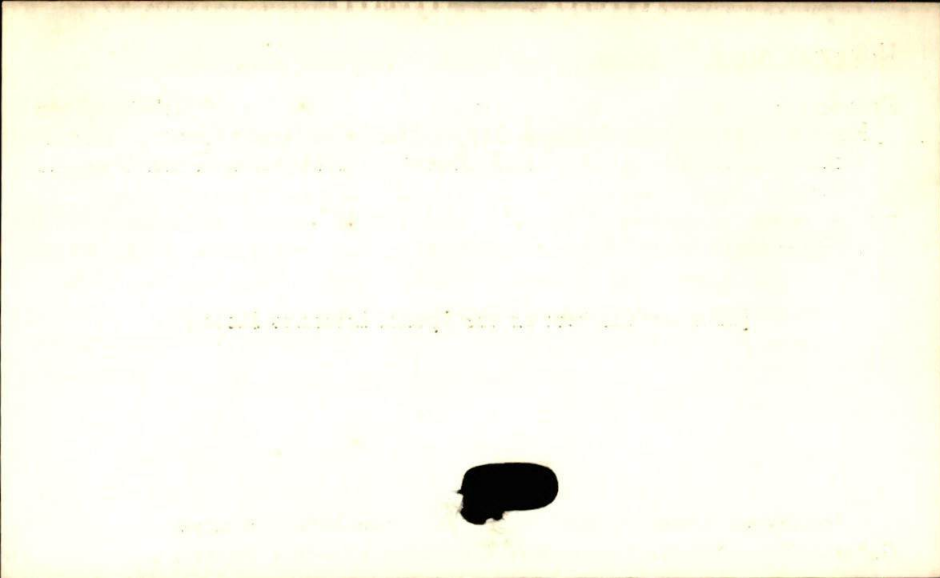
— Boston. Mitchell. 1866. viii, 211 pp. 12°. Experiences during the Civil War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G4843 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Hospitals.



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

*"20th".62.22

[Programmes of concerts in aid of the Sanitary Commission, and sick and wounded soldiers of the United States in the Civil War.]

Scrap-book. [Boston, etc.] 1862, 63. (4) leaflets. 24.5 cm.

Contents. — Orchestral concert . . . by . . . the Boston Mozart Club, April 24, 1862. — Sacred concert in aid of the Ladies' Hospital Army Association, by the choir of the Unitarian Church, Jamaica Plain, July 20, 1862. — Programme of a vocal and instrumental concert . . . Newton Corner, in aid of sick and wounded soldiers . . . Sept. 18 [1862?]. — Musical festival for the benefit of sick and wounded soldiers, by the choir of Saint Paul's Church . . . April 16, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7374 — No main card. — United States Sanitary Commission. Boston Associates. — Programmes. — [redacted] books. Concert programmes. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

1841-1842

1843-1844

1845-1846

1847-1848

1849-1850

1851-1852

1853-1854

1855-1856

1857-1858

1859-1860

1861-1862

1863-1864

1865-1866

1867-1868

1869-1870

1871-1872

1873-1874

1875-1876

1877-1878

1879-1880

1881-1882

1883-1884

1885-1886

1887-1888

1889-1890

1891-1892

1893-1894

1895-1896

1897-1898

1899-1900

1901-1902

1903-1904

1905-1906

1907-1908

1909-1910

1911-1912

1913-1914

1915-1916

1917-1918

1919-1920

1921-1922

1923-1924

1925-1926

1927-1928

1929-1930

1931-1932

1933-1934

1935-1936

1937-1938

1939-1940

1941-1942

1943-1944

1945-1946

1947-1948

1949-1950

1951-1952

1953-1954

1955-1956

1957-1958

1959-1960

1961-1962

1963-1964

1965-1966

1967-1968

1969-1970

1971-1972

1973-1974

1975-1976

1977-1978

1979-1980

1981-1982

1983-1984

1985-1986

1987-1988

1989-1990

1991-1992

1993-1994

1995-1996

1997-1998

1999-2000

2001-2002

2003-2004

2005-2006

2007-2008

2009-2010

2011-2012

2013-2014

2015-2016

2017-2018

2019-2020

2021-2022

2023-2024

2025-2026

2027-2028

2029-2030

2031-2032

2033-2034

2035-2036

2037-2038

2039-2040

2041-2042

2043-2044

2045-2046

2047-2048

2049-2050

2051-2052

2053-2054

2055-2056

2057-2058

2059-2060

2061-2062

2063-2064

2065-2066

2067-2068

2069-2070

2071-2072

2073-2074

2075-2076

2077-2078

2079-2080

2081-2082

2083-2084

2085-2086

2087-2088

2089-2090

2091-2092

2093-2094

2095-2096

2097-2098

2099-2100

2101-2102

2103-2104

2105-2106

2107-2108

2109-2110

2111-2112

2113-2114

2115-2116

2117-2118

2119-2120

2121-2122

2123-2124

2125-2126

2127-2128

2129-2130

2131-2132

2133-2134

2135-2136

2137-2138

2139-2140

2141-2142

2143-2144

2145-2146

2147-2148

2149-2150

2151-2152

2153-2154

2155-2156

2157-2158

2159-2160

2161-2162

2163-2164

2165-2166

2167-2168

2169-2170

2171-2172

2173-2174

2175-2176

2177-2178

2179-2180

2181-2182

2183-2184

2185-2186

2187-2188

2189-2190

2191-2192

2193-2194

2195-2196

2197-2198

2199-2200

2201-2202

2203-2204

2205-2206

2207-2208

2209-2210

2211-2212

2213-2214

2215-2216

2217-2218

2219-2220

2221-2222

2223-2224

2225-2226

2227-2228

2229-2230

2231-2232

2233-2234

2235-2236

2237-2238

2239-2240

2241-2242

2243-2244

2245-2246

2247-2248

2249-2250

2251-2252

2253-2254

2255-2256

2257-2258

2259-2260

2261-2262

2263-2264

2265-2266

2267-2268

2269-2270

2271-2272

2273-2274

2275-2276

2277-2278

2279-2280

2281-2282

2283-2284

2285-2286

2287-2288

2289-2290

2291-2292

2293-2294

2295-2296

2297-2298

2299-2300

2301-2302

2303-2304

2305-2306

2307-2308

2309-2310

2311-2312

2313-2314

2315-2316

2317-2318

2319-2320

2321-2322

2323-2324

2325-2326

2327-2328

2329-2330

2331-2332

2333-2334

2335-2336

2337-2338

2339-2340

2341-2342

2343-2344

2345-2346

2347-2348

2349-2350

2351-2352

2353-2354

2355-2356

2357-2358

2359-2360

2361-2362

2363-2364

2365-2366

2367-2368

2369-2370

2371-2372

2373-2374

2375-2376

2377-2378

2379-2380

2381-2382

2383-2384

2385-2386

2387-2388

2389-2390

2391-2392

2393-2394

2395-2396

2397-2398

2399-2400

2401-2402

2403-2404

2405-2406

2407-2408

2409-2410

2411-2412

2413-2414

2415-2416

2417-2418

2419-2420

2421-2422

2423-2424

2425-2426

2427-2428

2429-2430

2431-2432

2433-2434

2435-2436

2437-2438

2439-2440

2441-2442

2443-2444

2445-2446

2447-2448

2449-2450

2451-2452

2453-2454

2455-2456

2457-2458

2459-2460

2461-2462

2463-2464

2465-2466

2467-2468

2469-2470

2471-2472

2473-2474

2475-2476

2477-2478

2479-2480

2481-2482

2483-2484

2485-2486

2487-2488

2489-2490

2491-2492

2493-2494

2495-2496

2497-2498

2499-2500

2501-2502

2503-2504

2505-2506

2507-2508

2509-2510

2511-2512

2513-2514

2515-2516

2517-2518

2519-2520

2521-2522

2523-2524

2525-2526

2527-2528

2529-2530

2531-2532

2533-2534

2535-2536

2537-2538

2539-2540

2541-2542

2543-2544

2545-2546

2547-2548

2549-2550

2551-2552

2553-2554

2555-2556

2557-2558

2559-2560

2561-2562

2563-2564

2565-2566

2567-2568

2569-2570

2571-2572

2573-2574

2575-2576

2577-2578

2579-2580

2581-2582

2583-2584

2585-2586

2587-2588

2589-2590

2591-2592

2593-2594

2595-2596

2597-2598

2599-2600

2601-2602

2603-2604

2605-2606

2607-2608

2609-2610

2611-2612

2613-2614

2615-2616

2617-2618

2619-2620

2621-2622

2623-2624

2625-2626

2627-2628

2629-2630

2631-2632

2633-2634

2635-2636

2637-2638

2639-2640

2641-2642

2643-2644

2645-2646

2647-2648

2649-2650

2651-2652

2653-2654

2655-2656

2657-2658

2659-2660

2661-2662

2663-2664

2665-2666

2667-2668

2669-2670

2671-2672

2673-2674

2675-2676

2677-2678

2679-2680

2681-2682

2683-2684

2685-2686

2687-2688

2689-2690

2691-2692

2693-2694

2695-2696

2697-2698

2699-2700

2701-2702

2703-2704

2705-2706

2707-2708

2709-2710

2711-2712

2713-2714

2715-2716

2717-2718

2719-2720

2721-2722

2723-2724

2725-2726

2727-2728

2729-2730

2731-2732

2733-2734

2735-2736

2737-2738

2739-2740

2741-2742

2743-2744

2745-2746

2747-2748

2749-2750

2751-2752

2753-2754

2755-2756

2757-2758

2759-2760

2761-2762

2763-2764

2765-2766

2767-2768

2769-2770

2771-2772

2773-2774

2775-2776

2777-2778

2779-2780

2781-2782

2783-2784

2785-2786

2787-2788

2789-2790

2791-2792

2793-2794

2795-2796

2797-2798

2799-2800

2801-2802

2803-2804

2805-2806

2807-2808

2809-2810

2811-2812

2813-2814

2815-2816

2817-2818

2819-2820

2821-2822

2823-2824

2825-2826

2827-2828

2829-2830

2831-2832

2833-2834

2835-2836

2837-2838

2839-2840

2841-2842

2843-2844

2845-2846

2847-2848

2849-2850

2851-2852

2853-2854

2855-2856

2857-2858

2859-2860

2861-2862

2863-2864

2865-2866

2867-2868

2869-2870

2871-2872

2873-2874

2875-2876

2877-2878

2879-2880

2881-2882

2883-2884

2885-2886

2887-2888

2889-2890

2891-2892

2893-2894

2895-2896

2897-2898

2899-2900

2901-2902

2903-2904

2905-2906

2907-2908

2909-2910

2911-2912

2913-2914

2915-2916

2917-2918

2919-2920

2921-2922

2923-2924

2925-2926

2927-2928

2929-2930

2931-2932

2933-2934

2935-2936

2937-2938

2939-2940

2941-2942

2943-2944

2945-2946

2947-2948

2949-2950

2951-2952

2953-2954

2955-2956

2957-2958

2959-2960

2961-2962

2963-2964

2965-2966

2967-2968

2969-2970

2971-2972

2973-2974

2975-2976

2977-2978

2979-2980

2981-2982

2983-2984

2985-2986

2987-2988

2989-2990

2991-2992

2993-2994

2995-2996

2997-2998

2999-3000



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

Reed, William Howell, 1837-1914.

Hospital life in the Army of the Potomac.

Boston. Spencer. 1866. 199 pp. 17.5 cm., in 12s.

***4400a.23**

Two copies.

Same. Special edition. 1891. (2), 199 pp.

***Artz Cab.19.24**

Contains an autograph letter from Frank B. Fay, to whom the book is dedicated, to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — United States. Army and Navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc. — T.r.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

Thompson, Holland, *editor*, 1873—

*"20th".21.90.7

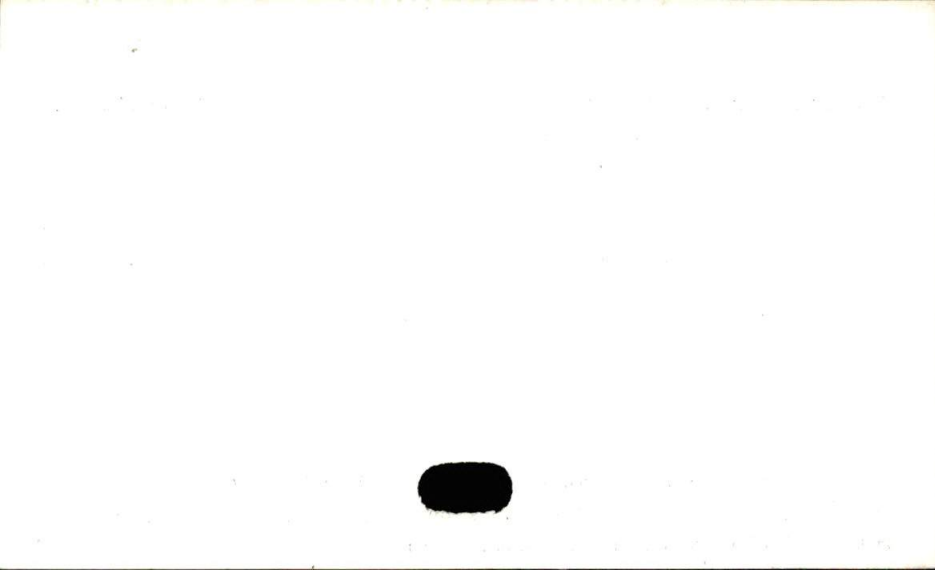
Prisons and hospitals. Editor: Holland Thompson. Contributors:
Holland Thompson, Edward L. Munson, Deering J. Roberts.
New York. The Review of Reviews Co. 1911. 352 pp. Illus.
Portraits. Plates. Borders. [Miller, Francis Trevelyan, and
Robert S. Lanier, editors. The photographic history of the Civil
War. Vol. 7.] 27.5 cm., in 8s.

The "photographic descriptions" are by Roy Mason.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7452—United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.—United States.
Hist. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners. — S.r.c.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Hospitals.

United States Sanitary Commission. Fairs. 4322.85--*^{cc}20th*.62.30

History of the Great Western Sanitary Fair [held in Cincinnati, 1863-64].

Cincinnati. Vent & Co. [1864.] 578 pp. Portrait. 8°.
Two copies on shelf-no. 4322.85.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9, 1901

*D8289 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Hosp.



United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

Wheelock, Julia Susan.

*"20th".52.964

The boys in white; the experience of a hospital agent in and around Washington.

New York. Lange & Hillman. 1870. 274 pp. Illus. Portraits. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7449 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--HOSPITALS,
CHARITIES, ETC.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

XWhitman
.10
.61

The wound dresser, a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the war of the rebellion, by Walt Whitman; edited by Richard Maurice Bucke ... Boston, Small, Maynard, 1898.

viii p., 1 l., 201 p., 1 l. front. (port.) 19.5 cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

First printing; copyright notice dated 1897.
Crimson cloth, gilt stamped.

XArtz
Cab

Another copy.

.21
.106

Ex libris
Porter Gould.

(signature): Elizabeth

MB-Rev.



*Whitman

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HOSPITALS, CHARITIES, ETC.

10.62 Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

The wound dresser; a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the war of the rebellion; ed. by Richard Maurice Bucke. Boston, Small, Maynard, 1898.

viii, 201 p. ports., facsim. 20cm.

This is no. 10 of a limited edition of sixty copies with the illustrations on Japan Paper.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Hospitals, charities, etc. I. Bucke, Richard Maurice, 1837-1902, ed. II. Title.



U. S. a History a Civil War a Humor, cari-
catures, etc.

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Baker, Joseph E.

No. 19 in ***"20th"** Cab.15.8

Columbia demands her children! [Cartoon.]

— [New York? 186-?] Size, $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

The borders have been trimmed.

Columbia and Lincoln are represented.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 24, 1928.

N5282 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc. —
Lincoln, Abraham. Caricatures.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Baker, Joseph E.

No. 20 in ***"20th"** Cab. 15.8

How free ballot is protected! [Cartoon.]

— [New York? 186-?] Size, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

The borders have been trimmed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 24, 1928.

N5283 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Baker, Joseph E.

No. 1 in ***"20th"**.Cab.15.9

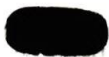
Jeff's last shift. Capture of Jeff Davis, May 10th, 1865, at Irwinsville, Ga. [Caricature.]

Lithograph. Boston. Bufford. 1865. Size, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7036 — T.r. — Davis, Jefferson,  — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Barber, Joseph.

2329.54=“20th”.52.50

War letters of a disbanded volunteer. Embracing his experiences as honest old Abe's bosom friend and unofficial adviser.

New York. Brady. 1864. 312 pp. Plate. 18 cm., in 12s.

A burlesque history of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc. —
History. Burlesque. 2



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Brentano's, publishers.

*"20th".100.202

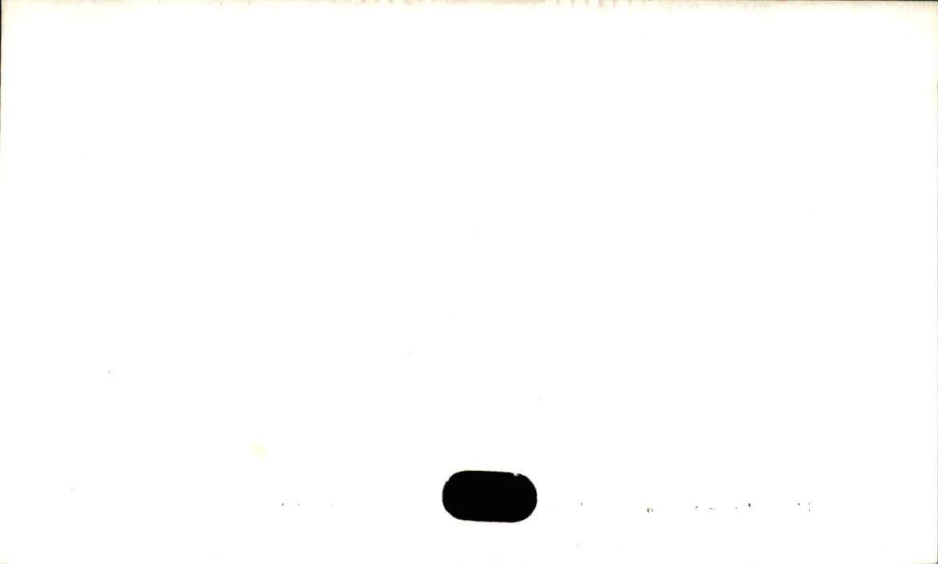
American caricatures pertaining to the Civil War. Reproduced from the original lithographs published from 1856 to 1872. With introduction.

New York. 1918. (7) pp. 80 plates. 17½ × 28 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7330 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Bromley & Co., *publishers.*

No. 23 in **"20th"* Cab. 15.8

Miscegenation, or the millenium of abolition. [Cartoon.]

— New York. 1864. $13\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

The borders have been trimmed.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 24, 1928.

N5282 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History, Civil War, Humor, caricatures, etc.

Bufford, John H., *lithographer*.

No. 15 in ***"20th"**.Cab.15.8

Yankee volunteers marching into Dixie. [Caricature.]

Colored lithograph. Boston. Morse. 1862. Size 9 × 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7340 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Christopher, Morse & Skippon, New York, *publishers.* ***"20th".100.176**

Fun for the camp: a comic medley.

New York. 1862. 64 plates. Size, 19 X 29 cm.

Contains many caricatures of life in the United States army during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7338 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

No. 4 in ***"20th".Cab.15.9**

Confederacy, The, in petticoats. [Caricature of the capture of Jefferson Davis.

Lithograph. [New York? 1865.] Size, $12\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1936.

D7337 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc. — Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Currier & Ives, *publishers*.

**4421.128="20th".100a.5

Caricatures pertaining to the Civil War; reproduced from a private collection of originals designed for Currier & Ives . . . and published by them in sheets from 1856 to 1872, and now for the first time published in book form.

New York. Wright & Swasey. 1892. (3) pp. (80) plates. 20 X 29 cm.

Nos. 5 and 85 of an edition of 150 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7339 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose and scope of the study.

2.

The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methods used in the study. This includes a description of the subjects, the experimental design, and the data collection procedures. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. This includes a description of the data, a summary of the findings, and a discussion of the implications of the results.

The fourth part of the report is a conclusion. This includes a summary of the findings, a discussion of the implications of the results, and a statement of the author's conclusions.

5. The fifth part of the report is a bibliography. This includes a list of the references used in the study.

6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix. This includes a list of the figures and tables used in the study.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of the figures and tables used in the study.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of the figures and tables used in the study.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of the figures and tables used in the study.

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Currier & Ives, *publishers*.

No. 6 in **"20th"*. Cab. 15.9

The last ditch of the chivalry, or a president in petticoats. [Caricature of the capture of Jefferson Davis.]

Lithograph. [New York.] 1865. Size, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 18$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7366 — T.r. — Davis, Jefferson, 1889. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



1801 1. 1. 0

31

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Cutler, J. E., of Boston, publisher.

No. 3 in ***"20th"**.Cab.15.8

Northern coat of arms. [Caricature: a pair of large Negro feet, surmounted by a liberty cap.]

Lithograph. [Boston. 1864.] Size, $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7339 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

1-10-1944
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the hospital since the last report was made.
The names are given in the order in which they were admitted.
The names of the persons who have been discharged are given in the
order in which they were discharged.

1-10-1944
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the hospital since the last report was made.
The names are given in the order in which they were admitted.
The names of the persons who have been discharged are given in the
order in which they were discharged.

United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Dryden, Charles.

*"20th".100.180

War in the midst of America; from a new point of view. [Caricatures.]

London. Ackermann & Co. [1864.] 20 plates, size, $3\frac{7}{8} \times 22\frac{5}{8}$ inches, folded, in portfolio, size, $4\frac{3}{8} \times 6$ inches.

The title is on the cover.

Bound in the original board covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7320 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History, Civil War, Humor, caricatures, etc.

Giles, John Lawrence, & Co., lithographers. No. 3 in ***"20th".Cab.15.9**

The capture of Jeff Davis. [Caricature.]

Lithograph. [New York. 1865.] Size, $12\frac{1}{8} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7347 — T.r. — Davis, Jefferson, 1889. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Humor, caricatures, etc.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—HUMOR, CARICATURES,
ETC.

E649

.H19

[Halpine, Charles Graham] 1829-1868.

The life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly [pseud.] (47th regiment, New York volunteers.) ... With comic illustrations by Mullen. From the authentic records of the New York herald. New York, Carleton, 1864.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x, [11]-237 p. illus., 5 pl. 18^{cm}.

*A.3766.2 — — [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Humor, caricatures,
etc. I. Title.

E649.H19



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

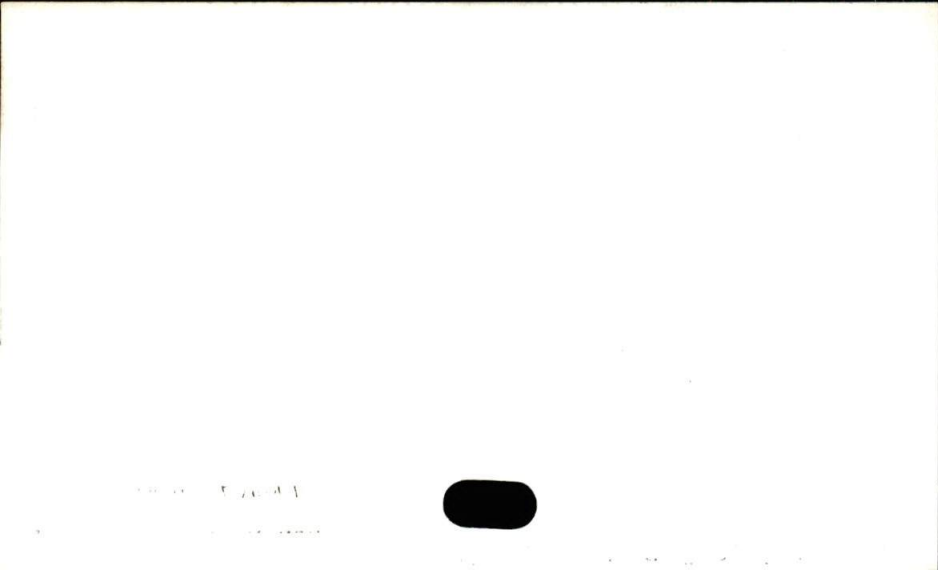
No. 6 in ***"20th".Cab.15.8**

Head quarters at Harrison's landing. "See evidence before Committee on Conduct of the War." [Caricature of McClellan.]
Lithograph. [New York? 186-?] Size, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7328 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc. — MacClellan
[McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Hilton & Co., New York.

No. 2 in ***"20th".Cab.15.9**

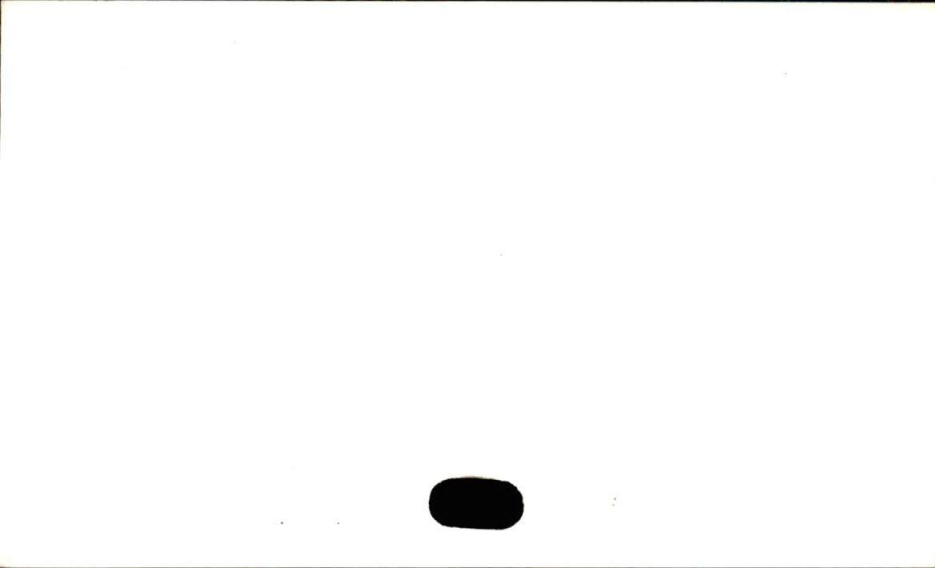
The head of the Confederacy or a new base. [Caricature of the capture of Jefferson Davis.]

Lithograph. [New York. 1865.] Size, 12 × 16 inches.

Bark
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 17, 1935.

D8812 — T.r. — Davis, Jefferson, [redacted] 1869. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Morgan, Matthew Somerville, and others.

*"20th".100.114

The American War. Cartoons by Matt Morgan and other English artists. With illustrative notes.

London. Chatto & Windus. 1874. iv pp. 55 ff. Illus. 55 plates.
17.5 cm., in 8s.

A page of descriptive text accompanies each plate.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7305 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Nast, Thomas, *illustrator*, 1840-1902.

*"20th".100.145

"Little Mac." How he captured Manassas.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. [186-?] Illus. Strip $90\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ cm., folded to 10 cm.

Doggerel illustrated by satirical woodcuts, possibly by Thomas Nast.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7306 — T.r. — MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--HUMOR, CARICATURES,
ETC.

[Volck, Adalbert John] 1828-1912.

Xf20 Sketches from the Civil War in North America,
.103 1861, '62, '63,--by V. Blada ...
.3 London, [i.e. Baltimore], 1863[-64]
2p.l., 30 numb. plates. 30cm.; in case 33cm.
Though the numbering of the plates reaches 45,
only 30 were issued.
Imperfect: t.p. and list of plates for 2d & 3d
issues wanting, supplied by photostat.

I. Title.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures,
etc.

Volck, Adalbert Johan, -1912. *"20th".100.201

Sketches from the Civil War in North America, 1861, '62, '63. By
V. Blada [pseud.]. London. 1863.

— Tarrytown, N. Y. Abbatt. 1917. 24 pp. Plates. [The Maga-
zine of History. Extra no. 60.] 26 cm.

Reproductions of the original thirty etchings, portraying in the form of
caricatures the bitterness of the South against the North.

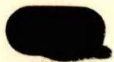
The accompanying explanatory text is written by Murat Halstead.

Most of these sketches, reduced in size, are in "The Cosmopolitan" for
August, 1890 [*7245.60.9], with a description by Murat Halstead.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1918.

L3870 — S.r.c. — Halstead, Murat, ed., 1829-1908. — Etchings. Colls. — United
States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Caricatures.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Humor, caricatures, etc.

Walsh, William Shepard, editor.


*20th." 50.525.264

Abraham Lincoln and the London Punch. Cartoons, comments
and poems, published in the London Charivari, during the Ameri-
can Civil War (1861-1865).

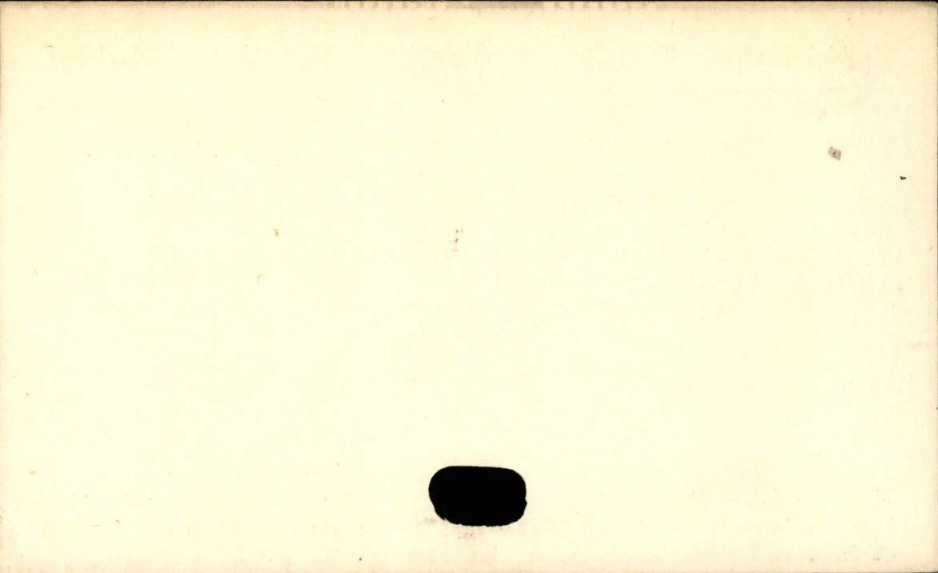
New York. Moffat, Yard & Co. 1909. 113 pp. Plates. 19 cm.
Cartoons by Sir John Tenniel.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 2, 1914.

K2437 — T.r. — Punch, period. — 
ham. Caricatures. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Caricatures. — Tenniel, Sir John, illus. 1820-

Caricatures. — Lincoln, Abra-
ham. Caricatures. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Welcker, F.

No. 5 in *"20th".Cab.15.9

Jeff's last skedaddle. Off to the last ditch. [Caricature of the capture of Jefferson Davis.]

Lithograph. [New York? 1865.] Size, 14 X 20 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7455 — T.r.— United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.— Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Humor, caricatures, etc.

White, Richard Grant.

*4509.166=No. 5 in *A.9657.1

Revelations: a companion to the "New gospel of peace." According to Abraham. [Anon.]

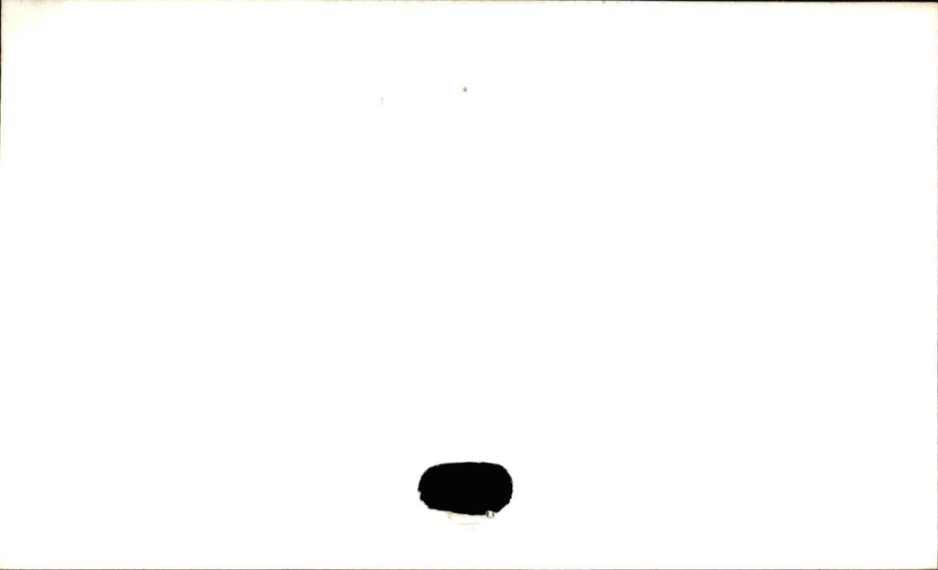
New York. Doolady. 1863. 36 pp. 18 cm.

A burlesque on Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7765 — Lincoln, Abraham. Allegories, burlesques, satires, etc. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Humor, caricatures, etc. — Anon. ref. made.



United States. History. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.

Woolf, Michel Angelo, 1837-1899.

No. 2 in ***"20th"**.Cab.15.8

The way to fix 'em. [Caricature.]

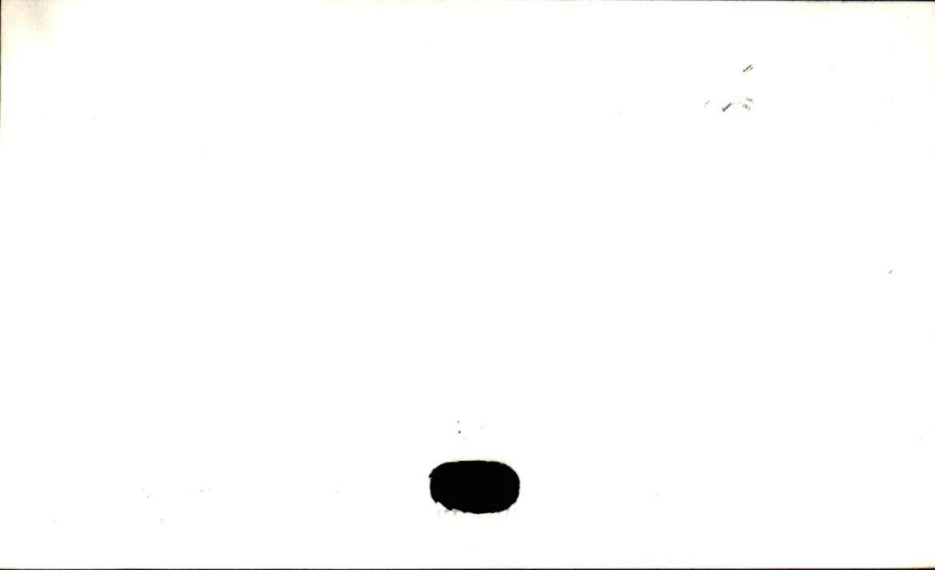
Lithograph. [New York. 1861.] Size, $8\frac{5}{8} \times 11\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Represents Jefferson Davis roasting chestnuts over the fire at Fort Sumter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7453 — T.r. — Sumter, Fort. — Davis, Jefferson. 1861-1865. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



U. S. History. Civil War. Illustrations, views,
etc.

See: U. S. History & Civil War & Pictorial
works.

U. S. History. Civil War. Illustrations,
views, etc.

See U. S. History & Pic

United States. History. Civil War. In French.

Dickson, W. Jonathan.

*"20th".21.97

La guerre d'Amérique, 1860-1865. Abolition d'esclavage par Abraham Lincoln. Avec un appendice contenant la biographie d [e] J. Wilkes Booth. 4e édition.

Paris. Librairie des communes. 1865. 240 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7370 — United States. Hist. Civil War. In French. — United States. Slavery.
— Booth, John Wilkes, 1838-1865. — Slavery.



United States. History. Civil War. In French.

Haut, Marc de.

La crise américaine: ses causes, ses résultats probables, ses rapports avec l'Europe et la France.

Paris. Dentu. 1862. (7), 168 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.


4323.29

Same. 2e édition. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

*"20th".20.39

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — United States. Hist. Civ.  In French. — United States. For. rel. France. — France. For. rel. United States.



United States. History. Civil War. In French.

Poulain, Ernest.

*"20th".23.60

La crise américaine. Recueil de documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de la guerre des États-Unis (1859 — 1860 — 1861 — 1862).
Le nord et le sud.

Paris. Guérin. 1863. 174 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7281 — United States. Hist. Civil War. In French.

"20



United States. History. Civil War. In German.

No. 3 in *"20th".Cab.3.7

Wie der Krieg begonnen hat, und wie nahe sein Ende ist.

Broadside. New-York. [1864.] [National Union Executive Committee.] Size, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Map.

Relates to the Civil War.

P. A. H. 100
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8797 — S.r. Pubs. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. In German.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--INDIAN TROOPS.

*20th

50

.960.1

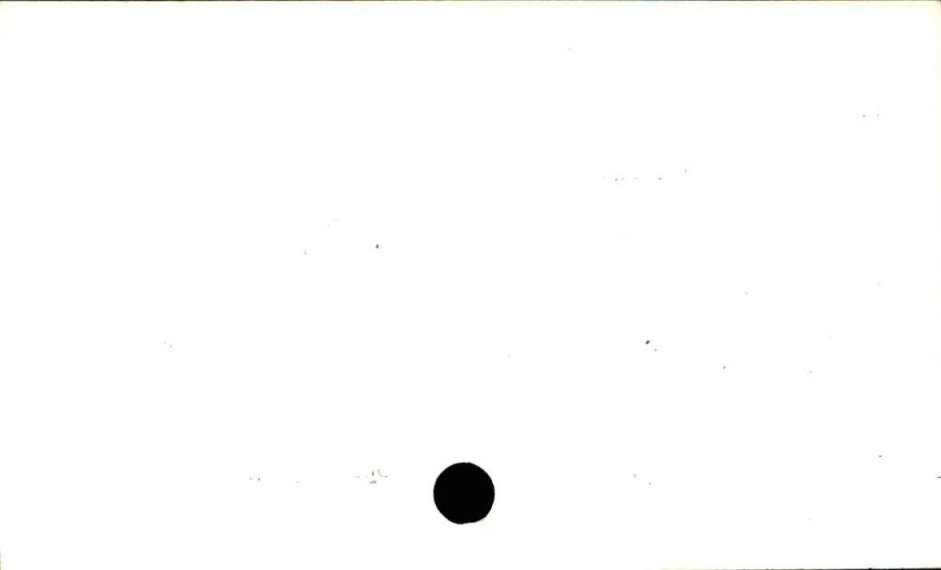
Anderson, Mrs. Mabel Washbourne.

The life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian brigadier general of the Confederate Army and the last general to surrender. 2d ed. (rev.) Pryor, Okl., Mrs. Mabel W. Anderson, 1931.

85 p. incl. plates, port. 23cm.

1. Watie, Stand, 1806-1871. 2. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Indian troops

CC



United States. History. Civil War. Indian troops.

Britton, Wiley.


*"20th".44e.1

The Union Indian Brigade in the Civil War.

Kansas City, Mo. Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1922. Portraits. Plate. Plans. Autograph facsimile. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — T.r. — United States. H  War. Pers. narr. — United States. A. & n. Army. Indian Home Guard. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Indian troops.

10

12. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

[illegible]

1000

100

United States. History. Civil War. Irish troops.

Conyngham, David Power.

The Irish Brigade and its campaigns [in the Civil War]: with some account of the Corcoran Legion, and sketches of the principal officers. By Capt. D. P. Conyngham.

New York. McSorley & Co. 1867. 599 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

*"20th".30.43

Chapters 20-33 are by William O'Meagher.

Same. Boston. Donahoe. 1869.

4429a.136

Pp. 531-534 are missing.

D7088 — Double main card. — Conyngham, David Power. (M1) — O'Meagher, William. (M2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. (1) — New York, State. Militia. 69th Regt. (1) — Un [redacted] es. Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. Irish Brigade. (1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Irish troops. (1).

Bd



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--JUVENILE LITERATURE

[Baker, Harriet Newell (Woods)] 1815-1893.

*XJ
.862
The bound boy, and The young soldier ... By
Mrs. Madeline Leslie [pseud.] ...

Boston: Henry Hoyt, no.9 Cornhill. 1862.

vi, [7]-159 p. front., plate. 15.5cm. (12mo)
(The Hillside library)

Green patterned cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
buff endpapers.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XJ
.862
.KLOP

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

Papa's little soldiers. By C.E.K.
Boston: Henry Hoyt, 9 Cornhill. 1862.

94p. front. 15cm. (The hillside library)
Pale purple cloth, blind & gilt stamped.

I. K., C.E.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Trowbridge, John Townsend, 1827-1916.

*XJ Frank Manly, the drummer boy. A story of
.876 the war. by J.T. Trowbridge ...

.T75F Boston: William F. Gill and company. 1876.

334p. front., 3 pl. 18cm.

Rust ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Adams, John Ripley, 1802-1866.

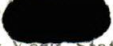
*"20th".52.4

Memorial and letters of Rev. John R. Adams, chaplain of the Fifth Maine and the One Hundred and Twenty-first New York Regiments during the War of the Rebellion . . .

[Cambridge.] Privately printed. 1890. viii, (1), 242 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 23.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7041 — United States. History.  Civil War. Letters. — Maine. Militia. 5th Regt. Infantry. — New York, State. 121st Regt. Infantry. — Bancroft, Emily Adams, ed.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Andrew, Abram Piatt, 1843-

*"20th".52.14k.1

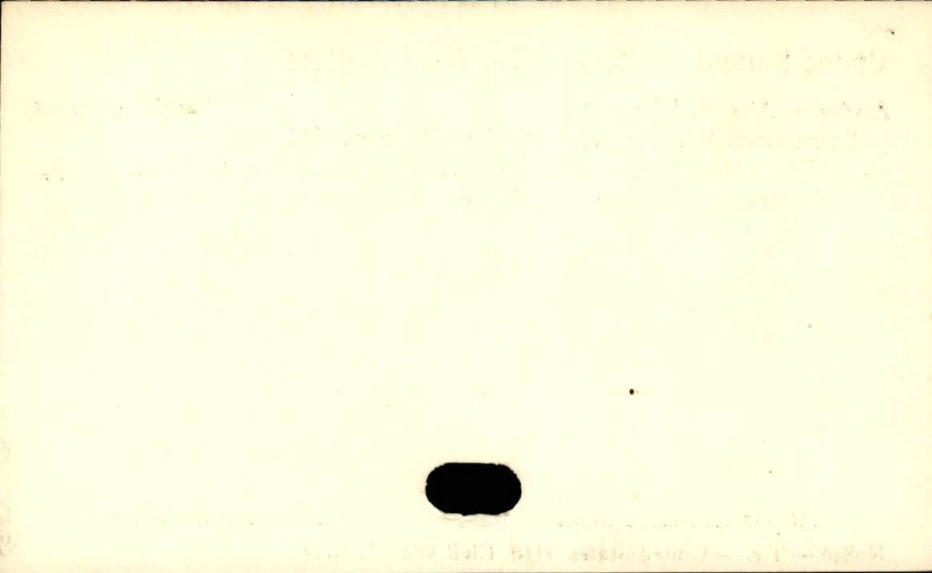
Some Civil War letters of A. Piatt Andrew, III.

= Gloucester, Mass. Privately printed. 1925. x, (1), 146, (1) pp.
Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 20½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 26, 1926.

N2840 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Cutter, Abram Edmands, *compiler*, 1822-1900.

*H.8o.79

In memoriam. [Ansel B. Kellam.] Letters of Sergt. Kellam and newspaper account[s] of his death.

Scrap-book. Boston. 1887. (15) pp. Portrait. Plates. 25 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7368 — Kellam, Ansel B.—United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scrap-books. — Manuscripts in this Library. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Dwight, Wilder, 1833-1862.

4344.24=*“20th”.50.263

Life and letters of Wilder Dwight, Lieut.-Col. Second Mass. Inf.
Vols.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1868. vii, 349, (2) pp. Portrait. 22
cm., in 8s.

The portrait is a photograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.

United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Fisk, Samuel, 1828-1864.

2328.123=*“20th”.52.119

Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army.

Boston. Nichols & Noyes. 1866. (2), 12, 12-390 pp. Portrait.
17½ cm., in 8s.

The title-page is missing in the copy on 2328.123.

Letters of Mr. Fisk to the Springfield Republican, over the pseudonym
Dunn Browne.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871



1871

1871

1871

United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Fiske, Joseph Emery.

2328.165=*“20th”.52.292

War letters of Capt. Joseph E. Fiske (Harvard, '61), written to his parents during the War of the Rebellion, from Andover Theological Seminary and encampments in North Carolina and from Southern prisons.

Wellesley. The Maugus Press. [1909.] 60 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.

B

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Goddard, Samuel Aspinwall.

4424.18==**K.75.9

Letters on the American Rebellion. 1860 to 1865, &c.

London. Simpkin, Marshall & Co. 1870. xvi, 583 pp. 21 cm.,
in 8s.

At head of title-page: The American Rebellion.

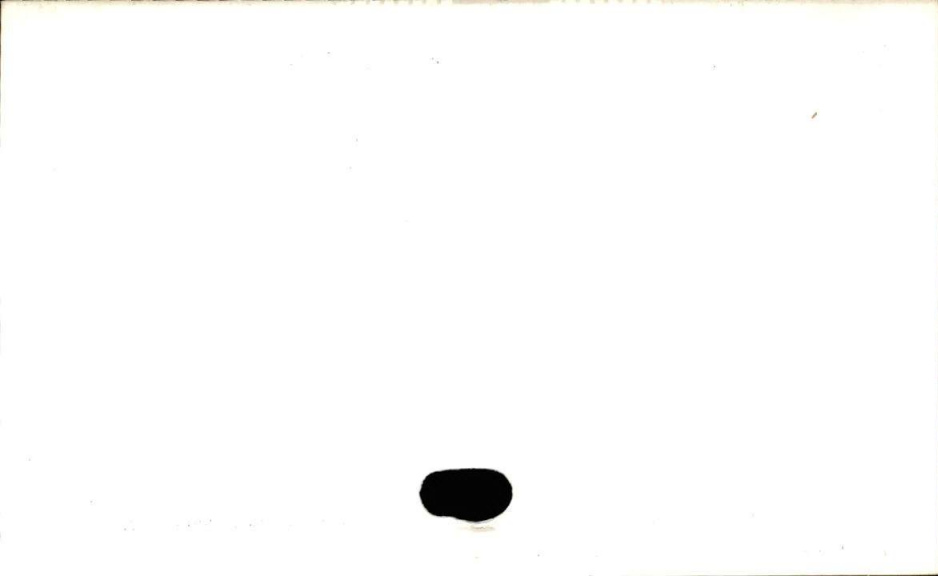
An advertising circular is inserted.

Two copies on shelf-number 4424.18.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Gray, John Chipman, 1839-1915. 4323.259 =*"20th".50.358
War letters, 1862-1865, of John Chipman Gray and John
Codman Ropes.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1927. (5), 532 pp.

Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 24 cm.

Prefatory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford.

One of an edition of 1275 copies.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Nichols, George Ward, 1837-1885.

4449a.13=*"20th".50.839.1

Major Soule. A memorial of Alfred B. Soule, late major of the Twenty-Third Regiment, Maine Volunteers. By Chislon [pseud.]. Salem. Pease & Co. 1866. 199 pp. Portrait. 18.5 cm., in 6s. The portrait is a photograph.

Contain letters of Major Soule, written during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7341 — Soule, Alfred B., 1825-1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.
— Maine. Militia. 23d Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History, Civil War, Letters.

Nott, Charles Cooper.

Sketches of the war: a series of letters to the North
Moore Street School of New York.

New York. Evans. 1863. 174 pp. 17 1/2 cm., in 12s.
4328.38

Two copies.

Same. 2d edition. Randolph. 1865. 4328.38R

Same. 4th edition. 1865. 184 pp. *"20th."52.644.1



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Perkins, George Hamilton, 1836-1899.

Letters. Edited and arranged [by Susan G. Perkins]. Also, a sketch of his life by Commodore Geo. E. Belknap, U. S. N.

Concord, N. H. Evans. 1886. 257 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimile. Maps. 23 cm., in 8s. 2324.192

Letters written during the Civil War.

The sketch by George E. Belknap is catalogued separately.

Same. 267 pp.

*"20th".50.683

The additional pages were printed in 1896 or soon after.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7309 — Perkins, Susan G., ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters. 20



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Perry, John Gardner.

2327.147=*“20th”.52.685

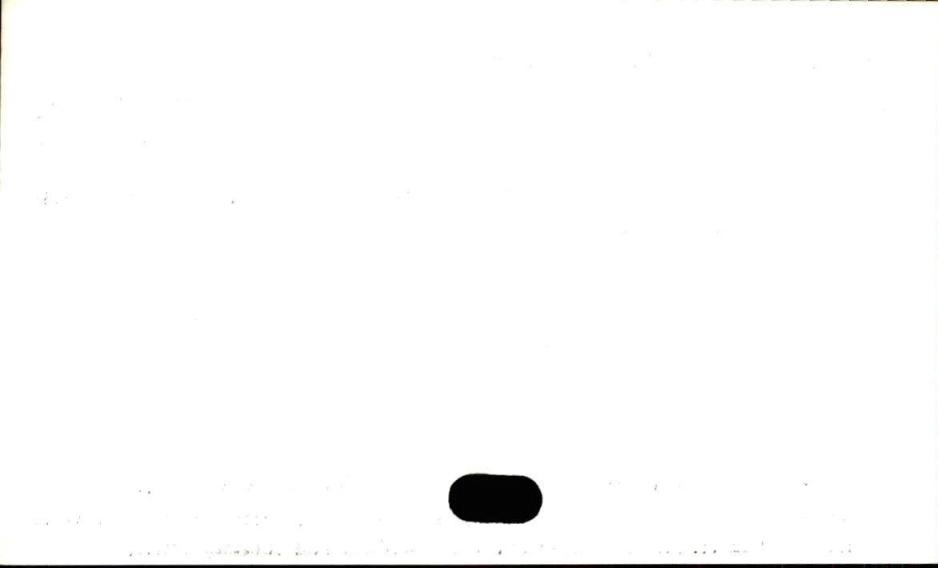
Letters from a surgeon of the Civil War. Compiled by Martha Derby Perry.

Boston. Little, Brown, & Co. 1906. xii, (1), 225 pp. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7374 — T.r. — Perry, Martha Derby, comp. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Porter, David Dixon, 1813-1891.

*"20th".21.60

Extract from a letter of Acting Rear Admiral D. D. Porter, to Prof.

A. D. Bache, Superintendent U. S. Coast Survey.

[Washington?] 1863. 1 p. 24½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7281 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Ropes, John Codman, 1836-1899. 4323.259 =*"20th".50.358

War letters, 1862-1865, of John Chipman Gray and John
Codman Ropes.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1927. (5), 532 pp.

Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 24 cm.

Prefatory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford.

One of an edition of 1275 copies.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Rusling, James Fowler.


***"20th".52.769**

Men and things I saw in Civil War days.

New York. Eaton & Mains. 1899. 411 pp. Portraits. 21 cm., in 8s.
Mostly estimates of officers, and army letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7352 — T.r. — United States.  ar. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Seward, William Henry, 1801-1872.

*"20th".21.38

Secretary Seward's Review of recent military events. The failing cause of the Rebels.

[Albany. 1863.] 8 pp. [Evening Journal Documents. No. 2.] 23 cm.

A letter.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7285 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.

Bar



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—LETTERS.

*20th" 50

.812.1 Shaw, Robert Gould, 1837-1863.

Letters. R.G.S. Cambridge, Univ. Press,
1864.

328 p. 23 cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Trumbull, Henry Clay, 1830-1903.

A record of college, field, and prison. The knightly soldier: a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Conn. Vols.

Boston. Nichols & Noyes. 1865. 331 pp. Portraits. Plates. 17 cm., in 8s. ***"20th".50.137.1=4448.15**

Same. 6th edition. Noyes, Holmes & Co. 1871. 335, 14 pp. 19 cm., in 8s. **4448.332=***"20th".52.905****

The titles vary slightly.

Contains many extracts from Camp's letters.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7460 — T.r. — Camp, Henry Ward, 1839-1864. — Knightly soldier, The. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

The wound dresser. A series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the War of the Rebellion. Edited by Richard Maurice Bucke.

Boston. Small, Maynard & Co. 1898. viii, (1), 201 pp. Portraits. 19 cm., in 8s.

4396.137=***Whitman 10.61**

Same. 1898. Facsimile. 19.5 cm., in 8s.

***Whitman 10.62**

This is No. 10 of a limited edition of sixty copies with the illustrations on Japan paper.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7445 — T.r. — Bucke, Richard Maurice, ed., 1837-1902. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters.



United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, 1830-1908. 4322.115=*"20th".62.34

The other side of war. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862.

Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1889. ix, (1), 210 pp. Portraits. 22 cm., in 8s.


Experiences of a nurse.

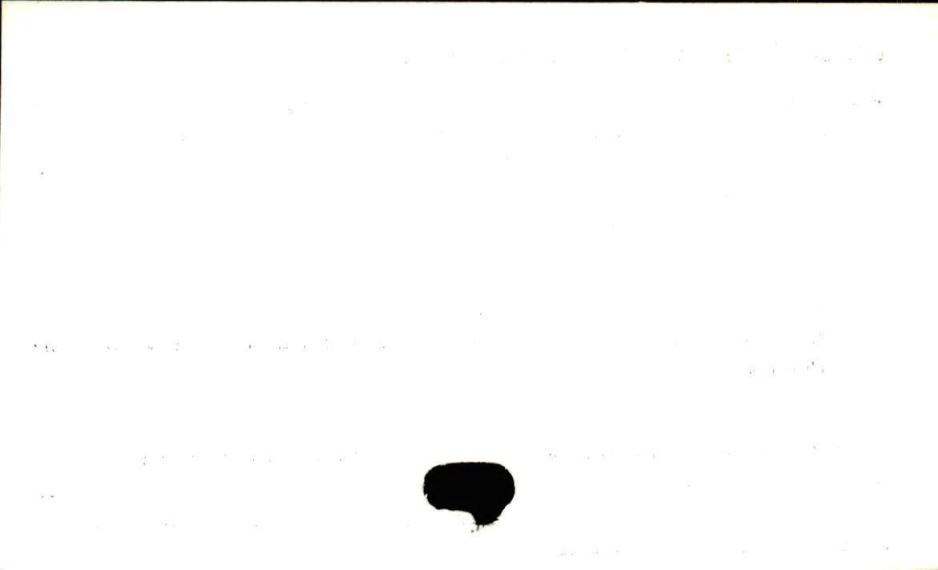
Two copies on shelf-number 4322.115.

Also published under the title The cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D-460 — T.r. — United States.  Hist. Civil War. Letters. — United States Sanitary Commission.— Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, 1862. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses.



United States. History. Civil War. Literature.

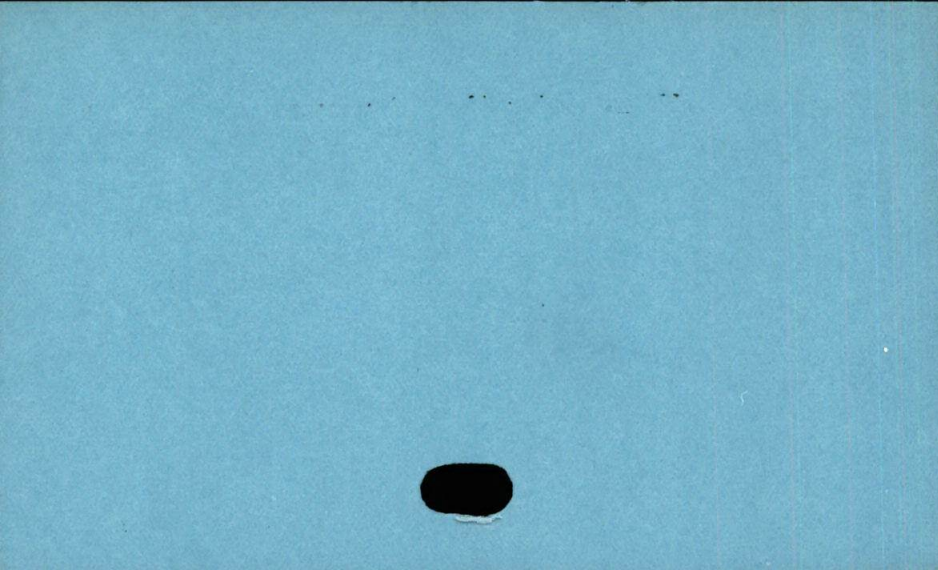
See also

United States. History. Civil War. Poetry and song.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8338



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865. Literature.

Bennison, C. L.

No. 2 in **H.90b.104


Stand by that flag. Dedicated to the Fourth Battalion Rifles,

M. V. M. [Anon.]

— Boston. Moody. [1861.] Border. Head-piece. Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, June 25, 1904.*

F4096 — Anon. ref. — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Literature.

Bevan, Philip.

4407.119=*"20th".100.160

Songs of the War for the Union, The mystic isle, etc.

Cincinnati. Clarke & Co. 1887. 154 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

K1501 — T.r. (2) — Patriotic songs. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1681-1865.
Literature.

Boker, George Henry, 1823-1890.

4407.94=*“20th”.100.183

Poems of the war.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1864. 202 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

Relates to the Civil War in the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1915.

K6811 — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit.



United States. History. Civil war. 1861-65.
Literature.

Boyle, Virginia Frazer.

P.85.110

The other side. An historic poem.

Cambridge. Riverside press. 1893. 12^o.

Two copies.





United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Literature.
*“20th”. I00.33

Collins, F.

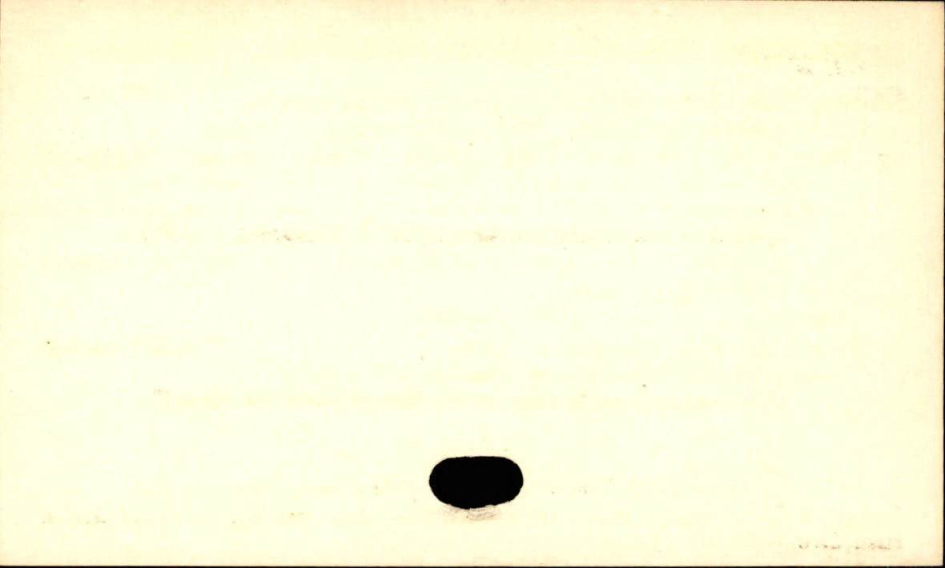
Battle of Bull Run. [Verses.]

— New York. Wrigley. [186-?] Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 12,  1901

*D8582 — Broadside. — Bull Run, 1st Battle of, July 21, 1861. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Lit.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Literature.

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, compiler and illustrator.

A selection of war lyrics. With illustrations on wood.

= New York. Gregory. 1864. 32 pp. Plates. 24 cm. *4395.138

Contents. — All quiet along the Potomac, by Ethel Lynn Beers. — The color-sergeant, by A. D. F. Randolph. — The cavalry charge, by Edmund C. Stedman. — The little drummer, by R. H. Stoddard. — "Picciola." — On the shores of Tennessee, by E. L. Beers. — On board the Cumberland, by George H. Baker.

The title on the cover is: War pictures.

Same. Hurd & Houghton. 1866.

*"20th".100.146

Both copies are bound in the original cloth covers.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1910.

H2946 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. — Lyric poetry. Collections.

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Literature.

Denison, Rev. Frederic, 1819-1901.

*"20th".101.10

Army hymns; written for the Third Regiment, R. I. Heavy Artillery, by their chaplain.

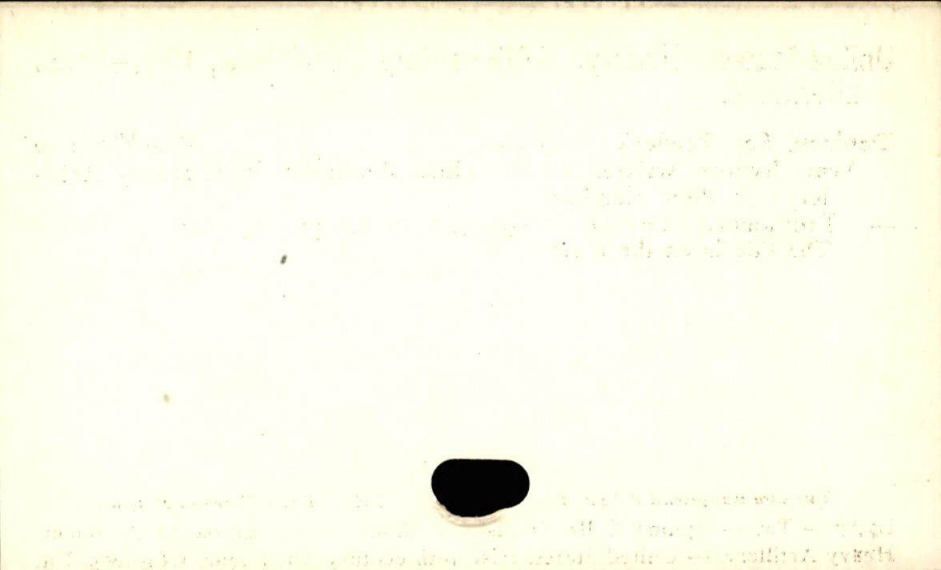
— Providence. Greene. 1863. (2), 16, (2) pp. 9½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1918.

L5483 — T.r. — Hymns. Colls. English. — Rhode Island. Militia. 3d Regiment. Heavy Artillery. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Literature. De Wolfe, George G. B. **H.90b.20

Lee's surrender! [Verse.]
— [Boston, 1865.] Illus. Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 24,

1903

F1966 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Literature.
Poetry. Collections.

*"20th".100.149

John Brown, and "The Union right or wrong" songster: containing all the celebrated "John Brown" & "Union songs" which have become so immensely popular throughout the Union.
— San Francisco. Appleton & Co. 1863. 64 pp. 14 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1910.

H3032 — Songs. Without music. — Brown, John, American abolitionist. 1800-1859. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. I.it. Poetry. Colls.

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865. Literature.
*“20th”. 100.61

Kriegslieder für die deutsch-amerikanischen Kämpfer. [2. Auflage.]
— New York. Zickel. 1861. 128 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 29,  1903

F622 — Zickel, S., publisher. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit.
— Germans in the United States. — War songs.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Literature.

Lozier, John Hogarth, compiler. 1830- ***"20th".100.150**

Forty rounds from the cartridge box of the "Fighting Chaplain," including "rhymes of tender-foot and grayback times," and all the old war songs most popular in camp-fires and reunions: together with all the choice recitations used in the entertainments of Chaplain Lozier.

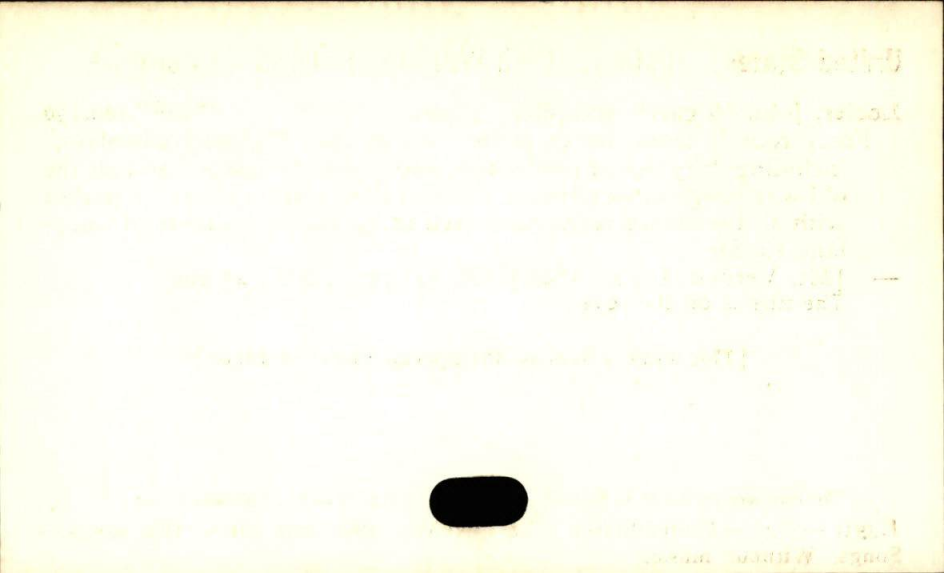
— [Mt. Vernon, Iowa. 1891.] 66, (1) pp. Illus. 23 cm.
The title is on the cover.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1910.

H3531 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. — War songs.—
Songs. Without music.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Literature.

Milliard, Henry A.

*"20th".100.32

The flag of the free. [Verses.]

New York. Wrigley. [186-?] Broadside.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.
Literature.

Moore, Frank, editor.

Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war:
North and South. 1860-1865.

New York. Printed for the subscribers.

1866. 560 pp. 24 cm., in 8s. *"20th".100.225

Same. [Bible House.] *4321.6

The title-page is missing.

Later editions have the title "The Civil War
in song and story."

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Literature. Collections.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828—

[The Civil War in song and story. 1860—1865.]

[New York. 1867.] 560 pp. 25.5 cm.

4321.6

The title-page is lacking.

An earlier edition has the title Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war.

Same. Collier. 1889. Plates.

*"20th".100.6

Same. 1892.

*4321.38

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7383 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Lit. Colls.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



... ..

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865.
Literature.

**H.90a.169

Seven thirty. Our national debt may be a national blessing. Facts and figures.

= [Philadelphia. M'Laughlin. 1865.] Broadside, 29½ × 22 inches.
Printed on both sides. The title on the back reads: Patriotic songs.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F2036 — Patriotic songs. — National debt. United States. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Lit. — War songs.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Literature

Smith, Charles S.

**H.90b.19

The slain at Baltimore! [Verse.]

-- Boston. Mitchell. [1861.] Broadside.

Signed C. S. S.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct 27,

1903

F1971 — T.r. — Broadside. — Massachusetts. Militia. 6th Regt. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Lit.



United States. History, Civil War, 1861-65. Literature. *"20th". 100.30

Songs & ballads of freedom. A choice collection: inspired by the incidents and scenes of the present war.

— New York. Feeks. [1864.] 48 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 14,

1901

D8749 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Lit. — War songs



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Literature.

Standard, The, of the free. [Verses.]

*"20th".100.34

— New York. Wrigley. [186-?] Broadside.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 13,

1901

D8775 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Lit.

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

Literature.

*"20th".100.25

Union sergeant, The, or the battle of Gettysburg, a historical drama of the War.

— Springfield, Mass. Sargent. 1873. xii, 7, (2), 10 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 30,

1900

*D6538 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Literature.

20.000 100.000

Union Territory of the State of New York, a historical document

Printed at the State of New York, Albany, 1847.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

United States. History. Civil War. Literature. Collections.

Moore, Frank, *editor*, 1828—

Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South.
1860—1865.

New York. Printed for the subscribers. 1866. 560 pp. 24 cm.,
in 8s. **"20th"*.100.225

Same. [Bible House.]

*4321.6

The title-page is missing.

Later editions have the title The Civil War in song and story.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 27, 1930.

N7767 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Lit. Colls.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.9763E

.32

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--LITERATURE AND THE
WAR.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-1972.

Patriotic gore: studies in the literature
of the American Civil War. New York, Oxford
University Press, 1962.

xxxii, 816p. 19cm.

Inscribed: To Rosalind [Wilson] with love
from Father.

MB



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--LITERATURE AND
THE WAR.

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

*XA Patriotic gore; studies in the literature
.9763E of the American Civil War, by Edmund Wilson

.22 ...

A Galaxy book, New York, Oxford University
Press, 1966.

xxxii, 816 p. 20.5cm. (Galaxy book, 160)

Wrappers printed in blue and yellow.

Inscribed: To John Alden, this new & revised
printing, from Edmund Wilson.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Loyalty.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Southern loyalists.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8338



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Maps.

See also

Greenbrier River, W. Va. Battle, 1861.





United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

Asher & Co., *publishers.*

*Atlas 1060.6.M5.1861

The historical war map.

= 20th 32.85

[Indianapolis? 1862.] Size, $24\frac{1}{4} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 50 miles to 1 inch. Folded.

Submaps. — South-east Virginia. — North-east Virginia. — Charleston and vicinity. — Vicksburg and vicinity.

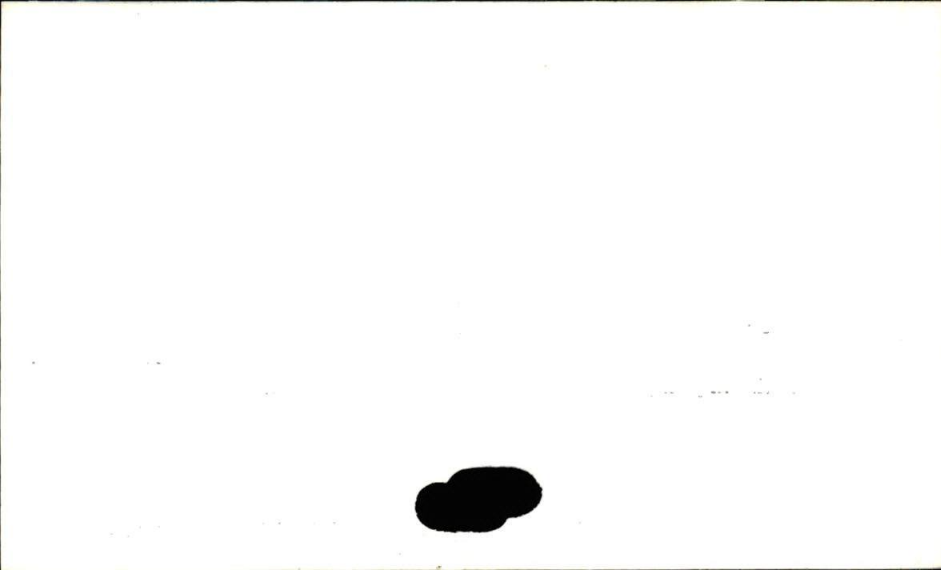
Accompanied by Rebellion Record [to September, 1863]. 72 pp. Maps. $12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number *"20th".32.85 is in the original covers, which bear the imprint, Hudson Taylor, Washington, D. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7932 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

Bachmann, John, of New York.

No. 1 in **"20th"*.Cab.14.1

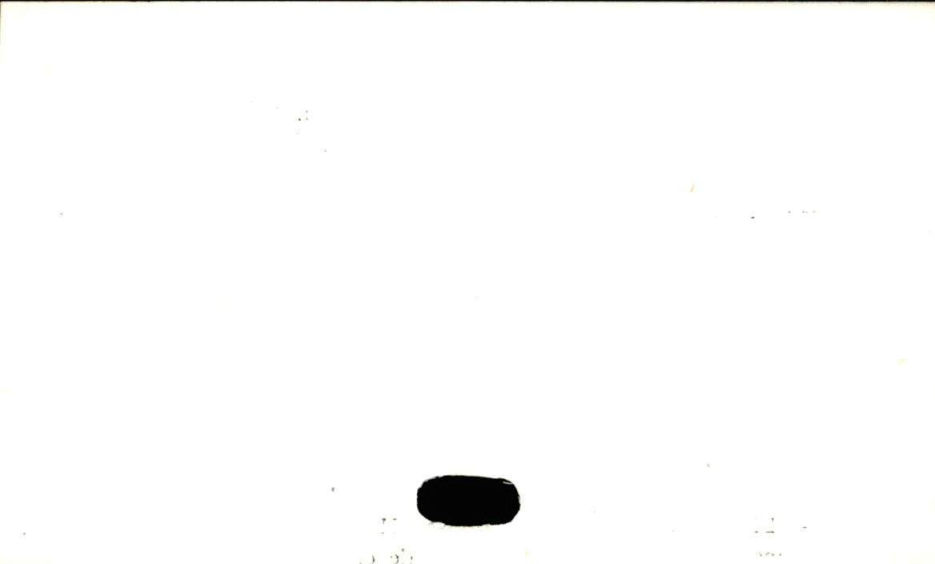
Bird's eye view of the seat of war around Richmond showing the battle on Chickahominy River 29 June 1862.

Lithograph, colored. New York. 1862. Size, $17\frac{7}{8} \times 27\frac{3}{8}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7039 — Bird's eye views. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps. — Virginia. Geog. Maps. — Savage's Station, Va., Battle of, 1862.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

Bachmann, John, of New York.

*Map 60.2.G.8.1861

Panorama of the seat of war. Birds eye view of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and part of Florida.

Lithograph, colored. New York. 1861. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 27\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7036 — Bird's eye views. — Gulf States. Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Maps.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

Bachmann, John, *of New York.*

*Map 60.2.S4.1861.6

The seat of war. Bird's eye view of part of Maryland, Distr. of
Columbia and Virginia.

Lithograph, tinted. New York. Rumpf. 1861. Size, $13\frac{5}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$
inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7036 — Bird's eye views. — South,  Geog. Maps. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Maps.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

Bechler, Gustavus R.

*"20th".100.106

Atlas showing battles, engagements, and important localities connected with the campaigns in Virginia, completing the campaign map designed, engraved and published by Gustavus R. Bechler.

— Philadelphia. Leypoldt. 1864. (7) pp. xvi maps. 19 × 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps. — Virginia. Geog. Maps.



United States History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Maps

MacGregor [McGregor], Charles.

*"20th".40a.15

History of the Fifteenth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers.
1862-1863.

[Nashua.] Fifteenth Regiment Association. 1900. xiv, 624 pp.
Portraits. Plates. Folded map. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

map.

May 13,

1901

E82 — New Hampshire. Militia. 15th Regt.

United States History. Civil War. 1861-65. Maps.

Perrine, Charles O.

ATL 1060.6.M5.18632

*Map 1023.19 No. 2 in *"20th".100.21

Perrine's new topographical war map of the Southern States.

[Indianapolis.] 1863. Size, $27\frac{1}{8} \times 36$ inches. Scale, none.

Submap. — Southern part of Florida.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 1,

1901

D9740 — South, The. Geog. Maps. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Maps.

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]



U.S. History. Civil War. Maps.

Plan of the weatern seat of war.

[New York?] published yb H.P. Lathrop;

pbMap J. Mouvrier & Co., lithographers, [186_?].

Acc Moebs (875) Benton

82-47

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Maps.

Map 106.2.F2.1863

Russell, L. H.

~~*Map 1019.47~~

Map of the new convalescent camp. Fairfax Co. Va. four miles S.
W. from Washington, D. C.

Philadelphia. Maddox. 1863. Size, $25\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Scale
(computed), 200 feet to 1 inch. 3 views of buildings. Folded.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 25, 1917.

L1319 — Convalescent Camp, Fairfax County, Va. — United States. Hist. 19th
century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Maps.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

United States. Coast Survey.

Map 64, 6. M 5. 1863

~~*No. 22 in *Map 118.8~~

Approaches to Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, on the Arkansas River, captured by the U. S. Mississippi Squadron . . . January 11th, 1863.

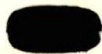
= [Washington, 1863.] Size, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Scale, 1:10000 (or, $833\frac{1}{3}$ feet to 1 inch).

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1904.

F5327 — Hindman, Fort. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps.



United States. History. Civil War. Maps.

United States. War Department.

*"20th".Cab.1.15

Atlas to accompany the Official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Published by Maj. George B. Davis [etc.]. Compiled by Capt. Calvin D. Cowles.

Washington. 1891-1895. 2 v. 175 pls. 46 cm.

Two copies.

The Official records are on shelf-no. *4223.50=

*"20th".12.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7461 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Maps. — Cowles, Calvin Duvall, compiler.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

... ..

... ..



... ..

... ..

United States. History. Civil War. Mascots.

Nelson, C. P.

*"20th".100.240


Abe the war eagle.

— [Lynn?] 1903. 31, (1) pp. Plates. 16½ cm.

Abe was the mascot of the 8th Wisconsin Infantry in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 26, 1934.

D3358 — T.r. — Wisconsin. Mil  Regiment. Infantry. — "Old Abe," war eagle. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Mascots.

Two

56



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—MASS. CAV.—1ST.

E513

.6

Allen, Stanton P 1849-1901.

.1stA4

Down in Dixie; life in a cavalry regiment in the war days, from the Wilderness to Appomattox, by Stanton P. Allen ... Illustrated by H. G. Laskey. Boston, D. Lothrop company [c1892]

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 p. l., [vii]-xiii p., 1 l., 13-494 p.,
2 l. incl. illus., plates. front. 22^{cm}.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.14

(Continued on next card)

E513.6.1stA4



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—MASS. CAV.—1ST.

E513

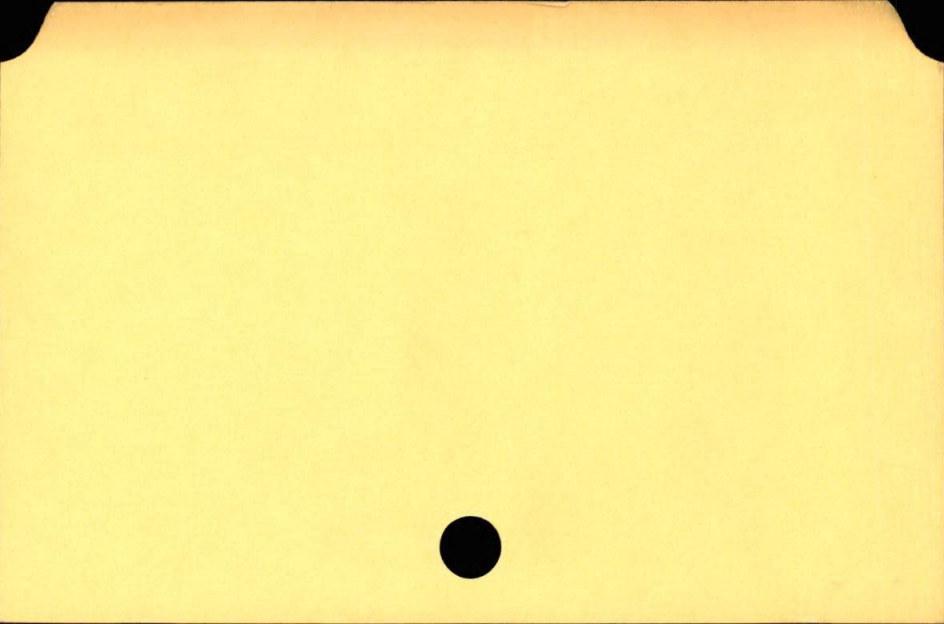
.6 Allen, Stanton P 1849-1901. Down in
.1stA4 Dixie ... [^c1892] (Card 2)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. Massachusetts cavalry. 1st regt.,
1861-1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Mass.
cav.—1st. I. Title.

E513.6.1stA4



U. S. ~ History ~ Civil War ~ Medical and Sanitary
affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Hospitals, charities, etc.

United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8338



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,
1861-1865--MEDICAL AND SANITARY
AFFAIRS.

R-B

E

631

.U53

no.

26

Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882.

Notes of a preliminary sanitary
survey of the forces of the United
States, : in the Ohio and Mississippi
valleys, near midsummer, 1861, / by H.
W. Bellows. -- [Washington : United
States Sanitary Commission, 1861]

18 p., 1 l. ; 22 1/2 cm. --

([United States] Sanitary Commission.
[Documents] no. 26)

Caption title.

'Read before the Board, July 10th,
1861, and ordered to be printed.'

OCLC number: ocm03816415.

1.United States--History--Civil War,
1861-1865--Medical and sanitary
(cont. next card)

12-32459



R-B
E
631
.U53
no.
26

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,
1861-1865--MEDICAL AND SANITARY
AFFAIRS.
Bellows, Henry Whitney, 1814-1882.
Notes of a preliminary... 1861
(card 2)
affairs. 2.Mississippi Valley--History
--Civil War, 1861-1865.

Another copy: R-B 20th 94.1.

RG85-600277
E631.U53 no. 26

AACR2 12-32459

30430



U.S. Hist.--Civil War--Medical & Sanitary Affairs

Conn, Granville Priest, 1832-

20th History of the New Hampshire surgeons in the
.45a War of the Rebellion. Published by order of the
.1 New Hampshire Association of Military Surgeons,
1906.

Concord, N.H : New Hampshire Association of
Military Surgeons, 1906.

vii,558p. : ill. ; 23 cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

Johnson, Charles Beneulyn, 1843-

*"20th".52.456


Muskets and medicine, or army life in the sixties.

Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Co. 1917. 276 pp. Portraits. Plates.
21.5 cm., in 8s.

Personal experiences in the Civil War, with special reference to military
medicine.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

United States Sanitary Commission.

For all titles on the work of this Commission

See

United States Sanitary Commission.

Bark
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8324



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Medical and surgical history.

United States Sanitary Commission.

Camp inspection return.

[Washington. 1861.] 15 pp. [No. 19a.] 8°.

No. 8 in 4460a.9.1

Blank form. There is no title-page.

—Same. [Completed in manuscript.] 55 nos in 1 v.

*"20th".62.26

Each number contains the report for a regiment.

Several numbers are of an edition having 15, (1) pp.

No. 30 lacks p. 15.

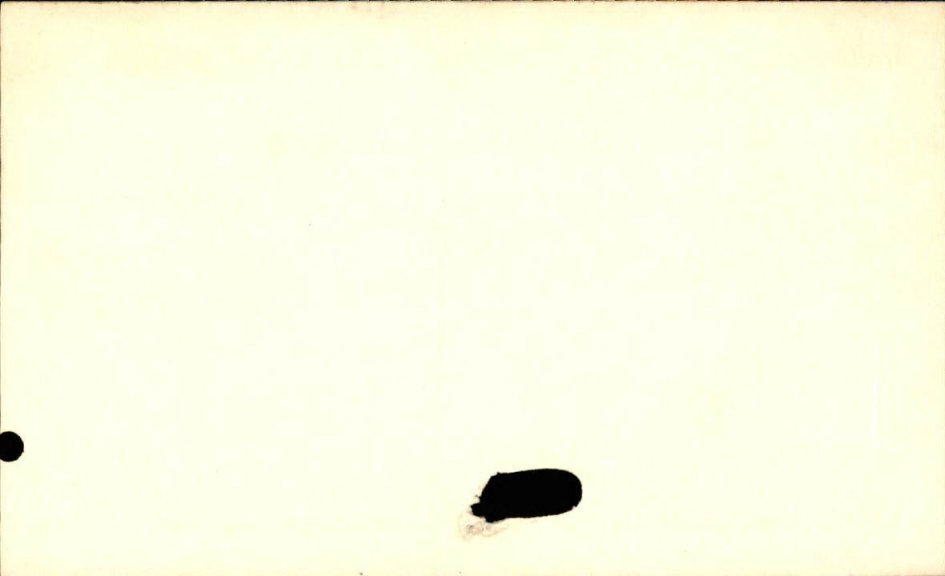
Manuscript notes are inserted.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

G7136—United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Medical and surgical history.

— Camps.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Medical and surgical history.

United States Sanitary Commission. Camp inspection return. (Continued.)

Same. [1862.] 26, (1) pp. [Form A.] No. 7 in 4460a.9.1

Blank form, containing additional questions.

Same. [1863.] 28, (1) pp. *4460a.48

Same. [New York. 1866.] 15 pp. [Documents. No. 19a.]
No. 19a in *4460a.3

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1908.



R-B
E
631
.U53
no.
25

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,
1861-1865--MEDICAL AND SANITARY
AFFAIRS.
United States Sanitary Commission.
A collection of the papers of the
Sanitary Commission. : September 1,
1861. -- [Washington : @b United
States Sanitary Commission] 1861.
93 p., 1 l. ; 22 cm. -- ([United
States] Sanitary Commission.
[Documents] no. 25)
Caption title.
OCLC number: ocm03832778.
1. United States--History--Civil War,
1861-1865--Medical and sanitary
affairs.

RG85-600265
E631.U53 no. 25

AACR2 12-30402

30356



United States. History. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.

Ziegler, George Jacob.

*"20th".100.216

The soldier's friend; or, hints for the physical and moral welfare of the soldiers of the United States.

Philadelphia. White. 1861. 7, (1) pp. 18 cm.

Oliver Wendell Holmes's Army hymn is prefixed, and a paragraph from Henry Clay's speech in 1850, on compromise measures, is appended.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7446 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.
This entry is used only for studies of strategy.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

United States. History. Civil War. Military government of southern territory.

United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

And

Names of the battles: *as*,

Ball's Bluff, Battle of.

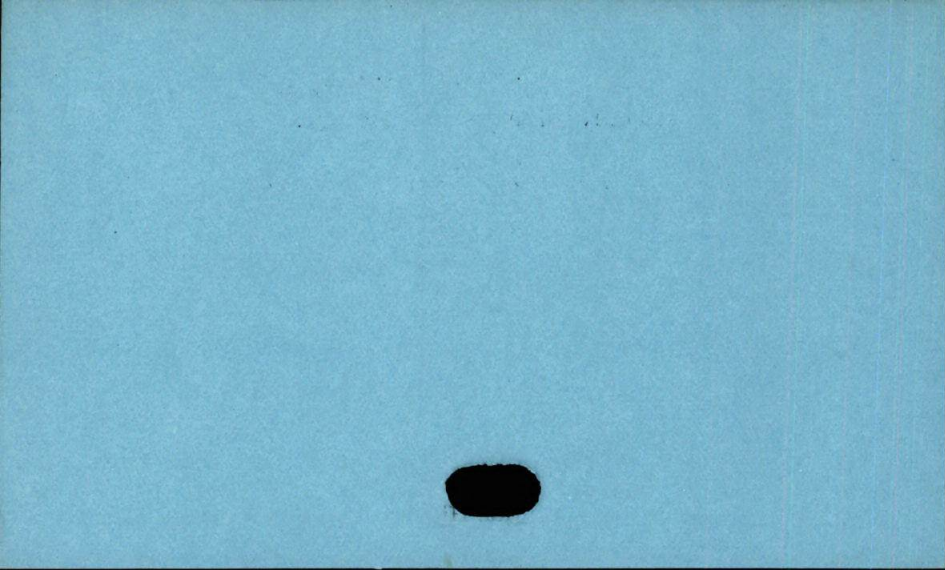
For battles known by the names of the towns in which they were fought, *See* Name of town, division History, subdivision Battle.

Names of ships engaged: *as*,

Monitor, iron-clad.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Military and naval studies.

Boynton, Charles Brandon.

History of the navy during the Rebellion.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1867, 68. 2 v. Portraits.
Plates. 8°. 435I.2

Same. 1868. 435I.5

Two copies.

Same. 1869, 70. *"20th".2I.I6

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 9,

1901

*D8I49 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

rehabilitated - direct therapy -

2234

20

27.15. 2013.08.24

United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Bruce, George Anson.

*"20th".92.30

The strategy of the Civil War.

[Boston. 1913.] 391-483 pp. 23 cm.

Reprinted from Papers of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 2d series, vol. 13.

Read before the Society April 1, 1913.

Inserted is a letter from the author to Josiah H. Benton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7335—Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Addresses.—United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

11



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

Burton, Amos.

*"20th".35.86

A journal of the cruise of the U. S. ship Susquehanna during the years 1860-63.

— New York. Jenkins. 1863. 177 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 29, 1906.

G1881 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.
— Susquehanna, United States steamer.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

No. 1 in **G.377.4="20th".92.22

De Peyster, John Watts, 1821-1907.

Winter campaigns; the test of generalship.

New York. Stone. 1862. (1), 24 pp. 18.5 cm.

A footnote on the first page is signed: J. Watts De Peyster. This pamphlet was intended to urge more vigorous prosecution of the War for the Union.

The title is on the cover.

Two copies on shelf-number "20th" 92.22. The "A" copy lacks the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7289 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Military and naval studies.

Edge, Frederick Milnes.

The Alabama and the Kearsarge.

London. Ridgway. 1864. 48 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

4322.23=*“20th”.36.9.2

Same. Boston. Mudge. 1868. 47, (1) pp. 19 cm.

No. 4 in *4426.68

Same. [Anon.] 1870. 24 pp. 18½ cm.

4329a.32

Also published with the title An Englishman's view of the battle between
the Alabama and the Kearsarge [4428.58=No. 16 in *4329.76].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1915.

K5124 — Anon. ref. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Military and naval studies. — Alabama, steamer.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and
naval studies.

Foster, Eli G.

*"20th".30.84

The Civil War by campaigns.

— Topeka, Kansas. Crane & Co. 1899. 286 pp. Maps. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 27, 1906.

G1867 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

4429a.119=*“20th”.21.48=*A.641.46

Official report embracing a history of the operations of the armies of the Union, from March, 1862, to the closing scene of the Rebellion.

New York. Beadle & Co. [1865.] 87 pp. [Dime series. Citizen's edition.] 16 cm.

This report may be found as originally issued appended to the Annual report of the Secretary of War, in the Congressional Documents, 39th Congress, 1st session, House. Exec. Doc. Vol. 3, part 2, pp. 1100-1143.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 25, 1929.

N3474 — S.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

Report . . . of the Armies of the United States 1864-'65.

Washington. 1865. 44 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

4426.275=“20th”.10.65

A statement of military plans and their execution.

Same. New York. Appleton & Co.. 1865. 77 pp. Portrait.

4350a.96=*“20th”.10.27

The copy on shelf-number *“20th”.10.65 has Grant's autograph on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7381 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Hamersley, Lewis Randolph, 1847-

5952.12=“20th”.21.49

The records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps;
with a history of naval operations during the Rebellion of 1861-5,
and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great bat-
tles.

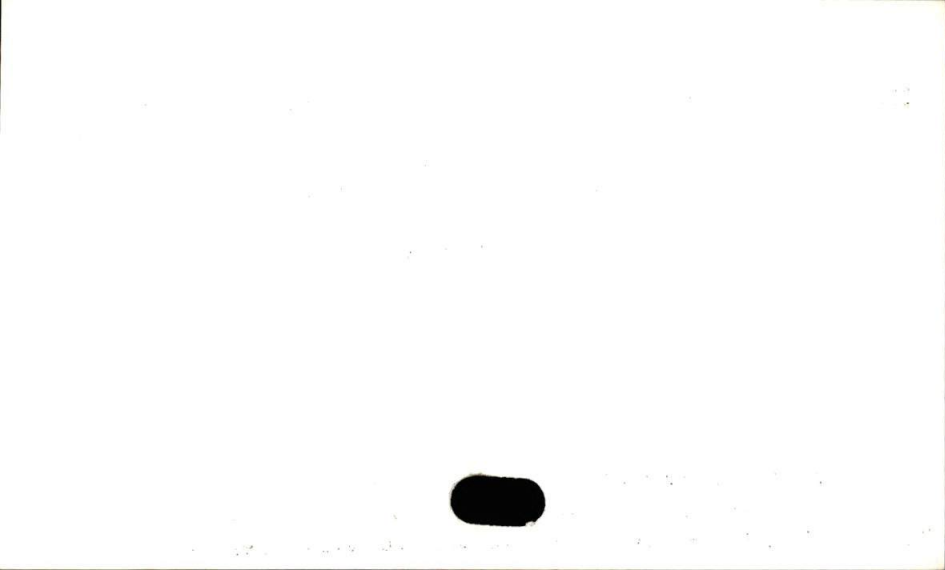
Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1870. 350 pp. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — United States. Marine Corps. Biog. — United States. A. & n. Navy.
Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

20



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Military and naval studies.

Hough, Franklin Benjamin.

4350.26=*“20th”.30.25

History of Duryée's Brigade during the campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan in the summer and autumn of 1862.

Albany. Munsell. 1864. vi, 9-200 pp. Portrait. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,



*D8055 — Duryée, Abram. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

through the...
...
...
...
...

[The second copy is kept in the Special Collection]



...
...
...

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

Howe, Henry. 1816-1893.

*"20th".21.72

Life and death on the ocean; a collection of extraordinary adventures in the form of personal narratives illustrating life on board of merchant vessels and of ships of war . . . Appended, the great naval events of the Rebellion. Illustrated from designs by Darley, McLenan, Hamilton, etc.

— Cincinnati. Tuttle. 1864. 624. 56 pp. Plates. 8°.

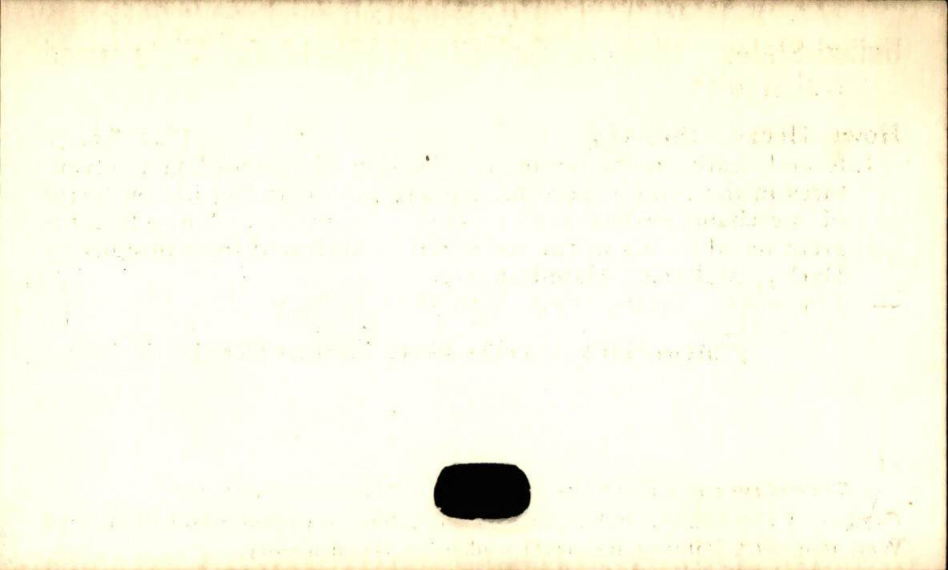
Same. Howe. 1865. 728 pp. 21 1/2 cm. in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.] *4327.165

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 21, 1906.

G1763 — T.r. — Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, illus. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies. — Naval history.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

Lewis, Charles Bertrand.

*"20th".21.76

Field, fort and fleet; being a series of . . . sketches of the most notable battles of the late Civil War. . . By M. Quad [pseud.]. 1861-1863.

— Detroit. Detroit Free Press Publishing Co. 1885. vii, 520 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. L. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1906.

G1878 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

— T.r.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

Marlinspike, pseud.

*"20th".35.94

Abstract of the cruise of U. S. Steam Frigate Wabash, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral S. F. Du Pont. 1861-'62 & '63.

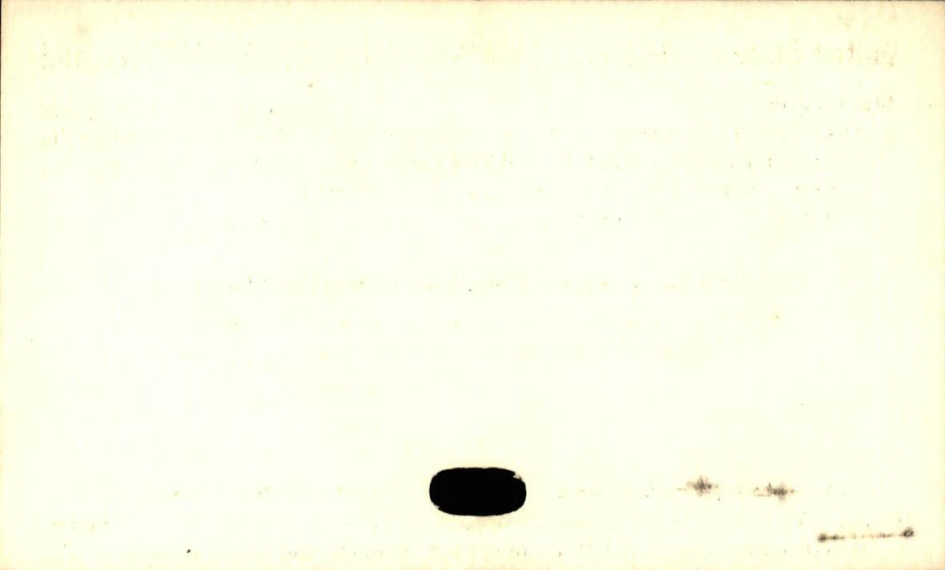
— New York. Jenkins. 1863. 31 pp. Portrait. 12°. Signed (p. 30) Marlinspike.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 21, 1906.

G1763—Du Pont, Samuel Francis. 1803-1865.—Wabash, United States steamer.
—United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and
naval studies.

Mindil, George Washington.

*"20th".32.49

The battle of Fair Oaks. A reply to General Joseph E. Johnston.

— Philadelphia. 1874. (1), 16 pp. Plan. 8°.

One of 250 copies.

Refers to Gen. Johnston's Narrative of military operations, directed, during
the late War between the States [2325.62; *"20th".21.10].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1904.

F5864 — United States. Hist. Civil war, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

— Fair Oaks, Va. Hist. Battle, 1862. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston.



United States. History. Civil War. 1865-65. Military
and naval studies.

Roman, Alfred.

The military operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the War with Mexico, 1846-8.

New York. Harper. [1883.] 2 v. Portraits. Map. 8°.

*"20th".51.67.1

Same. 1884.

4226.56=*"20th".51.67.2

[The first and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 5,  1901

D8718 — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. — United States. Hist. War with Mexico. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

1891. 1892.

2022-2023

United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Schalk, Emil.

Campaigns of 1862 and 1863 illustrating the principles of strategy.
Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1863. 252 pp. Plans. Maps. 18 cm.,
in 6s.

*4428.90

Same. 2d edition.

4428.86=*“20th”.30.70

Two copies on call-number 4428.86.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7283 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.



United States. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Scheibert, Justus, 1831-1903.

*"20th".21.70

La guerre civile aux États-Unis d'Amérique . . . considérée au point de vue militaire pour les officiers de l'armée allemande. Traduit par J. Bornecque.

Paris. Dumaine. 1876. (6), 315, (4) pp. Plate. Maps. [La réunion des officiers. Publications.] 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7340 — S.r. — Bornecque, Jules Charles Constantin, tr. — United States. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

Smith, Joshua.

*"20th".30.83

Map and description of the main battlefields, routes, camps and headquarters in the Gettysburg, Wilderness and Appomattox campaigns of the Civil War in the United States.

Chicago. Smith. 1900. 24 pp. Map. 8^o.





United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Smith, William Farrar.

*"20th".21.34.3

The military situation in Northern Virginia. From the 1st to the 14th of November, 1862.

(In Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 3, pp. 104-121. Boston. 1903.)

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7286 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

Bar



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Military and naval studies.

Soley, James Russell, 1850-1911.

2324.100=*“20th”.35.100

The blockade and the cruisers.

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, (1), 257 pp. Maps. [The navy
in the Civil War. 1.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1915.

K6779 — T.r. — S.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Military and naval studies.



United States History. Civil War. 1861-65,
Military and naval studies.

Swinton, William.

The twelve decisive battles of the War.

New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. 1867. 520 pp. Portraits.

Maps. 8°.

4423.44=*“20th”.32.2

Two copies on shelf-no. *“20th”.32.2.

Same. [187-?]

2320.63

Dec. 27,

1900

*D7870 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Mil. & nav. studies.



United States. History. Civil War 1861-65. Military and
naval studies.

Todd, Albert.

*20th.21.34=*4224.72

The campaigns of the Rebellion.

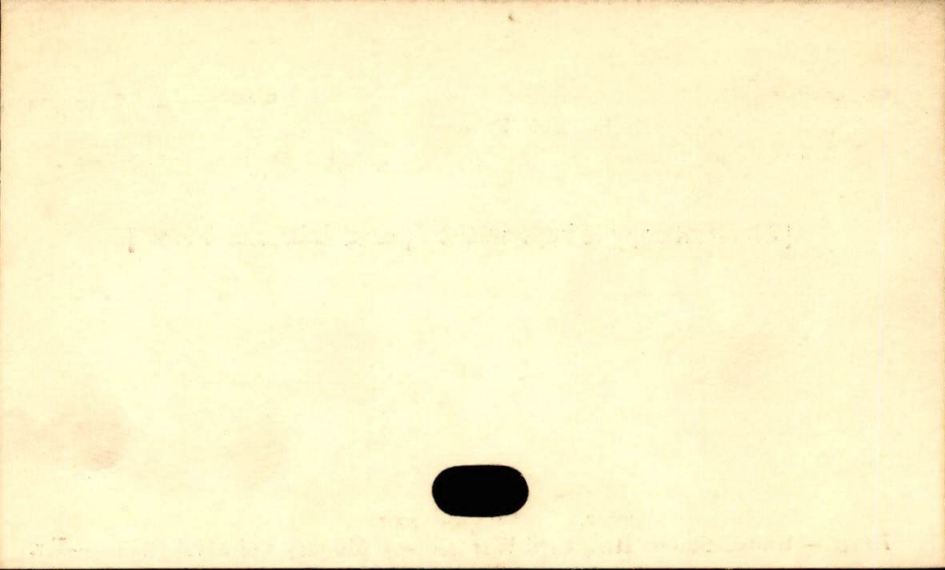
Manhattan, Kansas. 1884. vi, (1), 130 pp. Folded plates. 8°.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 2,

1901

E1247 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Military and naval studies.—T.r.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

*4223.50 - *"20th".12.1

United States. War Department.

The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate Armies. Published under the direction of the Secretary of War. Series 1, vol. 1-53; series 2, vol. 1-8; series 3, vol. 1-5; series 4, vol. 1-3.

Also General index and additions and corrections. Washington, 1880-1901. 70 v. in 128. Maps. 8^o.

(Continued)





United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65. Military and naval studies.

*4223.50 = *"20th".12.1

U. S. War D. The War of the Rebellion: ... (Continued).

The Atlas in 2 v. is on shelf-number

*20th."Cab.1.15





United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.

White, E. V.

*"20th".35.61

The first iron-clad naval engagement in the world. History of facts of the great naval battle between the Merrimac-Virginia, C.S.N., and the Ericsson Monitor, U. S. N., Hampton Roads, March 8 and 9, 1862.

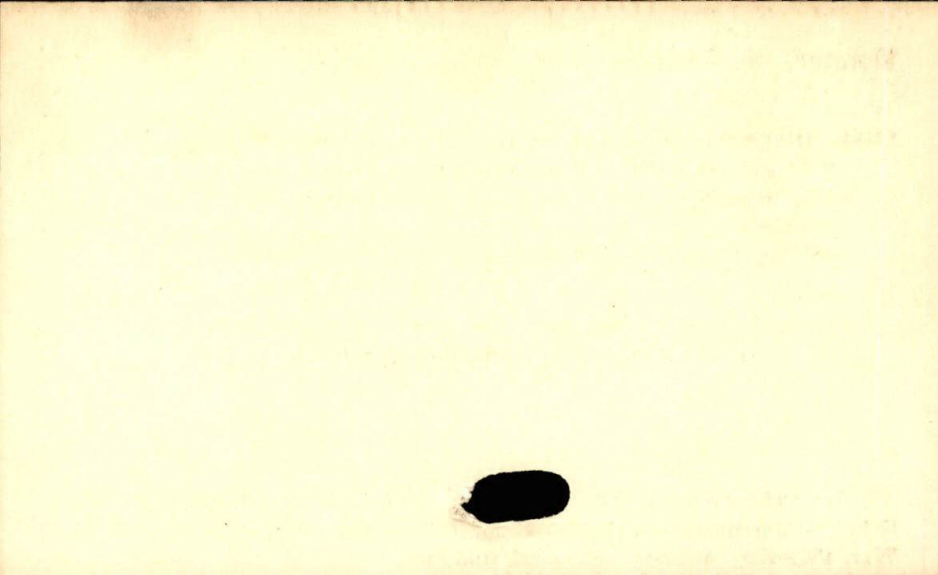
= New York. J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Co. [1906.] (24) pp. Portrait. Plates. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1908.

G7816 — Merrimac, iron-clad. — Monitor, iron-clad.—United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Military and naval studies.



United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.
Confederate.

Marshall, Charles, 1830-1902.

*"20th".92.33=4329a.217

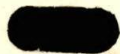
An aide-de-camp of Lee; being the papers of Colonel Charles Marshall, sometime aide-de-camp, military secretary, and assistant adjutant general on the staff of Robert E. Lee, 1862-1865. Edited by Major General Sir Frederick Maurice.

— Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1927. xxix, 287 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 15, 1927.

N4059 — T.r. — Maurice, Sir Fred [redacted] on, ed., 1871-. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies. Confederate. — Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Monuments.
See Soldiers' monuments.

20th -



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 30, 1910.

H4576

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY



1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--MUSIC

search also under

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--SONGS AND MUSIC

U.S.--Hisii

United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Buckline, Harry.

No. 11 in *"20th".110.33

Tell me of my darling boy; or the mother's reply to "Just before the battle." Song and chorus. [With accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— Toledo. Whitney. 1864. 5 pp. 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8730 — T.r. Song. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Catlin, Edward N.

No. 26 in **M.450.162

Marching to the music of the Union. Soldier's song & chorus.



Words by W. Dexter Smith, Jr. Music by Edward N. Catlin.

[With accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

Boston. Russell & Co. 1865. 5 pp. 35.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8706 — Double main card. —  Catlin, Edward N. (M1) — Smith, William Dexter, 1838-1909. (M2)  Song. (1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. (1) — National and patriotic songs. United States. (1)



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Conant, T. O.

No. 7 in *"20th".110.33

O 'twill be a happy time, when the boys come home. [Song and chorus with accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— Boston. Russell & Co. 1864. 5 pp. 35.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D873I — T.r. — Songs. With music. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Cull, Augustus.

No. 8 in *"20th".110.33

War song of the 69th Regiment [New York. Song and four-part chorus with accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— [New York. Waters. 1861.] 5 pp. Illustrated title-page. [Horace Waters' Collection of national songs. No. 15.] 35.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8731 — T.r. Song. — United States. Army and navy. Army. 69th Regiment. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Music.

*"20th".110.9

Drum-beat, The. [Civil War songs, arranged for the pianoforte.]
New York. Gordon. [1865.] 63 pp. 15 X 23 cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1916.

K9424 — War songs and poems. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War,
1861-1865. Music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Gilmore, Patrick Sarsfield, 1829-1892.

No. 14 in **M.450.162

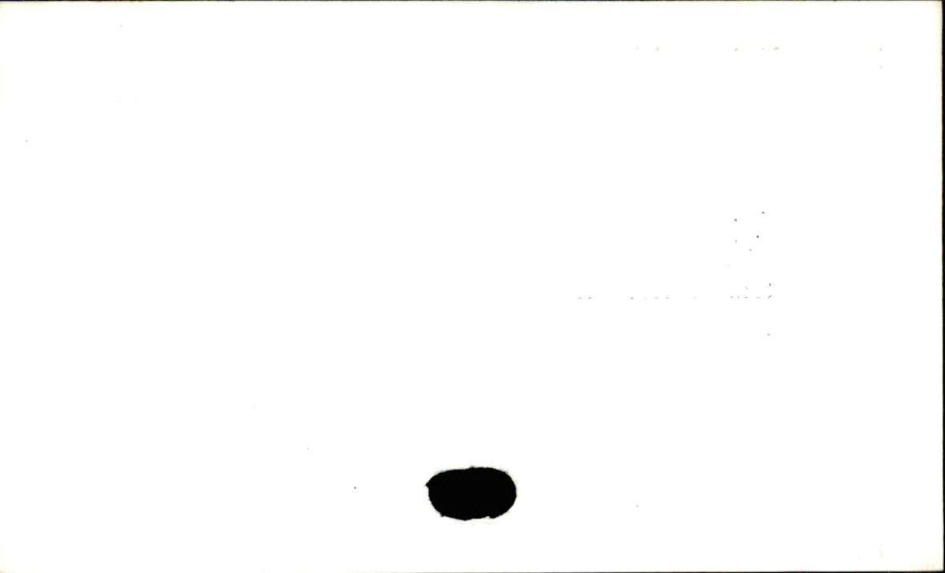
God save the Union! National anthem. Composed in honor of the day set apart by President Buchanan as a day of national fast and prayer . . . January 4, 1861. Words and music by P. S. Gilmore. [Song and four-part chorus with accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— Boston. Russell & Patee. 1861. 3 pp. 34 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8726 — T.r. — National and patriotic songs. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

No. 1 in *"20th".110.29=No. 3 in *"20th".110.26

[John Brown song.] The popular refrain of Glory, hallelujah, as sung by the Federal Volunteers throughout the Union. [Song and four part chorus with accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

Boston. Ditson & Co. 1861. 5 pp. 34.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1934.

D3788 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.

— 4 —



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

No. 15 in ***"20th"**.110.1.4

John Brown song, The. [Song with four part chorus and accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

Chicago. Root & Cady. [186-?] 3 pp. [Root and Cady's Collection of popular songs, duetts, trios, etc.] 33 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1934.

D3 88 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.

20



United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.

No. 16 in**M.450.162#No. 5 in*"20th".110.1.5

Linden, Oscar.

Columbia is free... [Song, with pianoforte accompaniment.] Written by W. Dexter Smith, Jr. Music by Oscar Linden.

Boston. Russell & Co. 1865. 5 pp. 33 cm.

Barth



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Masset, Stephen C., —1898. No. 9 in ***"20th".110.29**

"Our good ship sails to-night." New song, illustrative of the departure to the War . . . [With accompaniment for the piano-forte.]

— New York. Firth, Pond & Co. 1861. 5 pp. 34 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1933.

D2331 — T.r. Song. — Songs. With music. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Music.

[Music on the War.]

*"20th". I 10.1

[Indianapolis, etc. 1861-64.] 5 v. Portraits. Decorated title-
pages. 33½ cm.

A collection of vocal and pianoforte music.

Each volume has a manuscript table of contents.

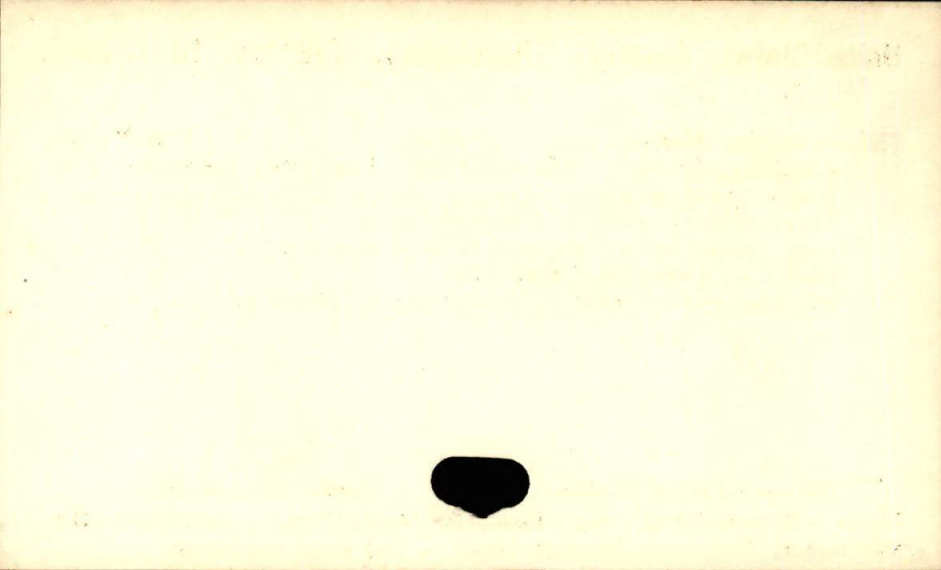
Each title is catalogued separately.

The decorated title-pages are lithographs of military subjects.

— This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8381 — Military lithographs.— Pianoforte. Music. Colls.— United States. Hist.
19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Music. — War songs and poems.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Norton, Oliver Willcox.

*"20th".100.172

Two bugle calls. By O. W. Norton.

[Chicago? 190-?] 8 pp. Music. 21.5 cm.

Two calls composed by General Daniel Butterfield and used during the Civil War.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7367 — Bugle.— United States. Civil War. Music.— Butterfield, Daniel,
1831-1901.

6



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Putnam, George W.

No. 5 in *"20th".110.33

American reunion. A song of patriotism and peace. [With chorus and accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

— Boston. Goullard. 1882. 7 pp. Illustrated title-page. 35 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8731 — T.r. Song. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.



1875

United States. History. Civil War. Music.

*"20th".I10.5

Root, George Frederick, *compiler and editor*, 1820-1895.

The bugle-call.

Chicago. Root & Cady. [1863.] (2), 60, (1) pp. 16½ × 24½
cm.

A collection of Union songs, most of which are arranged for mixed voices.
The original paper covers are bound in.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7282 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.

20



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Music.

*"20th".110.19

Six military and patriotic illustrated songs. Elaborately colored. In
a novel form.

— New York. Magnus. [186-?] (7) pp. Colored illus. [Series
No. 1.] 20½ cm.

Contents. — Our grandfathers' days. — The captain with his whiskers. —
Want a substitute. — Dixie's Land. — Young America and ould Ireland.
— Kingdom coming.

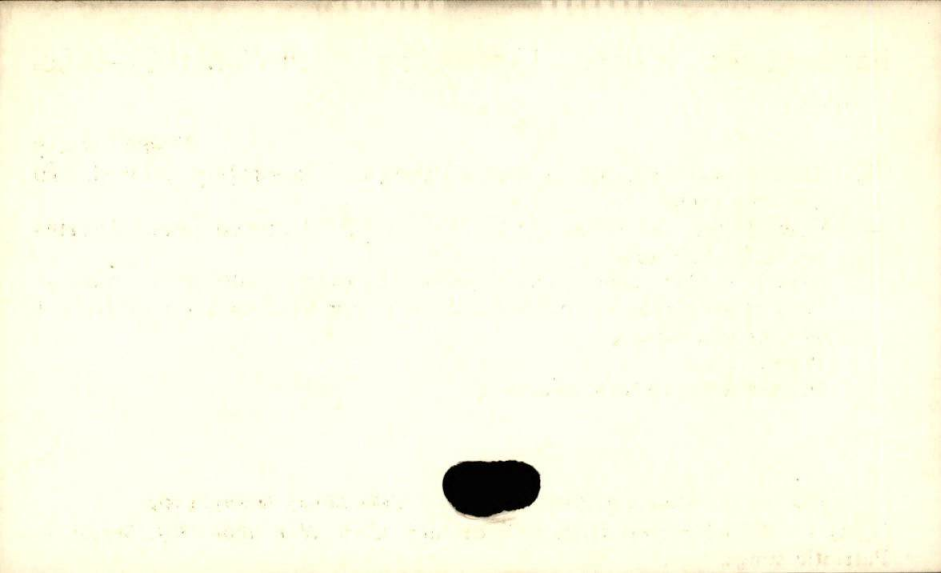
Words only.

Originally in the form of a folder.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1919.

L5933 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Music. —
Patriotic songs.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

No. 3 in *"20th".110.33

Treasury rats. [Song with accompaniment for pianoforte.] Sung by all the minstrels.

— [N. York. 1864.] 5 pp. Decorated cover. 33.5 cm.

A satire on army contractors during the Civil War.

The cover decoration is a lithograph representing a "treasury rat."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935

D8705 — T.r. Song. — Songs. With music. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

No. 2 in *"20th".110.1.4=
**M.450.225

Work, Henry Clay, 1832-1884.

Grafted into the army. [Song and chorus, with accompaniment for pianoforte.]

— Chicago. Root & Cady. 1862. 5 pp. Illustrated title-page. 33.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 25, 1935.

D9I68 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. — Songs. With music.



United States. History. Civil War. Music. Collections.

*"20th".110.9

Drum-beat, The. [Civil War songs, arranged for the pianoforte.]
New York. Gordon. [1865.] Vignette. 63 pp. 15 X 23 cm.
The original paper covers are bound in.
The title is on the cover.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library February 12, 1936.

D9424 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. Colls.



United States. History. Civil War. Music. Collections.

*"20th".110.10

Trumpet of freedom. [Civil War songs arranged for pianoforte.]

Boston. Ditson & Co. 1864. 63 pp. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

The title is on the cover, which also bears an illustration.

"20th"

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1935.

D7459 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. Colls.



United States. History. Civil War. Music.

Tucker, Henry.

*"20th".1110.22

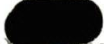

Jeff in petticoats. A song for the times. Words by George Cooper.

Music by Henry Tucker. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]

— New York. Pond & Co. [1865.] 5 pp. Illustrated title-page.
35½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1935.

D6544 — Double main card. —  Tucker, Henry. (M1) — Cooper, George, librettist. (M2) — T.r. (1)  Songs. With music. (1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Music. (1)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--MUSTER ROLLS.

Confederate States of America. Army. ^{Ms. "20th". 42G.128}
Muster roll of Captain [Wm. Ratliff] Company [G] of the [Twenty-
Eighth] Regiment of [Mississippi Volunteers] Army of the Con-
federate States of America . . . from the [twenty eighth] day of
[February] 1863, when last mustered, to the [thirtieth] day of [April]
1863.]

— Manuscript. [Jackson, Miss.?] 1863. Size, $23 \times 19\frac{3}{4}$ inches. .

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D7557 — ~~Muster rolls. — Mississippi militia. 28th Regiment. Company G. —~~

Manuscripts in this Library English



United States. History. Civil War. Name.

*"20th".23.72

United States. Congress. Journals, Proceedings and Debates. Civil War, 1861-1865, Name of.

Names of the American War of 1861-1865. [Debate in the United States Senate, January 11, 1907. Edited by Edmond S. Meany.] [Seattle. 1910.] (18) pp. 22.5 cm.

There is no title-page.

The debate is reproduced from the Congressional Record, January 11, 1907.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7448 — Meany, Edmond Stephen, ed., 1862-. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Name.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

See also

Names of naval battles, naval commanders, and ships engaged: *as*,
Farragut, David Glasgow.

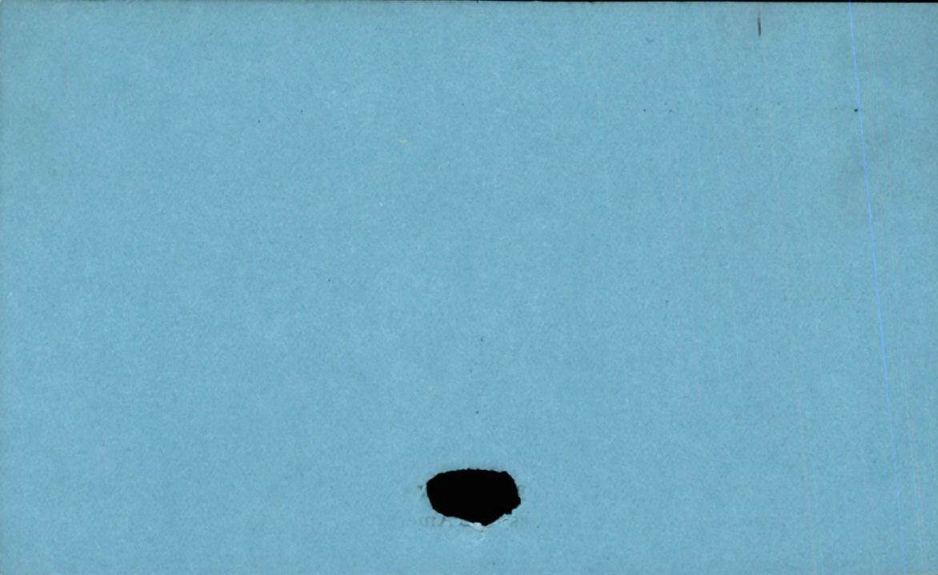
Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864.

Monitor, iron-clad.

Sultana, steamer.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Boynton, Charles Brandon.

History of the navy during the Rebellion.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1867, 68. 2 v. Portraits. Plates,
some colored. 23½ cm. **435I.2**

Same. 1868.

435I.5

Two copies.

Same. 1869, 70.

***"20th".2I.I6**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7296 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Burton, Amos.

*"20th".35.86

A journal of the cruise of the U. S. ship Susquehanna during the years 1860-63.

New York. Jenkins. 1863. 177 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7335 — United States. Hist. Civ. [redacted] Naval affairs. — Susquehanna, United States steamer, p



1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

United States. History. Civil War. Naval studies.

See

United States. History. Civil War. Military and naval studies.

This heading is used for studies of strategy.

For accounts of naval battles

See

United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.



002

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Navy.

Fox, Gustavus Vasa, 1821-1883.

*"20th".35.1

Confidential correspondence of Gustavus Vasa Fox, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1861-1865. Edited by Robert Means Thompson and Richard Wainwright. Vol. 1.

— New York. 1918. 1 v. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [Naval History Society.] 23½ cm.

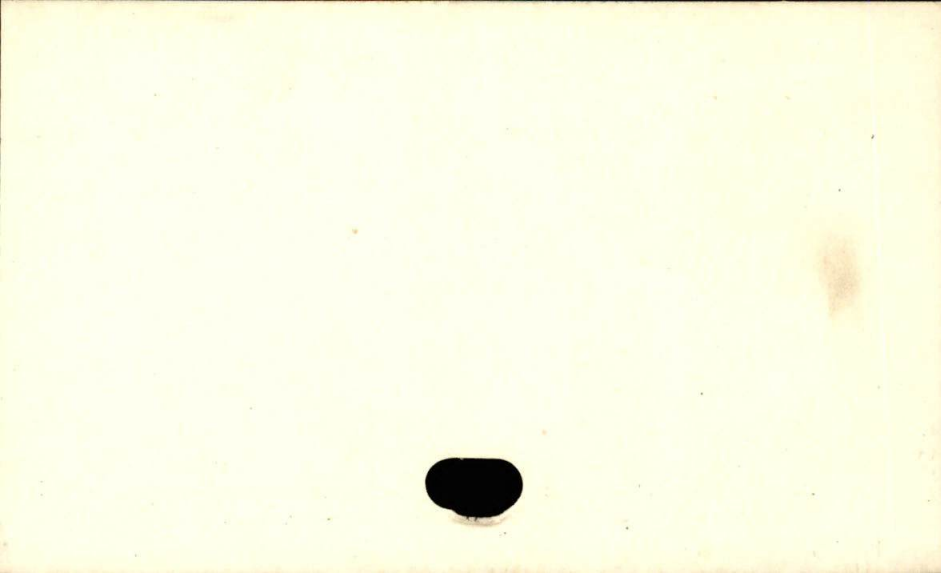
The date of copyright of vol. 1 is 1920.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9384 — S.r. Pubs. — United
War, 1861-1865. Navy. — Thompson, Robert Means, ed., 1849- — Wainwright,
Richard, ed., 1849-

States. Hist. 19th century. Civil



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Holton, William C.

*"20th".35.44

Cruise of the U. S. Flag-Ship Hartford, 1862-1863: Being a narrative of all her operations since going into commission, in 1862, until her return to New York in 1863. From the private journal of William C. Holton. [Edited] By B. S. Osbon.

New York. Paine. 1863. 84 pp. 18.5 cm., in 12s.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — Osbon, William Sillick, ed., 1827-1912. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs. — Hartford, United States, sloop-of-war.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Howard, Alexander.

*"20th".35.77

Cruise of the U. S. frigate Sabine.

Portsmouth. Godwin. 1861. 107 pp. 18½ cm., in 6s and 12s.

Contains an account of some of the early operations of the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7329 — Sabine, United States frigate. United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Howe, Henry, 1816-1893.

Life and death on the ocean; a collection of extraordinary adventures in the form of personal narratives illustrating life on board of merchant vessels and of ships of war . . . Appended, the great naval events of the Rebellion. Illustrated from designs by Darley, McLenan, Hamilton, etc.

Cincinnati. Tuttle. 1864. 624, 56 pp. Plates, some colored. Additional lithographed title-page. 22 cm., in 8s. ***"20th".21.72**

Same. Howe. 1865. 728 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s. ***4327.165**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7360 — T.r. — Darley, Felix Octavius Carr, illus. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

Marlinspike, *pseud.*

*"20th".35.94

Abstract of the cruise of U. S. Steam Frigate Wabash, bearing the flag of Rear-Admiral S. F. Du Pont. 1861-'62 & '63.

New York. Jenkins. 1863. 31 pp. 18.5 cm., in 12s.

Signed (p. 30) Marlinspike.

The original paper covers are bound in and a portrait is inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7343 — T.r. — Du Pont, Samuel [redacted], 1803-1865. — Wabash, United States steamer. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.



2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

United States. History. Naval.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

Papers. 1st series. Vol. 1, 2.

Boston. 1881, 86. 2 v. Maps. 8^o. *4452.55

Contents.--1. The Peninsular campaign of General
McClellan in 1862. -2. The Virginia campaign of
General Pope.

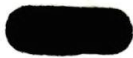
Same. Vol. 1. 1881. *"20th".30.32

Same. 2d series. Vol. 1-4, 6-8, 10-12. 1895-1910.

10 v. *"20th".21.34

(Continued)





United States. History. Naval.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers.

[1st series.] ... (Continued 1)

Contents.-1. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1862.
-2. The Virginia campaign of 1862 under General
Pope. -3. Campaigns in Virginia, Maryland and
Pennsylvania, 1862-1863. -4. The Wilderness cam-
paign, May-June, 1864. -6. The Shenandoah cam-
paign of 1862 and 1864 and the Appomattox cam-
paign, 1865. -7. Campaigns in Kentucky and Ten-

(Continued)






United States. History. Naval.

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers.

1st series. ... (Continued 2)

nessee including the Battle of Chickamauga, 1862-1864. -8. The Mississippi Valley, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, 1861-1864. -10. Critical sketches of some of the federal and confederate commanders. -11. Naval actions and operations against Cuba and Porto Rico, 1593-1815. -12. Naval actions and history, 1794-1898.





United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

United States. Coast Survey.

*"20th".21.63

Report of Assistant F. H. Gerdes, U. S. Coast Survey, to Commander D. D. Porter, U.S.N., commanding mortar flotilla in the Gulf of Mexico.

[New York?] 1862. 3 pp. 22 cm.

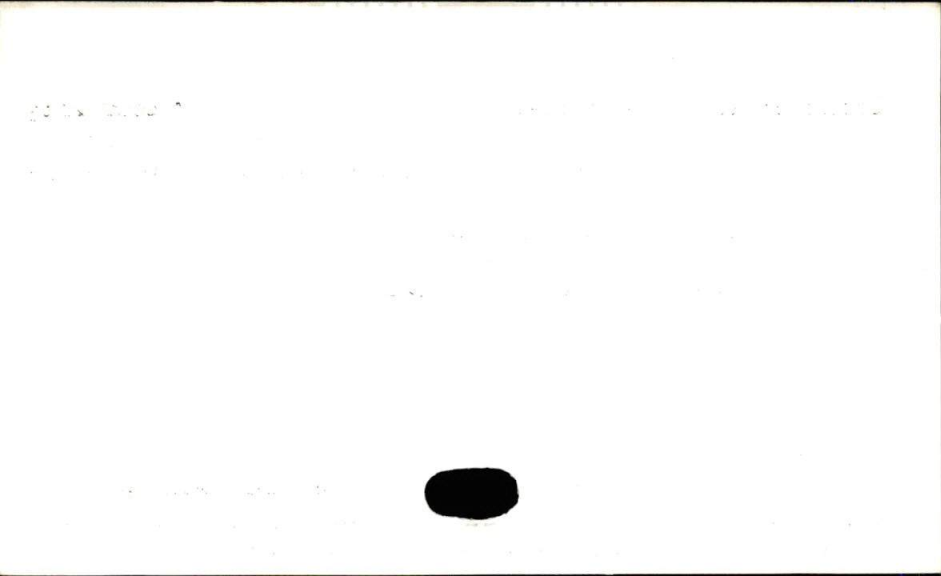
There is no title-page.

On the expedition to Lake Pontchartrain.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7405 — Double main card. — United States. Coast Survey. (M1) — Gerdes, Ferdinand H. (M2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs. (1)



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

United States. Navy Department.

*"20th".10.58

General order. No. 1-52. January 10, 1863-April 15, 1865.

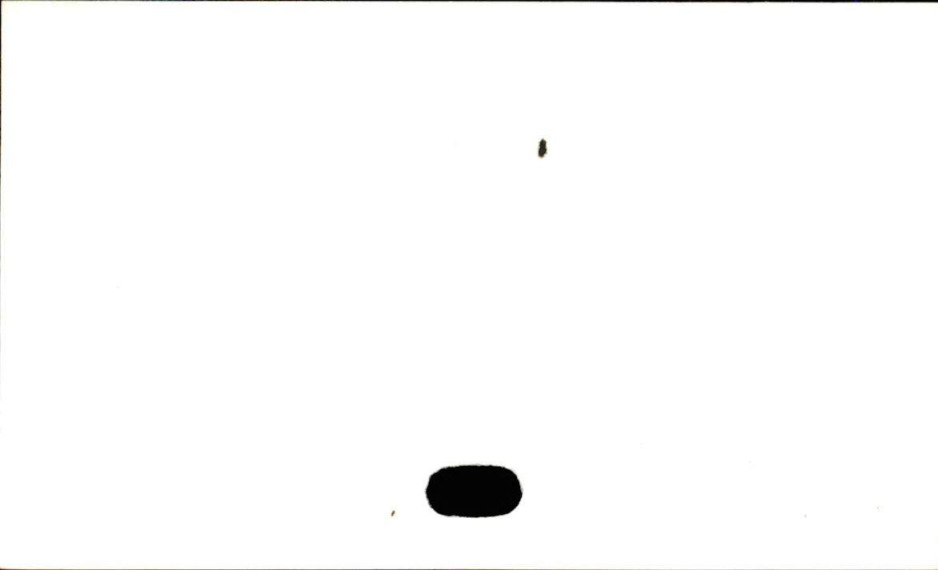
Scrap-book. [Washington. 1863-65.] (165) pp. 30.5 cm.

Mounted in the same volume and catalogued separately are General orders of the U. S. Mississippi Squadron, with Special order No. 1-3, circulars, a letter, and newspaper clippings.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7446 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs. — Scrap-books. United States. Navy Department.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

*"20th".10.58

United States. Navy Department. Mississippi Squadron.

General order. No. 1-35, 37-43, 45, 46, 66-68. November 1, 1864-
May 25, 1865. Mound City, Ill. [etc.].

(In United States. Navy Department. General order. No. 1-52.
Pp. (34)-(55). [Washington. 1863-65.])

Inserted are Special orders No. 1-3, circulars, a letter, and newspaper
clippings.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7443 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.
*4210a.61

United States. Navy Department. Naval War Records
Office.

Official records of the Union and Confederate navies
in the War of the Rebellion. Published under the
direction of the Secretary of the Navy. Series 1,
vol. 1-27; series 2, vol. 1-3.

Washington. 1894-1922. 30 v. Portrait. Plates.
Maps. 23 cm., in 8s.

(Continued)

-Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Navy.-
United States. Army and Navy. Navy.-United States.
Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs.



United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.

*4210a.61

United States. Navy Department. Naval War Records
Office. (Continued 1)

Vols. 1-5 are by Richard Rush and Robert H. Woods;
vols. 6, 7 by Edward K. Rawson and Robert H. Woods;
vols. 8-10, by Edward K. Rawson and Charles Stewart;
vols. 11-13, by Edward K. Rawson, George P. Col-
vocoresses, and Charles W. Stewart; vols. 14 by Ed-
ward K. Rawson and Charles W. Stewart; vol. 15, by
Edward K. Rawson; vols. 16-27, by Charles Stewart;
series 2, vols. 1, 2, by C. C. Marsh; series 2,
vol. 3, by Harry K. White.

(Continued)





United States. History. Civil War. Naval affairs.
*4210a.61

United States. Navy Department. Naval War Records
Office. (Continued 2)

A general index may be found on another call-number.
Same. [And index.] 31 v. Rare Book Dept.*"20th".12.2



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

*X.20

... Report of the Secretary of the Navy ...

.863

November 5, 1864.

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

52p. 23cm.

no.13

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, November 7, 1864.--Referred to Committee on Naval Affairs. December 5, 1864.--Reported back and ordered to be printed.

Crandall 888.

MB



U.S. CIVIL WAR -- NAVAL OPERATIONS

The Philadelphia Inquirer. - March 10, 1862.

Xpb20

Philadelphia : Philadelphia Inquirer, 1862.

.50

8 p. ; map ; 53 cm.

.525

Contains report on the battle between

.647

the Monitor and Merrimac.

Chestnutt, Charles Waddell.

The house behind the cedars.....

Boston and New York : Houghton Mifflin,

1900. (Cambridge, Ma.: Riverside Press.)

294 p. ; cm.

Wright, L.H. Amer. fiction, 1876-1900,
no. 1018.

Jenkins

100

Scho-

field

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--NAVAL OPERATIONS.

*20th

.35

.6h

Walke, Henry, 1808-1896.

Naval scenes and reminiscences of the civil war in the United States, on the southern and western waters during the years 1861, 1862 and 1863. With the history of that period. Compared and corrected from authentic sources. By Rear-Admiral H. Walke ... New York, F. R. Reed & co., 1877.

xii, 480 p. pl., port., diagr. 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

E591

Seventeen leaves containing notes interspersed.

.W17

----- Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Naval operations. 2. U. S.—Navy—Hist.—Civil war.

2—18084

Library of Congress

E591.W17

(42h1)



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--NAVAL OPERATIONS--
CONFEDERATE STATES.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X.20
.863
.C76J

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.
Report of vessels sunk and burnt in the Pamun-
key River, by Captain Chas. S. Carrington, A.Q.
M., under the orders of General Joseph E. John-
ston and others. Confederate States of America,
Department, of Justice, Richmond, March 10,
1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

5p. 23cm.
Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

*X.20

Report of vessels sunk ... [1863] (Card 2)

.863

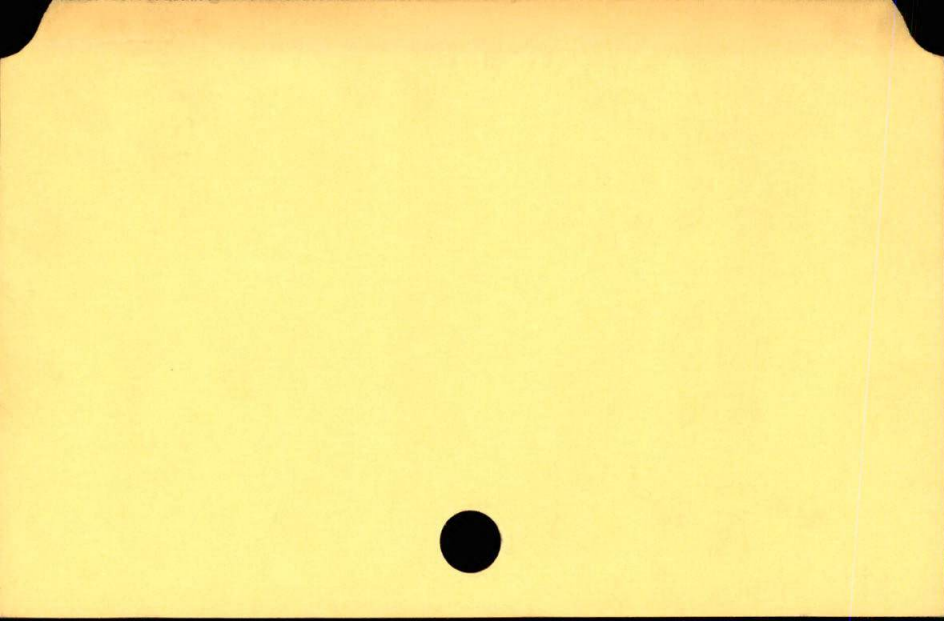
Crandall 837.

.C76J

I. Carrington, Charles S. Report of vessels
sunk.



U.S.~History~Civil War~Negro troops.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

See also

Massachusetts Militia 55th Regiment. Infantry
South Carolina. 3d Regiment. Infantry. Colored
Troops.

United States. Army and navy. Army. 4th Regiment. Infantry. Colored Troops.

United States. Army and navy. Army. 7th Regiment. Infantry. Colored Troops.

United States. Army and navy. Army. 9th Regiment. Infantry. Colored Troops.

(Continued)





United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

See also ... (Continued)

United States. Army and navy. Army. 21st Regiment. Infantry. Colored Troops.



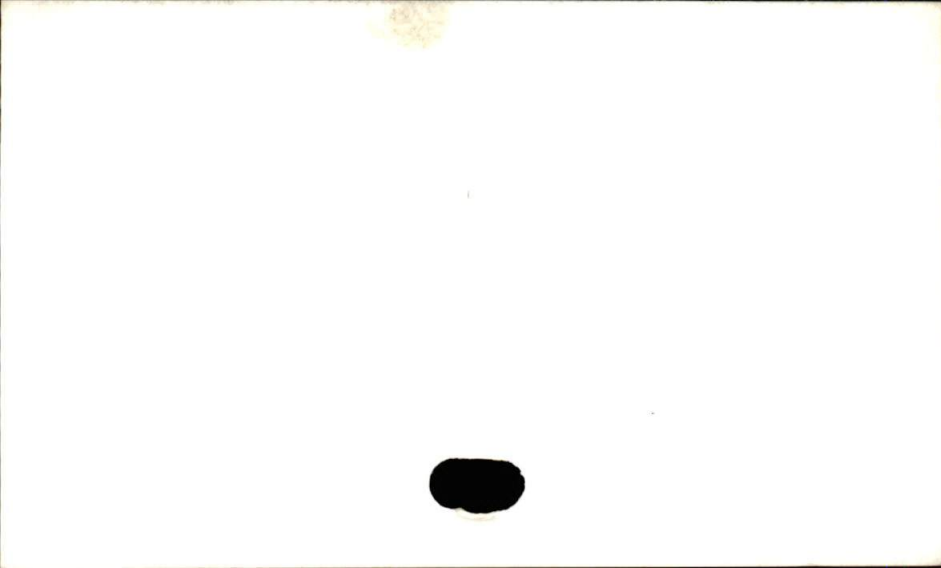
United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Adams, Julius Walker.

*"20th."92.24

Letter to the Honorable Secretary of War on the examination of field officers for colored troops. 2d edition. Enclosed in a letter to the officers of the Army of the Potomac. Printed but not published. New York. Trow. 1863. 24 pp. 8°.

A manuscript letter by Mr. Adams is inserted.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

No. 5 in *4213.64 =*"20th".90.28

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

General Washington and General Jackson on Negro
soldiers. [Anon.]

Philadelphia. Baird. 1863. 8 pp. 23 cm.





United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. [Anon.] Gen. Banks on the bravery of Negro troops: Poem—The Second Louisiana, by George H. Boker.

Philadelphia. [1863?] (2), 15, (1) pp. 21.5 cm.

This edition includes an additional chapter by Baird relating to Negro soldiers in the Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

D4284—Anon ref. made.—United  States. Hist. Rev. Negro troops.
— United States. Hist. War of 1812.  troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825- . Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. (Continued.)

The title is on the cover.

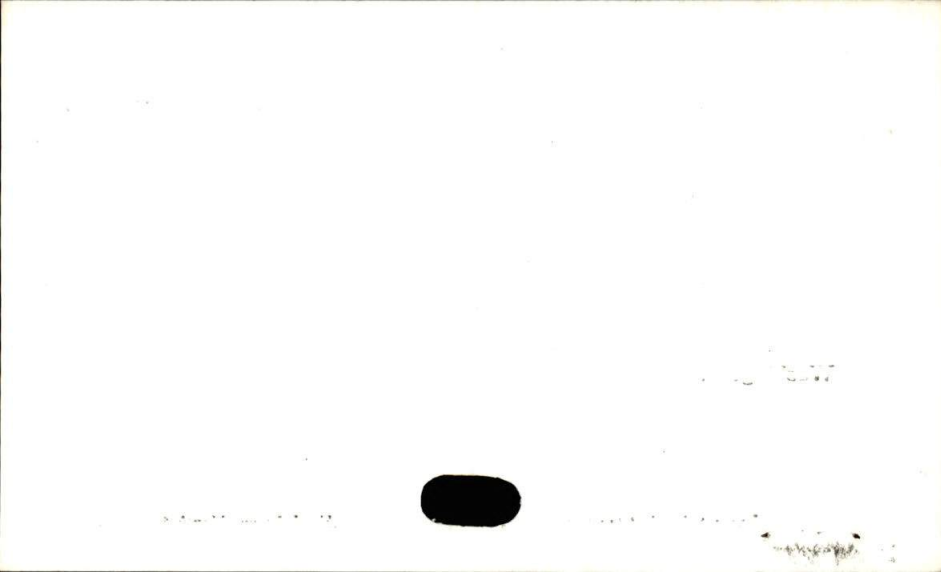
The letter by Gen. Banks and the poem by George H. Boker, printed on the inside of the cover, are catalogued separately.

Another edition is entitled: General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers, and may be found on a separate call-number.

The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. March 6, 1934.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825-

Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. [Anon.] Gen. Banks on the bravery of Negro troops: Poem—The Second Louisiana, by George H. Boker.

Philadelphia. [1863?] (2), 15, (1) pp. 21.5 cm.

This edition includes an additional chapter by Baird relating to Negro soldiers in the Civil War.

[Continued on the next card.]

Best
D4284—Anon ref. made.—United [redacted] States. Hist. Rev. Negro troops.
— United States. Hist. War of 18 [redacted] Negro troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

*"20th". 90.28.1=No. 6 in **W.32.6h58.1=**W.32.6B15

Baird, Henry Carey, 1825- . Washington and Jackson on Negro soldiers. (Continued.)

The title is on the cover.

The letter by Gen. Banks and the poem by George H. Boker, printed on the inside of the cover, are catalogued separately.

Another edition is entitled: General Washington and General Jackson on Negro soldiers, and may be found on a separate call-number.

The W copies belong to "The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1934.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Browne, Frederick W.

*"20th".52.118

My service in the U. S. colored cavalry. A paper read before the
Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion, March 4, 1908.

[Cincinnati. 1908.] 14 pp. 22 cm.

The title is on the cover.

The original paper covers are bound in, and bear the title.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7336—United States. Hist. C. Negro troops. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Guthrie, James M.

*"20th".21.106

Camp-fires of the Afro-American; or, the colored man as a patriot, soldier, sailor, and hero, in the cause of free America.

Philadelphia: Afro-American Pub. Co. 1899. 710 pp.

Portraits. Plates, one colored. 22 cm.

Deals largely with the United States Civil War.





United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Douglass, Frederick.

**H.90b.124

Men of color, to arms!

[Rochester. 1863.] Broadside, $8\frac{1}{2}$ 6 inches.

Printed in two columns to the sheet. Dated:

March 2, 1863.





United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Army life in a black regiment.

Boston. Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870. iv, 296 pp. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

2329a.64=*“20th”.42a

Colonel Higginson commanded the 1st South Carolina Volunteers, afterwards 33d United States Colored Troops.

Same. Lee & Shepard. 1882.

2329a.25

[Continued on the next card.]

20th
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7361 — T.r. — United States.

— United States. A. & n. Army. 33d United States Colored Troops. — Negro melodies. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

1000

100

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the H_2O_2 solution on the amount of the released H_2O from the H_2O_2 -loaded hydrogel. The amount of the released H_2O was measured by the weight difference of the hydrogel before and after the release. The concentration of the H_2O_2 solution was 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 wt. %.

United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

2329a.64=*“20th”.42.a

Higginson, T. W., 1823-1911. Army life in a black regiment. (Continued.)

Same. 1890. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

*“20th”.42a.1

Same. New York. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1896.

2329a.67

Same. A new edition with notes and a supplementary chapter.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1900. (7), 413 pp. Portrait.

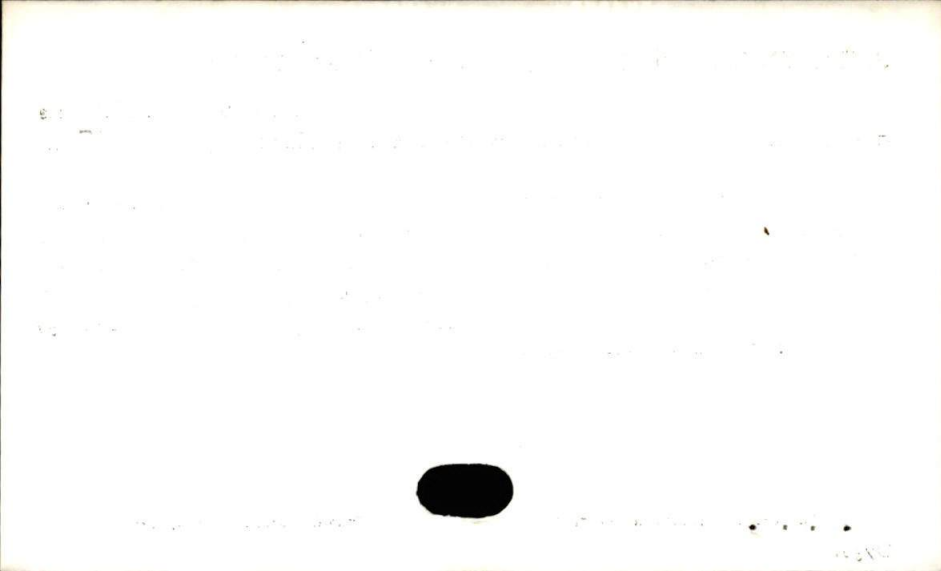
Autograph facsimile. [Writings. Vol. 3.]

4402.37

Contains many “Negro spirituals”.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NEGRO TROOPS.

E449
.H69

[Hodgman, Stephen Alexander]

The nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of slavery. By a chaplain of the U. S. Army, who has been, thirty years, a resident of the slave states. New York, American news company, 1864.

274 p. 19cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"20th".23.39 — — [Another copy]

1. Slavery in the U. S. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil war— Negro troops. I. Title.

E449.H69



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

MacKay [McKay], Martha Nicholson. ***"20th!"40c.54.3= 4323.265**

When the tide turned in the Civil War.

— Indianapolis. The Hollenbeck Press. 1929. 66 pp. Plate. 21 cm.

Relates to Robert Gould Shaw, Colonel of the 54th Massachusetts Regiment in the Civil War, and to the service of the Regiment. The 54th was the first regiment of colored troops from a free state mustered into the United States service.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1929.

N6631 — T.r. — Shaw, Col. Rob[redacted] Gould, 1837-1863. — United States. Army and navy. Army. 54th [redacted] Regiment. Infantry. Colored troops. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.




United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Matson, *Captain* Dan.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

The colored man in the Civil War.

(*In* Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp.
236-254. Des Moines. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7275 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.

j2



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

No. 2 in *"20th".Cab.3.7

Supervisory Committee for Recruiting Colored Regiments, Philadelphia. Freedom to the slave ...

(Continued)

United States, January 1st, 1863. Come then, able-bodied colored men, to the nearest United States camp, and fight for the stars and stripes.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

No. 2 in *"20th".Cab.3.7


Supervisory Committee for Recruiting Colored Regiments, Philadelphia.

Freedom to the slave. [Colored lithograph. Anon.]

[Philadelphia. 1863.] Size, 9 3/8 7 1/2 inches.

Represents emancipation and a charge of a colored regiment.

On the back is printed: All slaves were made freemen by Abraham Lincoln, President of the
(Continued)





United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

1 in *"20th".Cab.3.7

Supervisory Committee for Recruiting Colored Regiments, Philadelphia.

United States soldiers at Camp "William Penn,"

Philadelphia, Pa.[Colored lithograph.]

Philadelphia. [1863.] Size, 10 3/8x13 5/8 inches.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Sutherland, George E.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

The Negro in the late War.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 164-188. Milwaukee, 1891.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935

D7285 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Negro troops.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

No. 1-3 in *"20th".Cab.14.11

Wagner, Colonel Louis.

[Photographs of Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, Pa.
Being the camp of negro soldiers commanded by Col.
Louis Wagner.]

[Philadelphia. 1865.] (3) photographs. Size, 10
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, mounted on cards, size 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ 19 $\frac{3}{8}$
inches. Silver prints.

Accompanied by a letter from Col. Wagner, pre-
sented the photographs to Benson J. Lossing.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NEGRO TROOPS.

E185

.63 Wilson, Joseph Thomas, 1836-1891.

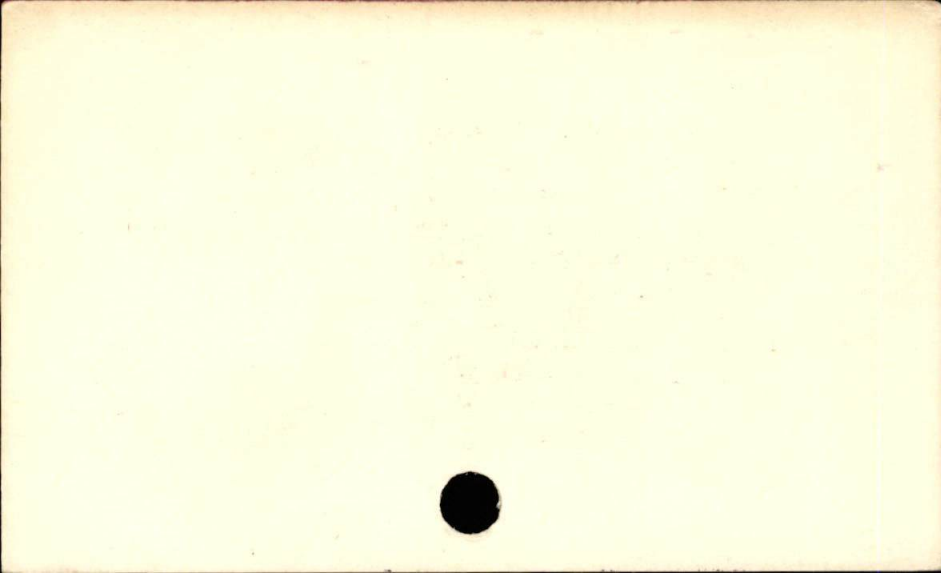
.W8 The black phalanx; a history of the negro soldiers of the United States in the wars of 1775-1888 1812, 1861-'65. Hartford, Conn., American publishing company, 1888.

[8] l., 21-528 p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p. 517.

*"20th".21.14 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Negro troops.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Negro troops.
3. U. S.—Hist.—War of 1812—Negro troops.
- I. Title.



United States. History. Civil War. Negro troops.

Wright, Elizur. 1804-1885.

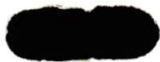
**H.90.350

To the men of color.

Boston. 1863. Broadside, 10 7/8 8 1/4 inches.

Signed, Elizur Wright.





United States. History. Civil War. Newspapers.

*"20th".107.14

Albany Army Letter. [Bi-weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). April 10/25,
May 15, 28, 1863.

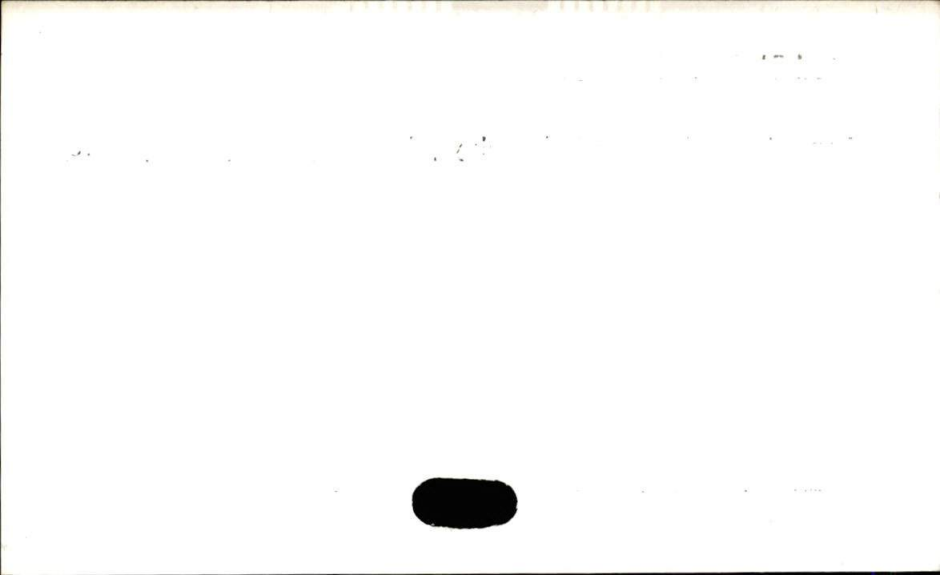
[Albany, N. Y.] 1863. v. 27.5 cm.

"Printed by Joel Munsell . . . will contain a very full summary of all
interesting local incidents, selected from the six city daily papers."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7031 — Newspapers. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Newspapers.
— Munsell, Joel, publisher, 1808-1880.



United States. History. Civil War. Newspapers.

***Cab. 44.I**

[Collection of newspapers, chiefly of Boston, 1862-65.]

[Various places.] 1862-65. 8 v. F.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7382 — No main card. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Newspapers.



United States. History. Civil War. Newspapers.

*"20th".108.4

Examiner, The. [Weekly.] Published by the Fourth N. H. Regt.

Vol. 4 (no. 34). May 29, 1862.

St. Augustine, Florida. 1862. v. 30.5 cm.

The half-title is The St. Augustine Examiner.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7369 — New Hampshire. Militia. 4th Regiment. Infantry. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Newspapers. — Newspapers. English. — St.
Augustine, Fla. Newspapers.

... JOS ...



United States. History. Civil War. Newspapers.

*"20th".20.8

Leslie's Weekly. Illustrated. Vol. 12-14; May 25, 1861 — September 20, 1862.

New York. 1861, 62. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 41 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1934

D4862 — Newspapers. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Newspapers.



United States . History. Civil War. Newspapers.

Winston, John H., *compiler*.

*"20th".50.525.156

A relic of the Rebellion, or, what happened twenty-six years ago.
A true copy of The New York Herald, as published on the 15th
of April, 1865, the morning after the assassination of President
Lincoln.

New York. Winston. 1891. 70 pp. 23.5 cm.

Contains also many other items about the Civil War which appeared in
The New York Herald.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7457 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Assassination. — New York Herald. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Newspapers.



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Barton, George, 1866-

*"20th".95.9

Angels of the battlefield. A history of the labors of the Catholic sisterhoods in the late Civil War. 2d edition, revised and enlarged.

Philadelphia, Pa. The Catholic Art Publishing Co. 1898. 406 pp.

Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

There are duplicate copies of several plates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7037 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses. — Sisterhoods.



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Chase, Julia A.

*"20th".52.165

Mary A. Bickerdyke, "Mother." . . . Published under the auspices of the Woman's Relief Corps, (Department of Kansas).

Lawrence, Kansas. Journal Publishing House. 1896. viii, 145 pp.

Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7363 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses. — Woman's Relief Corps. Department of Kansas. Pubs. — Bickerdyke, Mary Ann, 1817-

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Edmonds, S. Emma E.

4423.156=“20th”.52.253

Nurse and spy in the Union army. Comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps and battle-fields.

Hartford, Conn. Williams & Co. 1865. 384 pp. Portrait. Plates. 20 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number *4423.156.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7369 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Spies. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Holland, Mary A. Gardner.

Our army nurses . . . during our Civil War.

Boston. Wilkins & Co. 1895. 548 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

*2323.114

Same. Lounsbery, Nichols & Worth. 1897. 600 pp. *P.70.421

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7382 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses.



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, 1830-1908.

*"20th".62.34.2

The cruel side of war. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the Headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862.

Boston. Roberts Bros. 1898. ix, (3), 210 pp. Portraits. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

Experiences of a nurse.

Also published under the title The other side of war. With the Army of the Potomac.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7457 — T.r. — United States.

United States Sanitary Commission. — Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, 1862. —

United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses.

Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. —



United States. History. Civil War. Nurses.

Wormeley, Katharine Prescott, 1830-1908. 4322.115=*“20th”.62.34

The other side of war. With the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular Campaign in Virginia in 1862.

Boston. Ticknor & Co. 1889. ix, (1), 210 pp. Portraits. 22 cm., in 8s.

Experiences of a nurse.

Two copies on shelf-number 4322.115.

Also published under the title The cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D7460 — T.r. — United States.

United States Sanitary Commission.— Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, 1862. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Nurses.

 Hist. Civil War. Letters. — United



United States. History. Civil War. Officers' records.

Phisterer, Frederick.

2324.98=“20th”.32.28

Statistical record of the armies of the United States [1861-1865].

New York. Scribner. 1883. viii, 343 pp. Tables. [Campaigns of the Civil War. Supplementary volume. 13.] 18.5 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — Numbers and organization of the armies of the United States.

— Chronological record of engagements, battles, etc., 1861-65. — Record of the general officers of the armies of the United States during the War of the Rebellion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7356 — United States. Army and navy. Army. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Officers' records. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Chronology.



11

United States. History. Civil War. Officers' records.

Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820-1891.

4423.242=*A.641.45

Major-General Sherman's reports.


New York. Beadle & Co. [1866.] 84 pp. [Beadle's Dime series. Citizens' edition.] 16 cm.

Contents. — Campaign against Atlanta. — Campaign against Savannah. — Campaign through the Carolinas. — Johnson's truce and surrender. — Story of the march through Georgia. (By a staff officer.)

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7371 — S.r. — United States. H  l War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Officers' records.



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

Donnell, Richard S.

4423.246=“20th”.23.90

A voice from North-Carolina. The secessionists: their promises and performances; the condition into which they have brought the country; the remedy, etc.

New-York. Randolph. 1863. 21 pp. 17½ cm.

A plea for peace on any terms that do not degrade the South.

Two copies.

Signed Davidson [pseud.].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7203 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.

Barton



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

Field, Henry Martyn, D.D., 1822-1907.

*"20th".52.288.1

Blood is thicker than water: a few days among our Southern brethren.

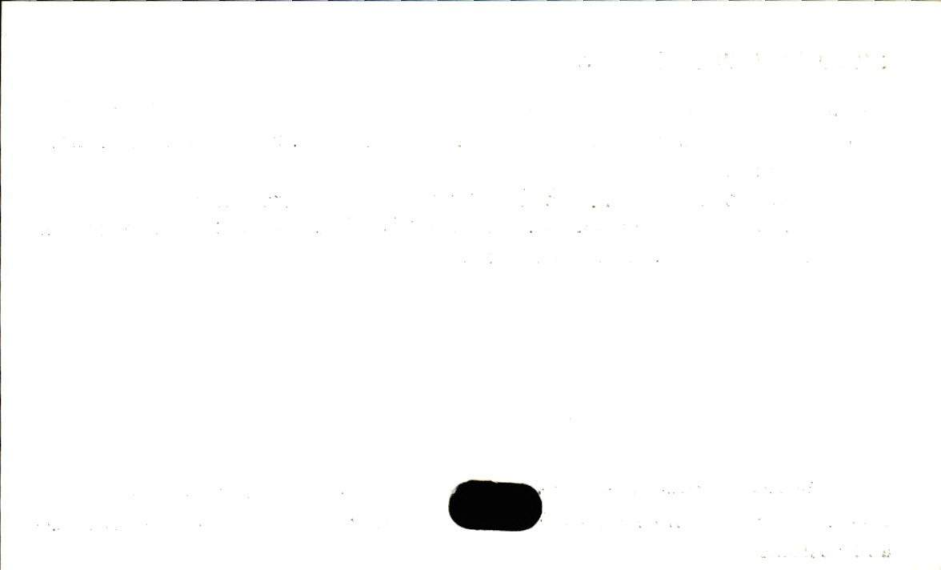
New York. Munro. 1886. 151 pp. Plate. 19 cm., in 8s.

Contains many reminiscences of the Civil War, with discussion of conditions resulting from the peace.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7349 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Peace. — South, The. Manners and customs.



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

4424.249=*“20th”.100.218

Inquiry, An, into the available elements for an honorable peace.

[Boston. Watson's Press. 1863.] 12 pp. 17½ cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7302 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.

He
76



United States. History, Civil War, Peace.

*"20th".Cab.2.5

New York Herald, The. Daily. No. 10, 455. New York, April 14, 1865.
New York. 1865. 8 pp. F°.

This issue gives details of Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House,
and other matters relating to the collapse of the Rebellion.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7307 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace. — Newspapers. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

Rebel terms of peace.

****H.90b.105**

Broadside. [Augusta, Me.?] Size, $8 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7311 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.

20



United States. History, Civil War, Peace.

Slocum, William N.

*"20th".23.29

The war, and how to end it. 3d edition, revised.

San Francisco. 1861. 48 pp. 22.5 cm., in 4s.

An argument for emancipation of the slaves.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7317 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace. — Emancipation.



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

*"20th".Cab.1.9

Traitor's peace, A. Workingmen! The politicians who cry out for
"Peace," and "the Union as it was," tell us . . .

Broadside. New York. 1863. Size, $18\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ inches.

Signed: A Democratic workingman. Dated Oct. 30th, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7457 — Broadside. — Copperheads. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.
— Democratic workingman, A, pseud.



United States. History. Civil War. Peace.

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln. ****H.90.88**

Proclamation! [of the President, Abraham Lincoln, of pardon and amnesty to such persons as participated in the Rebellion but wish to resume their allegiance to the United States]. Dec. 8, 1863.

Broadside. [Washington. 1863.] Size, $15\frac{3}{4} \times 11$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7448 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Proclamations. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Peace.



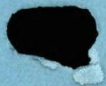
United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

Under this heading are filed not only periodicals of the Civil War period relating especially to the war, but those of later dates devoted to the same subject.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1935.

D8322



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Periodicals.

*"20th".107.14

Albany Army Letter. [Biweekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). April 10-25 -
May 15, 28, 1863.

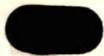
— [Albany, N. Y.] 1863. v. 27½ cm.

"Printed by Joel Munsell . . . will contain a very full summary of all
interesting local incidents, selected from the six city daily papers."

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 23, 1913.

H9702 — Newspapers.— United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Period. — Munsell, Joel, publisher. 1808-1880.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

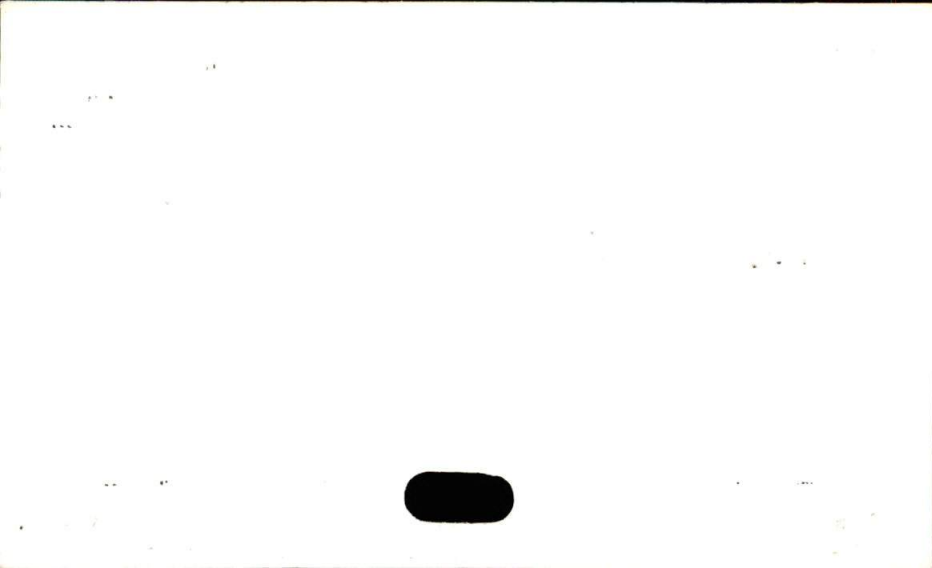
*"20th".107.3

Bivouac, The. An independent military monthly. Edward F. Rollins, George W. Powers, George Kimball, editors. Vol. 1-3; 1883-85. Boston. Rollins [etc.]. 1883-85. 3 v. 23½ and 26 cm. Devoted principally to reminiscences of the Civil War. Vol. 3 lacks the title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7040 — Rollins, Edward F., ed. — Powers, George W., ed. — Kimball, George, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Period. — Periodicals. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

*"20th".107.18

Blue and Gray. The patriotic American monthly magazine. Vol. 1-5 (no. 1-4). January, 1893-April, 1895.

Philadelphia. The Patriotic American Co. [etc.]. 1893-95. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Music. 28 cm.

Devoted principally to the Civil War.

Nos. 1-4 of vol. 1 were edited by Benjamin R. Davenport, assisted by Jos. W. Morton, Jr. With vol. 1, no. 5, Jos. W. Morton, Jr., became the sole editor.

Most of the original paper covers, decorated in color, are bound in.

D7359 — United States. Hist. Civil war. Periodicals. — Davenport, Benjamin R., ed. — Morton, Joseph W., Jr., ed. — Periodicals. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

*"20th".107.17

Connecticut War Record, The. Monthly. Vol. 1, 2. August, 1863 – August, 1865.

New Haven. White & Peck [etc.]. 1863–1865. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 29 cm.

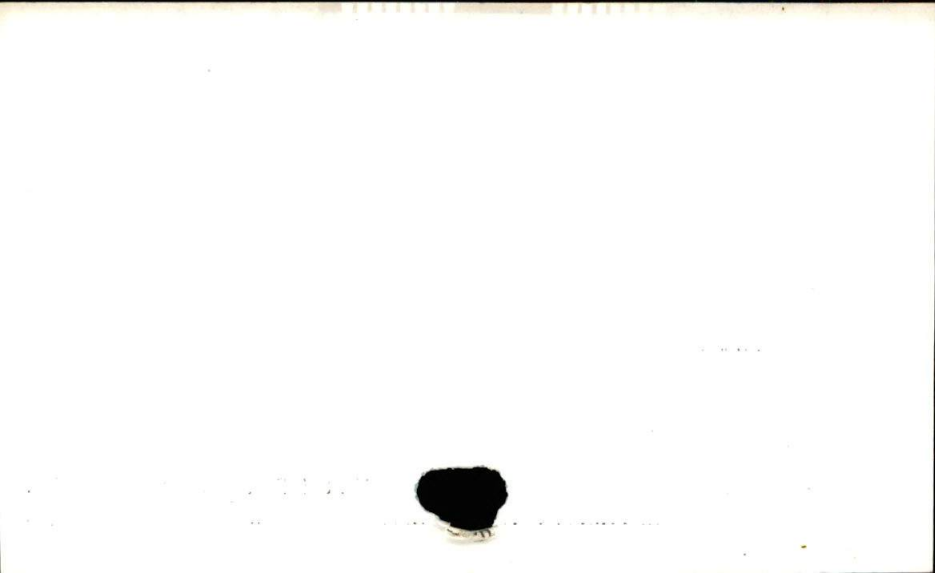
Deals principally with the Connecticut regiments in the Civil War.

The May, 1865, issue is a Lincoln memorial number.

The August, 1865, issue is an extra number, containing an index to the two volumes.

D7787 — Periodicals. English—

United States. Hist. Civil War.
Period. — Connecticut. Militia. Period. — Lincoln, Abraham. Memorial numbers
of periodicals.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Periodicals.

*"20th".108.4

Examiner, The. [Weekly.] Published by the Fourth N. H. Regt.

Vol. 4 (no. 34). May 29, 1862.

— St. Augustine, Florida. 1862. v. 30½ cm.

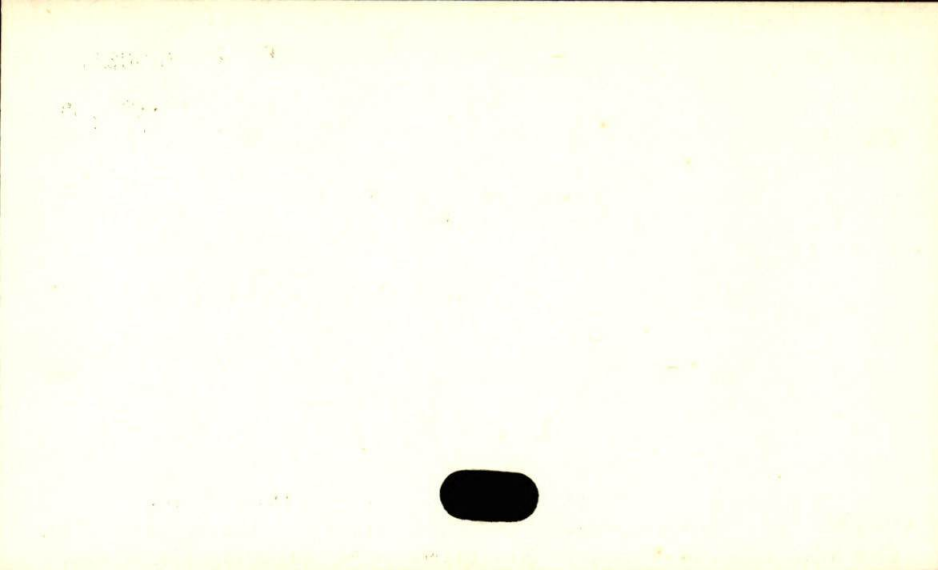
The half-title is The St. Augustine Examiner.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 13, 1911.

H5078 — New Hampshire. Militia. 4th Regt. Infantry. — United States. Hist.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Period. — Newspapers. — St. Augustine, Fla. Newsp.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERIODICALS.

*20th The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted
.866 to literature, military history, and agriculture
v.1-6; May 1866-March 1869.

.A10L Charlotte, N. C., Published by Jas. P. Irwin
& D. H. Hill [etc.] 1866-69.

6 v. plates, ports., maps. 22cm. (8vo)
monthly.

Gen. D. H. Hill, editor.

Imprint varies.

Merged into the New eclectic magazine of Bal-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*20th The Land we love ... 1866-69. (Card 2)
.866 timore (called later the Southern magazine)
.A10L Incomplete: v.6, nos.2-6 (Dec. 1868-March
1869) wanting.

Wrappers preserved in v.4-6.

MB



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Periodicals.

Leslie's Weekly. Illustrated. Vol. 12-14; May 25, 1861 - September 20, 1862. *^{20th}.20.8
New York. 1861, 62. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 25, 1905.

F9386 — Periodicals. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Period.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERIODICALS.

SCS

23

Lincoln Herald. Vol. 52, no.4; vol. 53, no.1-
vol. 55, no.2; vol. 55, no.4-vol. 57, no.3 (Dec.
1950; Spring 1951-Summer 1953; Winter 1953-
Fall 1955). Harrogate, Tenn. : Lincoln Memorial
Univ., 1950-1955.
18v. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Frequency varies.

MB-Rev.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

*4350.5=No. 1 in *"20th".107.12

Old Flag, The. Vol. 1 (No. 1-3). February 17-March 13, 1864. [Facsimile.]


[New York. 1864.] Illus. 30 cm.

No more was published.

A facsimile reproduction of a periodical written by Union soldiers imprisoned at Camp Ford during the Civil War. Inserted in the copies on call-numbers *4350.5 and No. 1 in *"20th".107.12 is, List of officers, prisoners of war at Camp Ford . . . In the copy on No. 1 in *"20th".107.12 is inserted a preface signed by Wm. H. May, and two plates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7255 — May, William H., pref.  Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. Period. — Periodicals. English.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

*"20th".107.8

Old Guard, The, a monthly journal, devoted to the principles of 1776 and 1787. [Edited by C. Chauncey Burr.] Vol. 1-7.

New York. Burr & Co. 1863-69. 7 v. Portraits. 24 cm.

A Democratic journal, very strongly opposing the administration during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D734I — Periodicals. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals. —
Burr, Charles Chauncey, ed.




United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

*"20th".41b.5


Pennsylvania Fifth, The. Published occasionally by the Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment [at Camp McDowell, Alexandria]. Vol. I (no. 1). June 10, 1861.

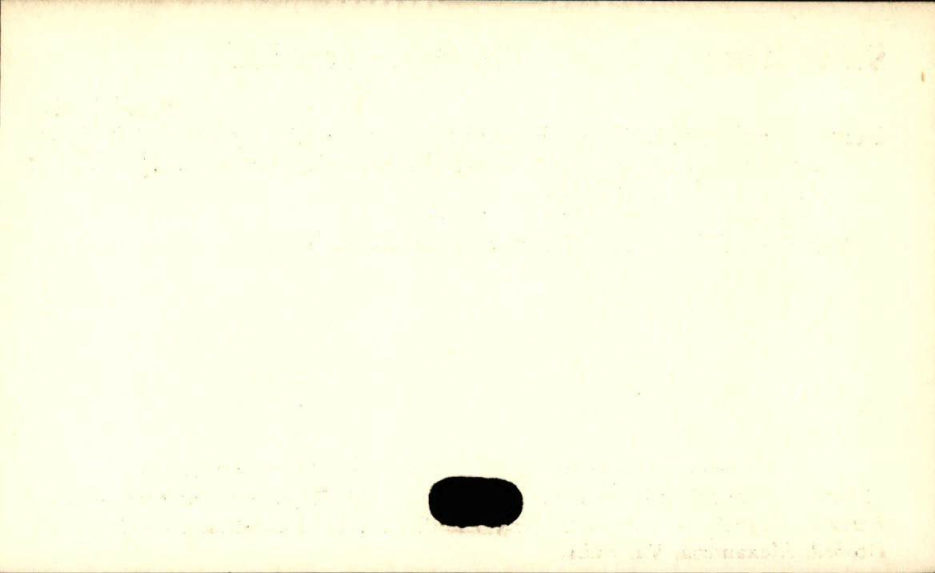
Alexandria, Va. 1861. v. 60 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Pennsylvania Fifth, The.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1924.

M8304 — Pennsylvania. Militia.  5th Regiment. Infantry. — Periodicals. English. — United States: 1st. Civil War. Periodicals. — Camp McDowell, Alexandria, Va. Pubs.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

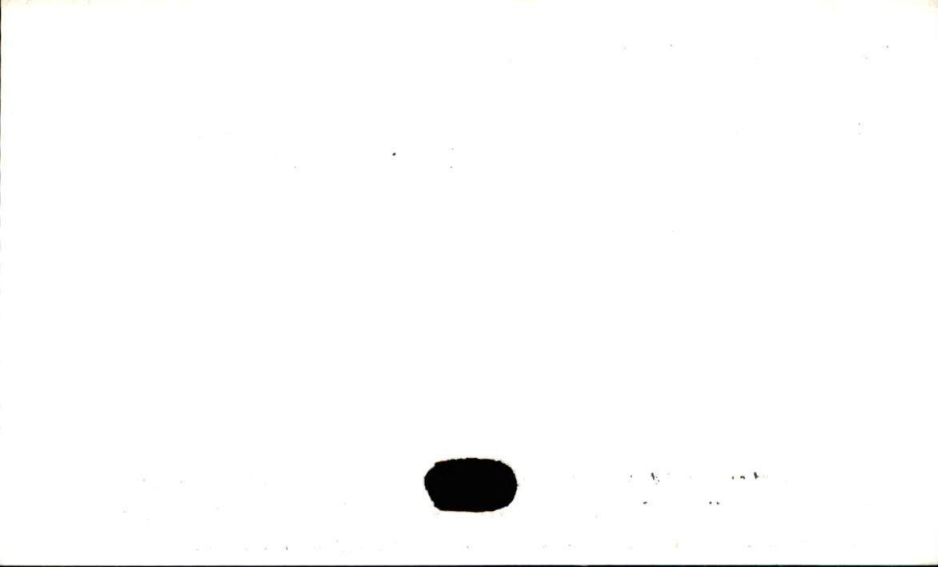
*"20th".20.2

Pictorial War Record. Battles of the late Civil War. Weekly. Vol. 1.
New York. Stearns & Co. 1881-82. v. Fo.

1126
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. June 11, 1935.

D7356 — Periodicals. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals.
— United States. Hist. Civil War. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.


*"20th".100.3

Portrait Monthly, The: containing sketches of departed heroes, and prominent personages of the present time, interesting stories, etc. Vol. 1. July, 1863 - June, 1864.

New York. Leggett & Co. 1864. 1 v. Portraits. 29.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7353 — United States. Hist.  War. Period. — Periodicals. English. —
United States. Hist. Civil War. Biog.



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals.

No. 2 in ***"20th"**.107.20

Union and Confederate Annals. A magazine of facts and incidents of the late war in the Southern States, from Union and Confederate sources. Recited in a fraternal spirit. Vol. 1 (no. 1). January, 1884.

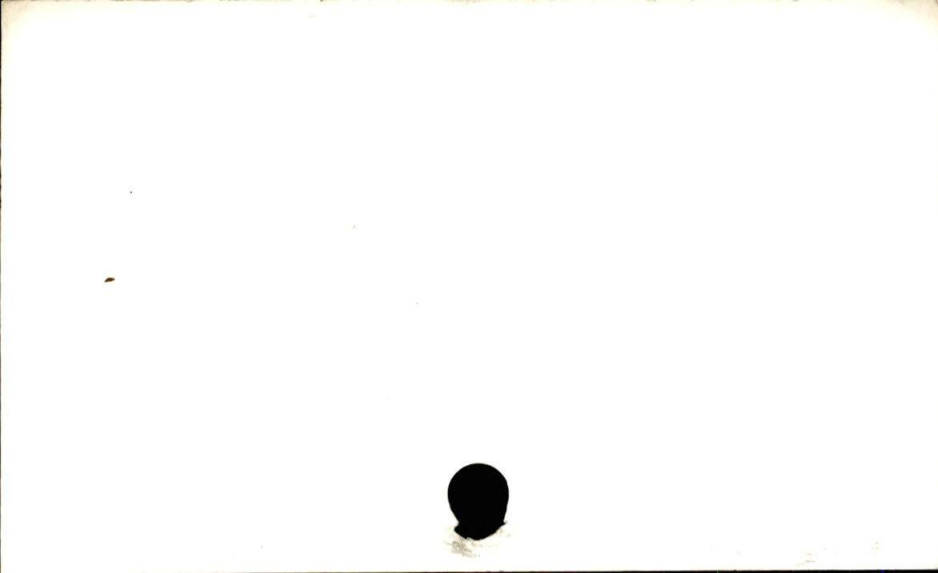
St. Louis, Mo. [1884.] 1 v. Maps. Plan. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Supersedes Confederate Annals which may be found on a separate call-number.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 20, 1937.

E1031 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Period. — Periodicals. English.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Periodicals.

*"20th".108.6


Union Picket Guard, The. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Sept. 14, 1861. Published frequently . . . by soldiers of 9th Illinois Volunteers, and Chicago Light Artillery, (Co. A.).

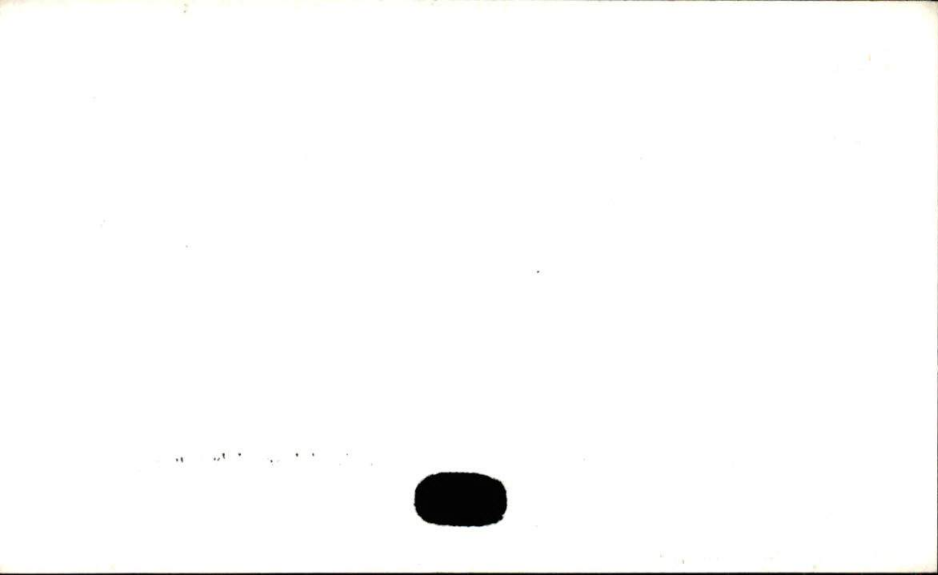
— Paducah, Ky. 1861. 1 v. 30½ cm.

 For additions, see: **Union Picket Guard, The.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935

D2432 — Periodicals. English.  —United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Period. — Illinois. Militia. 4th Regiment. Infantry. Pubs. — Illinois. Militia. Chicago Light Artillery. Company A. Pubs.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Periodicals.

United States Service Magazine, The. [Editd by Henry Coppee.] Vol. 1-5. January, 1864 to June, 1866. New York. Richardson. 1864-66. 5 v. Portraits. 8^o. Per. Room *7955.1
From February to June, 1866, the magazine was edited by Richard B. Irwin, assisted by Benjamin Ellis Martin.
No more was published.

(Continued)





United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Periodicals.

United States Service Magazine, The. [Editd by Henry
Coppee.] Vol. 1-5. January, ... (Continued)


Same. Vol. 1, no. 6; vol. 2, no. 2, 5; vol. 3-5;
June, August, November, 1864; January, 1865-June,
1866. 4 v. *"20th".100.48



United States. History. Civil War. Periodicals. Confederate.
No. 1 in ***"20th"**.107.20

Confederate Annals. A monthly magazine, reciting facts and incidents of the war in the South. Issued from the rooms of the Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Vol. 1, no. 2. August, 1883.

— St. Louis, Mo. [1883.] 1 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

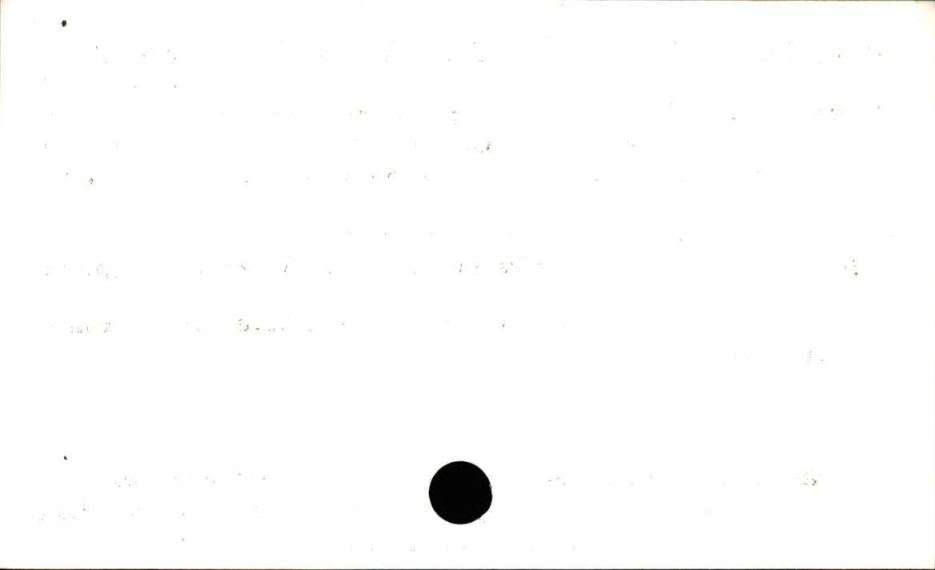
 *For additions, see:* **Confederate Annals.** A monthly magazine, No more was published under this name.

In 1884 it was revived as Union and Confederate Annals, and one number was issued.

20th
This card was printed at the Boston.

Public Library December 15, 1936.

E778 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals. Confederate. — Periodicals. English. — Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Pubs.



U. S. History & Civil War Personal narra-
tives.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

See also

United States. History. Civil War. Letters.

United States. History. Civil War. Prisons and prisoners.

Not all, but much of the matter under this heading is personal narratives.

United States. History. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

United States. History. Civil War. Spies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1935.

D8338



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Abbott, Lemuel Abijah.

*"20th".40b.10.2

Personal recollections and Civil War diary, 1864.

Burlington. Free Press Printing Co. 1908. x, (3), 296 pp. Portrait. Plates. 20.5 cm.

Relates to the 10th Regiment, Vermont Militia.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7041 — Vermont. Militia. 10th Reg. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Diaries.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Adams, Francis Colburn.

The story of a trooper. With much of interest concerning the campaign on the Peninsular, not before written. By F. Colburn Adams. New York. Dick & Fitzgerald. 1865. (2), 616 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s. Relates to the 1st Regiment Cavalry, New York. ***"20th".52.3**

Bound in the original cloth covers.

Same. Plates. 16½ cm., in 12s.

2328.36

Pp. 341, 342 are missing.

Also published with the title A trooper's adventures in the war for the Union. (Hurst & Co. 18-?)

D7038 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Peninsular Campaign, Virginia, 1862. — New York, State Militia. 1st Regiment. Cavalry.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Adams, Henry Clay, 1844-

*"20th".75.5

Battle of Prairie Grove.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Command-
ery. War papers . . . Pp. 451-464. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7030 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Prairie Grove, Arkansas.
Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

Adams, John Gregory Bishop, 1841-1900.

Sunshine and shadows of army life.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 445-463. Boston. 1900.)

I will . . . tell of the officers and men of the "Old 19th." — Page 447.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7030 — Massachusetts. Militia. 19th Regiment. Infantry. — United States.

Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Adams, John Ripley. 1802-1866.

*"20th".52.4

Memorial and letters of Rev. John R. Adams, chaplain of the Fifth Maine and the One Hundred and Twenty-first New York Regiments during the War of the Rebellion . . .

— [Cambridge.] Privately printed. 1890. viii, (1), 242 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1906.

G1875—United States. History.

Maine. Militia. 5th Regt. Infantry. — New York, State. 121st Regt. Infantry. — Bancroft, Emily Adams, ed.

Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.—

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Adams, Zabdiel Boylston. *"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2
In the Wilderness.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Com-
mandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 371-399. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7030 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Wilderness, Va., Battles
of the. 1864.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Albert, Allen D., 1844-

*"20th".52.8

A grandfather's oft told tales of the Civil War. 1861-1865.

[Williamsport, Pa. Grit Publishing Co. 1913.] (7), 30 pp. Portraits. Plate. 24 cm.

The author was a member of the Forty-fifth regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry.

Includes What it means to have been a soldier in the Civil War, by Nathan L. F. Bachman. (Pp. 29, 30.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7031 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pennsylvania. Militia. 45th Regiment. Infantry.

2 1964

1964

1



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL
NARRATIVES.

*E621

.A34

1863

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-1888.
Hospital sketches. Boston, J.

Redpath, 1863.

RARE BOOK

102 p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*A.111.2

[Another copy]

RARE BOOK

"*20th"

]Another copy]

.95.2

1. U.S.—Hist.—Civil War—Hospitals,
charities, etc. 2. U.S.—Hist.—Civil
War—Personal narratives.
I. Title.

LCA



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

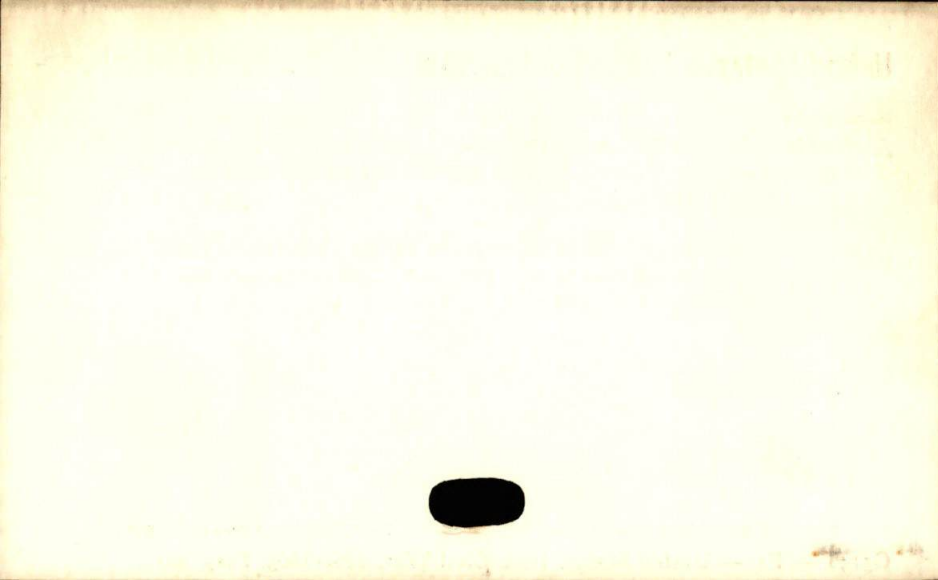
Alexander, Edward Porter. 1835- 2323.130=*“20th”.51.12
Military memoirs of a Confederate: a critical narrative.
New York. Scribner. 1907. xviii, 634 pp. Portraits. Maps. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 3, 1907.

G5148 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E513

.6 Allen, Stanton P 1849-1901.

.1stA4 Down in Dixie; life in a cavalry regiment in
the war days, from the Wilderness to Appomattox,
by Stanton P. Allen ... Illustrated by H. G.
Laskey. Boston, D. Lothrop company [^c1892]

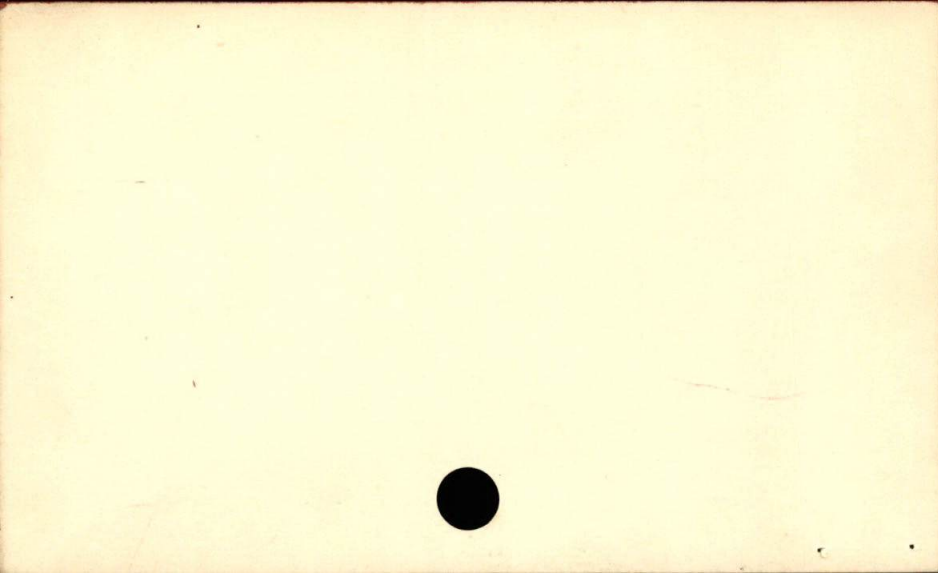
2 p. l., [vii]-~~xiii~~ p., 1 l., 13-494 p.,
2 l. incl. illus., plates. front. 22^{cm}.
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK*
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.14

(Continued on next card)

E513.6.1stA4



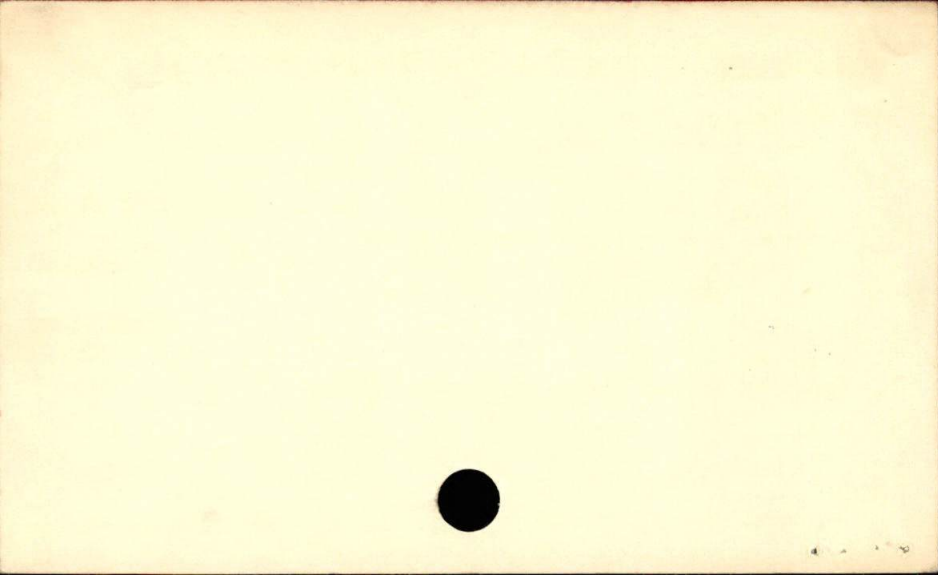
U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E513

.6 Allen, Stanton P 1849-1901. Down in
.1stA4 Dixie ... [c1892] (Card 2)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. Massachusetts cavalry. 1st regt.,
1861-1865. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Mass.
cav.—1st. I. Title.

E513.6.1stA4



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

A'Lord, George, 1820—

A short narrative and military experience of Corp. G. A'Lord, formerly a member of Co. G. . . . 125 Reg't N. Y. V. . . . Containing a brief sketch of the War, and the Constitution of the United States . . . also patriotic songs . . .

[Troy? 1863.] 64 pp. Portrait. Plate. 14.5 cm., in 8s. *2329.116

The original front paper cover is bound in.

Same. [1864.]

*"20th".52.15

Same. 80 pp.

2329.113

Same. [Dedicated to Gen. U. S. Grant.] 64 pp.

2329.115

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

1000

37

1 2 3 4 5

[illegible]

United States. History. Civil War. 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

A'Lord, George.

2329.113=*“20th”.52.15

A short narrative and military experience of Corp. G. A'Lord . . .

Containing a four year's history of the War, the Constitution of the United States in full, a correct list of stamp duties, and also patriotic songs of the latest selection.

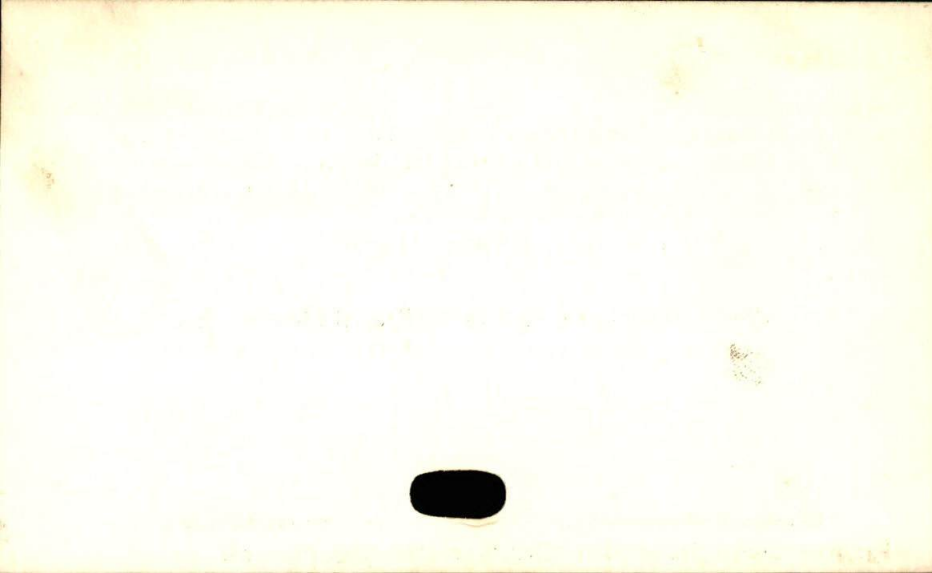
— N. p. [186-?] 80 pp. Portrait. Plate. 24°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 6, 1904.

F4177 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ames, Adelbert, 1835-

4423.342.1=“20th”.52.593.5.1

The capture of Fort Fisher.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 269-295. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7035 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Fisher, Fort, N. C.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Anderson, Edward. 1833- *“20th”.100.179
Camp fire stories. A series of sketches of the Union army in the
southwest. By Edward Anderson, Colonel 12th Indiana Volun-
teer Cavalry . . .
— Chicago. Star Publishing Co. 1896. vi, (3), 222 pp. Illus.
Plates. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 6, 1915.

K3934 — T.r. — Indiana. Milit. 12th Regt. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. 19th
century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NAR-
RATIVES.

Arbuckle, John C.

*X20th

.30

.4

Civil war experiences of a foot-soldier who
marched with Sherman; causes preliminary to the
war, battles, campaigns, marches with Sherman.
By John (C) Arbuckle, a private in Company K,
Fourth Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry ...
Columbus, Ohio, 1930.

188 p. ports. 19.5cm.

Cover title: Marching with Sherman.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Armstrong, Nelson.

*"20th".41.H.A.8

Nuggets of experience. Narratives of the sixties and other days, with graphic descriptions of thrilling personal adventures.

[San Bernardino, Cal.?] Times-Mirror. 1906. 257 pp. Portrait. Plates. Autograph facsimile. 20 cm., in 6s.

Narratives of the sixties relate to the Eighth New York Heavy Artillery. The adventures relate to the West.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7038 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — West, The. Geog. — New York, State. Militia. 8th Regt. Heavy Artillery.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ashmun, George C.

4323.127.2=“20th”.52.593.4.2

Recollections of a peculiar service.

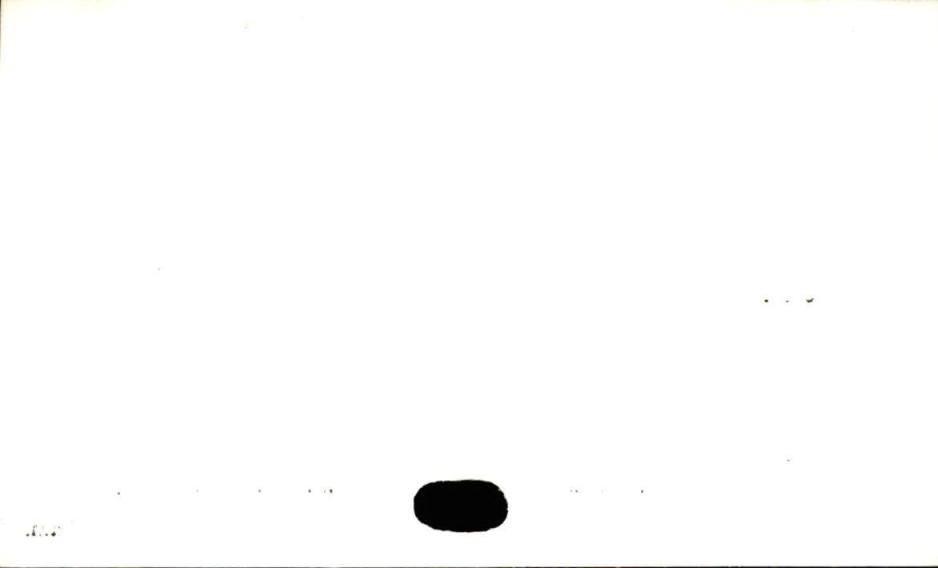
(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Ohio Commandery. Sketeches of war history. 1861-1865. Vol.
2, pp. 277-292. Cincinnati. 1888.)

The author was a member of a cavalry company, specially recruited as an
escort to President Lincoln.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7032 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Lincoln, Abraham.
Anecdotes and stories about.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

•34

Aughey, John Hill, 1828—

Tupelo. By Rev. John H. Aughey ... Lincoln, Neb.,
State journal company, printers, 1888.

595 p. plates, ports. 20½cm.

"An enlarged and completed sequel" to the author's "Iron furnace:
or, Slavery and secession", pub. in 1863.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E458.7.A93

5—4099

[a36b1]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bardeen, Charles William, 1847-

4323.162=*“20th”.52.53

A little fifer's war diary. By C. W. Bardeen . . . formerly of Co. D.,
1st Mass. Vol. Inf. With an introduction by Nicholas Murray
Butler.

Syracuse, N. Y. Bardeen. 1910. 329 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. Facsimiles. 24 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 27, 1935.

D7039 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Massachusetts.
Militia. 1st Regt. Infantry. — Butler, Nicholas Murray, pref., 1862-



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65. Personal narratives.

No. 3 in 4310a.6=No. 24 in *4441.72=No. 13 in *5453.59=
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus. *"20th".50.970

The nation's hour: a tribute to Sidney Willard; delivered in the West Church, December 21. [With appendix, containing extracts from his letters written during the war.]

Boston. Walker, Wise & Co. 1862. 58 pp. 23½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 18, 1919.

L7953 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. Pers. nar. — Willard, Sidney, 1831-1862.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bates, Ralph Orr, 1847-1909.

*"20th".53.106


Billy and Dick, from Andersonville Prison to the White House. By
Ralph O. Bates (Billy).

— Santa Cruz, Cal. Sentinel Pub. Co. 1910. 99, (3) pp. Illus. Por-
traits. 19 cm.

An account of the experiences of the author and Richard Bates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1933.

D2969 — T.r. — King, Richard,  1845-1890. — Andersonville, Ga.
Military prison. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Prisons. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Beach, William H.

*"20th".52.593.2.vol.2

Reminiscences of 1st New York "Lincoln" Cavalry.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 276-302. Milwaukee, 1896.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7033 — New York, State. Militia. [redacted] Regiment. Cavalry. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

2



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Beale, James, *compiler*.

4426.115=“20th”.52.65

Echoes from the wagon wheels. Heard at a regimental reunion.

[Anon.]

[Philadelphia. 189-?] (32) ff. Colored borders. 22 × 28 cm.

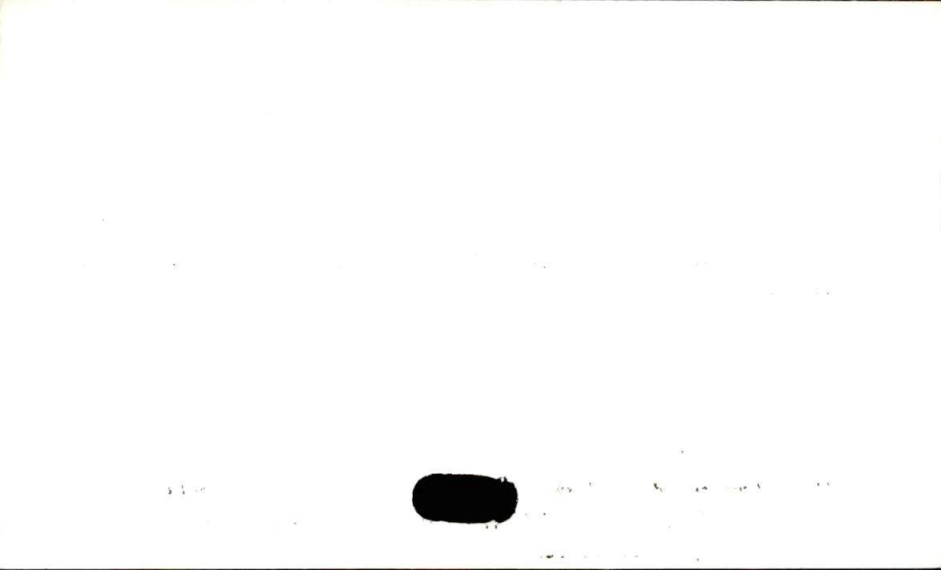
Relates to the 12th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.

One of an edition of 60 copies, on large paper, printed on one side only of the leaf.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935

D7033 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Massachusetts. Militia. 12th Regt. Infantry. — Anon. ref. 22



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Beatty, John.

*"20th".52.67

The citizen-soldier: or, memoirs of a volunteer.

Cincinnati. Wilstach, Baldwin & Co. 1879. 401 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

The author was in the 3d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864.

Contains Capture, imprisonment, and escape, by Harrison C. Hobart, which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7037 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Ohio. Militia. 3d
Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Belknap, William Worth.

*"20th".52.593.1

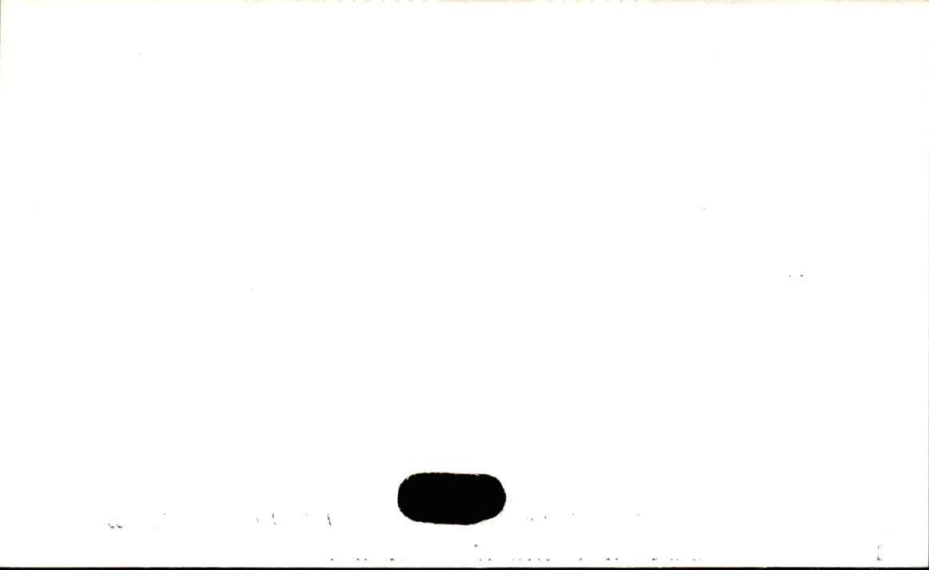
The obedience and courage of the private soldier, . . . with some incidents of the War.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 157-171. Des Moines. 1893.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7029 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War 1861-65. Personal
narratives. *"20th".52.72

Bell, John Thomas. 1842-

Civil War stories. Compiled from official records, Union and Confederate.

— San Francisco. The Whitaker & Ray Co. 1903. 189 pp. Portrait. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 22,

1903

F1903 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

*4323.127.1="20th".52.593.4.1

Bell, *Brigadier-General* William Hemphill, 1834-1906.

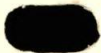
Ante bellum; or, before the war.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history, 1861-1865. Pp. 54-76. Cincinnati. 1888.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1927.

N2217 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.



1000-1000-1000

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.B46

Bennett, Edwin Clark.

Musket and sword, or The camp, march, and firing line in the Army of the Potomac, by Edwin C. Bennett ... Boston, Coburn publishing co., 1900.

viii, 344 p. front. (2 port.) 18 1/2^{cm}.

The writer served in the 5th Massachusetts infantry May-July, 1861, and in the 22d Massachusetts infantry September 1861-October 1864.

(Continued on next card)

E601.B46



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.B46 Bennett, Edwin Clark. Musket and sword ...
1900. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.30

.29.2 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. Massachusetts infantry. 5th regt.,
1861. 3. Massachusetts infantry. 22d regt.,
1861-1864. 4. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimen-
tal histories—Army of the Potomac. I. Title.

E601.B46



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Benton, Charles Edward, 1841-

*"20th".52.75

As seen from the ranks. A boy in the Civil War.

New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1902. xiii, 292 pp. 19 cm., in
8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7034 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

30



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Benton, Reuben Clark.

4320.114.2=“20th”.52.593.3.Ser.2

From Yorktown to Williamsburg.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol.
2, pp. 204-222. St. Paul. 1890.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7034 — Peninsular campaign, Va. 1862. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers.
narr.



United States. History. Civil War. ¹⁸⁶¹⁻⁶⁵ Personal narratives.

Berry, Chester D.

*"20th".52.81

Loss of the Sultana and reminiscences of survivors.

= Lansing, Mich. Thorp. 1892. 426 pp. Portrait. Plate.
12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8020 — Sultana, steamer. — U. S. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Beyer, Walter Frederick, and Oscar F. **Keydel**, *compilers*. ***"20th"**.52.85

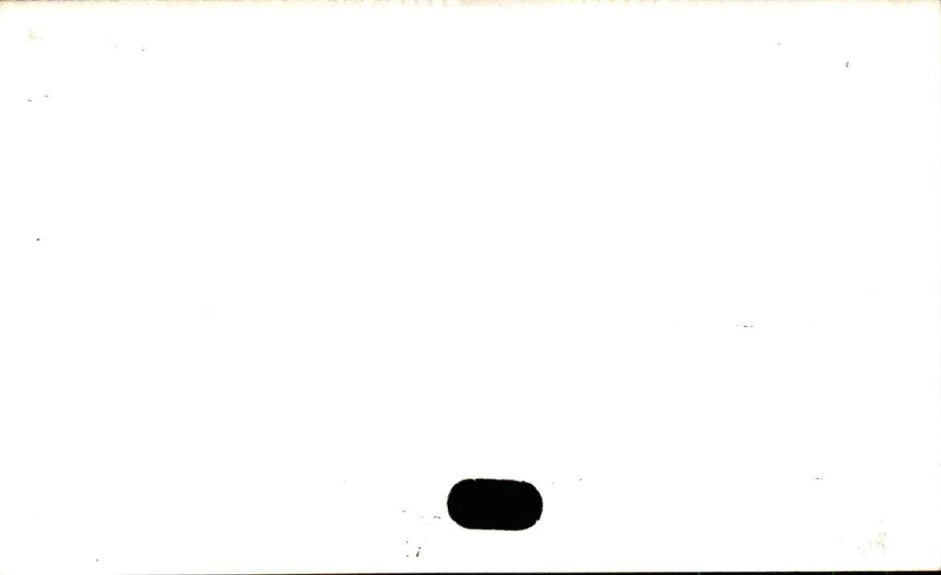
Deeds of valor: how America's heroes won the medal of honor. Personal reminiscences and records of officers and enlisted men who were awarded the congressional medal of honor . . . combined with an abridged history of our country's wars. Introduction by Brig.-Gen'l H. M. Duffield.

Detroit, Michigan. The Perrien-Keydel Co. 1901, 02. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. 29½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7038 — T.r. — Duffield, Henry [redacted], pref., 1842-1912. — Medal of Honor of the United States. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Jt. comp.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

55

.B5

Billings, John Davis, 1842—

Hardtack and coffee; or, The unwritten story of army life, including chapters on enlisting, life in tents and log huts, Jonahs and beats, offences and punishments, raw recruits, foraging, crops and crops badges, the wagon trains, the army mule, the engineer corps, the signal corps, etc. By John D. Billings ... Illustrated with six ... color plates; and over two hundred original sketches by Charles W. Reed ... Boston, G. M. Smith & co., 1887.

vi, 406 p. incl. illus., plates, ports. front., 6 col. pl. 23 cm.

1. U. S. Army—Military life. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

— — — Another copy

E607

.B59

E607.B59

2—8524

Library of Congress

R.B.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bircher, William.

*"20th".52.88

A drummer-boy's diary: comprising four years of service with the
Second Regiment Minnesota Veteran Volunteers, 1861 to 1865.
St. Paul. St. Paul Book & Stationery Co. 1889. 199 pp. Plates.
19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7041 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Diaries.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bissell, Col. J. W.

4320.114.2=“20th”.52.593.3.Ser.2

The western organization of colored people for furnishing information to United States troops in the South.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol. 2, pp. 314-321. St. Paul. 1890.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 3, 1935.

D7030 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Scouts and scouting.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Black, Sam.

*"20th".52.90

A soldier's recollections of the Civil War. With supplemental chapters by comrades. By S. Black, member of the 1st Iowa Battery. Minco, Oklahoma. Minco Minstrel. 1911/12. (6), 117 pp. Portraits. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1935.

D7035 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Pers. narr. — Iowa. Militia. 1st Iowa Battery.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Blackwell, Sarah Ellen.

A military genius. Life of Anna Ella Carroll, of Maryland, ("the great unrecognized member of Lincoln's cabinet.") Compiled from family records and congressional documents.

Washington. Judd & Detweiler. 1891, 95. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 17 cm., in 8s.

4449.206=***"20th".50.149.1**

Largely on her part in the plan of the Tennessee campaign of the Civil War.

Vol. 2 is entitled Life and writings of Anna Ella Carroll.

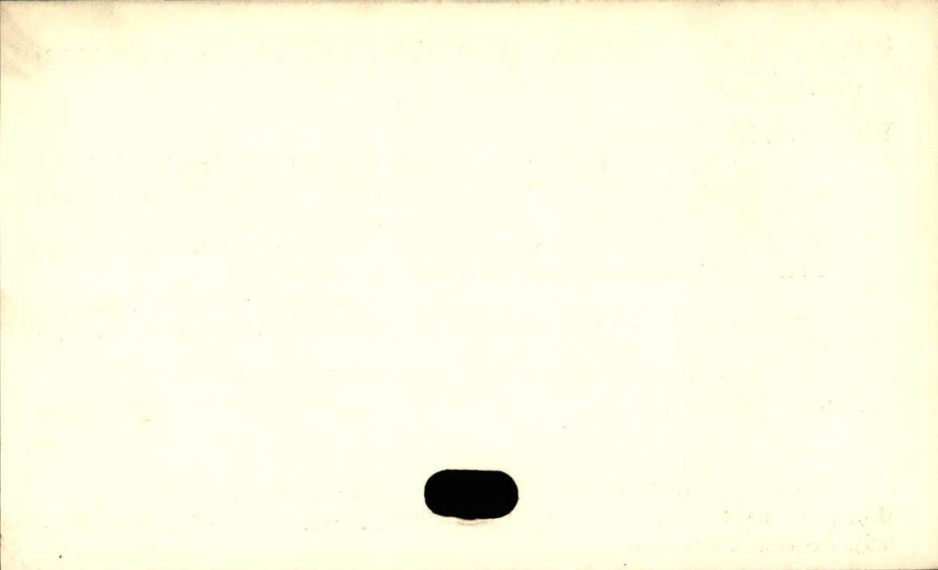
Same. [Vol. 1.]

***P.11.1490**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 19, 1925.

M6724 — Carroll, Anna Ella, 1815-1894. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E470

.2 Blake, Henry Nichols, 1838-

.B63 Three years in the Army of the Potomac. By
Henry N. Blake, late captain in the Eleventh
regiment Massachusetts volunteers ... Boston,
Lee and Shepard, 1865.

vi, 7-319 p. 18 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.91

E470.2.B63

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bolton, Horace W.

*"20th".52.97

Personal reminiscences of the late war. Edited by H. G. Jackson.

Chicago. Bolton. 1892. 219 pp. Illus. Portraits. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7332 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Jackson, H. G., ed.



100

[illegible]

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Borton, Benjamin.

*"20th".52.103

On the parallels, or chapters of inner history. A story of the Rappahannock.

Woodstown, N. J. Monitor-Register Print. 1903. 333 pp. Portrait. Plates. 19.5 cm.

Relates to the Twenty-fourth New Jersey Volunteers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7363 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New Jersey. Militia. 24th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Bowman, M. T. V.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

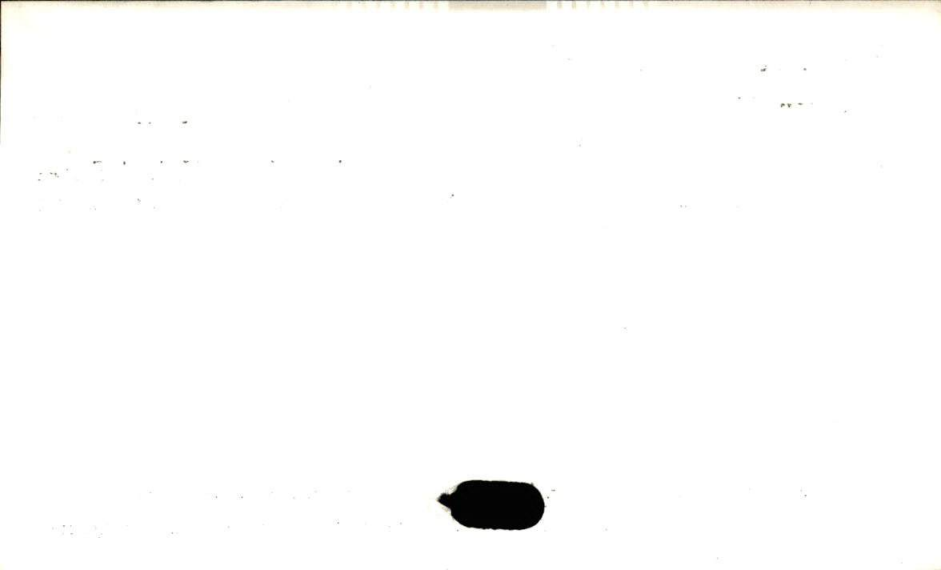
My experience in Pope's retreat.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp.
48-56. Des Moines. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7331 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pope, John, Brigadier-General, U. S. A.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Bradley, Leverett, 1846-1902.

*20th

.52 Leverett Bradley, a soldier-boy's letters,
.112 1862-1865; a man's work in the ministry, edited
by Susan Hinckley Bradley. The priesthood: A
sermon by Phillips Brooks.

Boston, Mass. Privately printed M C M V
c1905.

91 p. front., ports. 24.5cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Brents, John A.

*"20th".52.113


The patriots and guerillas of East Tennessee and Kentucky. The sufferings of the patriots. Also the experience of the author as an officer in the Union Army.

New York. Brents. 1863. 171 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7379 — T.r. — United States. Hist.  War. Pers. narr. — Tennessee. Hist. Civil War. — Kentucky. Hist. Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Southern loyalists. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Guerillas.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Brett, David, 1816-1896.

SC20 "My dear wife ... " The Civil War letters of
.964 David Brett, 9th Massachusetts Battery, Union
.B75M cannoneer ... Compiled [sic] and edited by Frank
Deane, 2nd. (Drawing by Rod. J. MacKenzie)
[Little Rock, Ark., Pioneer Press, 1964]
xxi, 137p. illus., facsim., maps, ports. 24cm.
(Soldier's [sic] letters of the great strife, v.1)

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Brett, David, 1816-1896.

"My dear wife ... "

SC20

... [1964] (Card 2)

.964

.B75M

1. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Personal narratives.
2. Massachusetts artillery. 9th battery, 1862-1865.
3. U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental histories--Mass. art.--9th battery. I. Deane, Frank Putnam, ed. II. Title. III. Series.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Brigham, Edwin Howard.

*"20th".52.115

The tented field. [Anon.]

[Waltham. 1884.] (4) ff. 23.5 cm.

Reminiscences of camp life, Company A, 13th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.

Cut from the Waltham Backwoodsman for Feb. 1, 1884, and mounted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7359 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Massachusetts. Militia. 13th Regiment. — Anon. ref.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Britton, Wiley.


*"20th".44e.1

The Union Indian Brigade in the Civil War.

Kansas City, Mo. Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1922. Portraits. Plate. Plans. Autograph facsimile. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — T.r. — United States. H  War. Pers. narr. — United States. A. & n. Army. Indian Home Guard. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Indian troops.

13

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading. Some words like "the" and "and" are visible.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, also mostly illegible. A large, dark, irregular ink blot or hole is present in the center of this section.

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Churches. All Souls Church. ***"20th".52.13**
1861-1911. The story of the Civil War. Told by those who took
part in the conflict fifty years ago. [Programme.]
= [Brooklyn.] 1911. (12) pp. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 18, 1914.

K3601 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal nar-
ratives. — Programmes.



United States History Civil War 1861-65
Personal Narratives

Brown, Charles O.

4429a.82 = *"20th".52.120

Battle-fields revisited. Grant's Chattanooga campaign. A horse-back ride from Chattanooga to Atlanta.

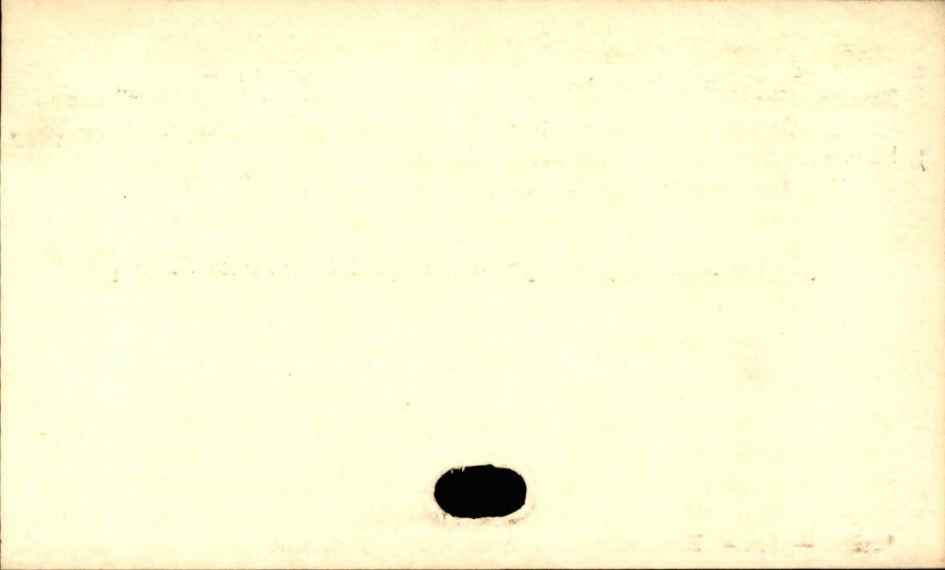
Kalamazoo, Mich. Eaton & Anderson. 1886. 128 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8021 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Brown, Colonel Joseph Newton, 1832-1921. ***"20th".52.120T.1**

A colonel at Gettysburg and Spotsylvania. By Varina D. Brown.

— Columbia, S. C. The State Company. 1931. xvi, 333 pp. Portraits. Maps. 23½ cm.

Contents. — The life and character of Colonel Joseph Newton Brown. — Correspondence of 1861-1862. — Papers by Colonel Joseph Newton Brown: South Carolinians at Gettysburg. — The bloody angle at Spotsylvania. — The Battle at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863 — The Battle at Spotsylvania, May 12, 1864.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1933.

D1922 — Double main card. — Brown, Varina Davis. (M1) — Brown, Colonel Joseph Newton, 1832-1921. (M 2) — T.r. (1) — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Battle. 1863. (2) — Spottsylvania Court House, Virginia, Battle of, May, 1864. (2) — Civil War soldiers. South Carolina. (2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Letters. (2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. (2)



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Browne, Frederick W.

*"20th".52.118

My service in the U. S. colored cavalry. A paper read before the
Ohio Commandery of the Loyal Legion, March 4, 1908.

[Cincinnati. 1908.] 14 pp. 22 cm.

The title is on the cover.

The original paper covers are bound in, and bear the title.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7336 — United States. Hist. C [redacted] Negro troops. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Browne, Junius Henri, 1833-1902.

*"20th".52.122=4285.73

Four years in Secessia: adventures within and beyond the Union lines: . . . including the author's capture at Vicksburg, May 3, 1863 . . .

Hartford. Case & Co. 1865. vi, 450 pp. Plates. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7336 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

Don



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.

****H.90a.172**

A patriotic chapter in the history of the Great Rebellion. Parson Brownlow's farewell address, in view of his imprisonment by the Rebels.

Broadside. Philadelphia. Hartley. [1861.] Size, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Portrait. Autograph facsimile.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7336 — Broadside. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

2



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4429.8=**4274.82=*"20th".52.123

Brownlow, William Gannaway, 1805-1877.

Sketches of the rise, progress and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the Rebels.

Philadelphia. Childs. 1862. 458 pp. Portrait. Plates. Tables. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7335 — Secession. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, *editor*, 1837-

4400.3=*“20th”.52.127

Brown University in the Civil War. A memorial.

Providence. [Providence Press Co.] 1868. xii, (1), 380 pp.
21.5 cm., in 4s.

Contains a roll of the students, graduates and non-graduates, who served in the army or navy during the war; biographies of those who died in the war, or from disease contracted in the service; also other matter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D/370 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Brown University.
Biog. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Records of colleges, schools, etc.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*"20th"

52

Burton, Elijah P.

Diary of E. P. Burton, surgeon, 7th reg. Ill., 3rd brig., 2nd div. 16 A. C. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Des Moines, Iowa, The Historical records survey, 1939.

3 p. l., 92 numb. l. 28^{cm}.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

In 3 parts, paged continuously. Each part preceded by half-title but included in the foliation (3 leaves)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Medical and sanitary affairs. I. Historical records survey. Iowa. II. Title.

Library of Congress

E601.B96

40—26345

— — — — — Copy 2.

[40d2]

973.775



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Butterfield, M. L.

4423.361.4=*“20th”.52.593.2.4

Personal reminiscences with the Sixth Corps, 1864-5.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 4, pp. 85-93. Milwaukee. 1910.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7334 — United States. Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. Sixth Corps. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

United States. History, Civil War. Personal narratives.

Calvert, Henry Murray.

*"20th".52.136.1

Reminiscences of a boy in blue, 1862-1865.

New York. Putnam. 1920. vii, 347 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

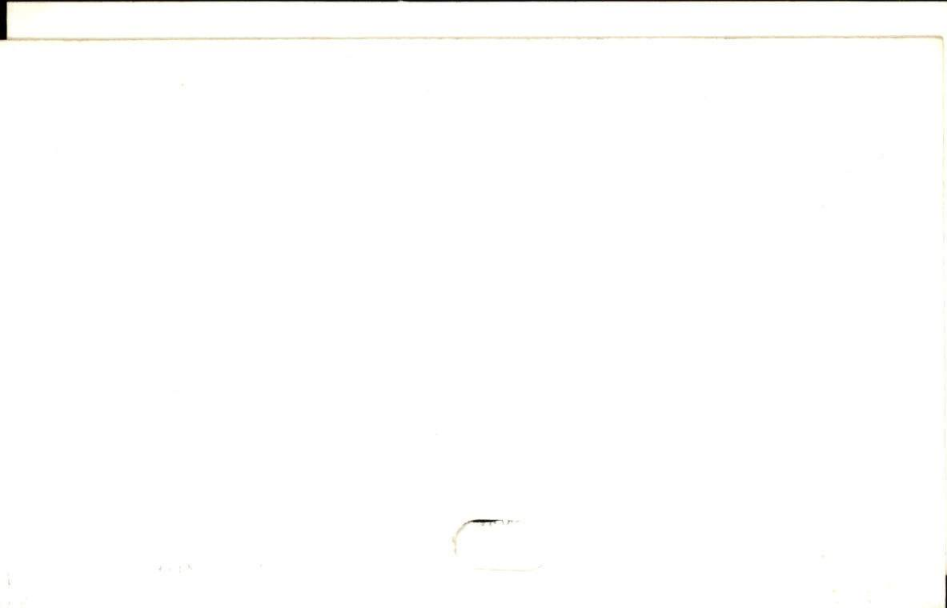
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7334 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

D7147 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

130



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Cannon, Le Grand Bouton, -1906. ***"20th".52.141.1**

Personal reminiscences of the Rebellion. 1861-1866.

New York. 1895. 228 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 18.5 cm.

Contains a presentation inscription by the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7298 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

13a



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Carnahan, James Richard, 1840-

*"20th".75.5

Indiana at Chickamauga. Address at dedication of Chickamauga National Park, September 19, 1895.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 86-116. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7358 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of, 1863. — Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, 1845-

*"20th".52.149.1

Four brothers in blue, or sunshine and shadows of the War of the Rebellion, a story of the great Civil War, from Bull Run to Appomattox.

Washington. Gibson Bros., Inc. 1913. Variousy paged. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 24 cm.

Relates to the author and his brothers.

This story was begun as a serial in the Maine Bugle, which suspended publication when the narrative was half completed. All preceding chapter XI is made up of pages cut from the issues of the magazine and the pagination is hopelessly confused. A reprint, in which the pagination is continuous, is mentioned in a note.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7358 — T.r. — Carter family. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E605

.C38

Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed.

Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, C. S. A., December 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and Robert J. Campbell, U. S. A., January 1, 1864-July 21, 1864; edited, with an introduction, notes, and maps, by Wirt Armistead Cate. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1938.

xiii, 277 p. front., illus. (maps) 2 port. on 1 pl. facsims. 22 cm.

38-9139

E605.C38

RB



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E605

- .C38 Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed. Two soldiers ...
1938. (Card 2)
"Bibliographical note:" p. 265-267.
Two copies.

*"20th".51.490 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. Atlanta campaign, 1864. 4. Diaries. I. Key, Thomas Jefferson, 1831-1908. II. Campbell, Robert J., 1837-1927. III. Title.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Cavada, Frederick Fernandez, 1832-1871. ***"20th".52.156**

Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va., 1863-
64.

— Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1865. 221 pp. Plates. Vignettes.
18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1917.

L847 — Libby Prison, Richmond, Va. — United States. Hist. 19th century.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Chase, Julia A.

*"20th".52.165

Mary A. Bickerdyke, "Mother." . . . Published under the auspices of the Woman's Relief Corps, (Department of Kansas).

— Lawrence, Kansas. 1896. viii, 145 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 25, 1906.

G1876—United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Woman's Relief Corps. Department of Kansas. Publications. — Bickerdyke, Mary Ann. 1817-



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Chase, Philip Stephen.


***4324.77.Ser.2.No.3=*“20th”.43eA.7**

Organization and service of Battery F, First Rhode Island Light Artillery, to January 1st, 1863.

Providence. N. Bangs Williams & Co. 1880. 48 pp. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. Ser. 2, no. 3.] 20 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7339 — S.r.c. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Rhode Island. Militia. 1st Regt. Light Artillery. Battery F.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Cherry, Peterson H.

*"20th".52.169

Prisoner in blue: memories of the Civil War after 70 years.

— Los Angeles. Wetzel Publishing Co., Inc. [1931.] 70 pp.
Plates. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 26, 1933.

D2903 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives.



*20th

20

.54

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

The Civil War. New York, Grosset & Dunlap [1956]

2 v. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm.

Issued in a case.

Vol. 1 published in 1947 under title: *The American Iliad*; the epic story of the Civil War as narrated by eyewitnesses and contemporaries, by Otto Eisenschiml and Ralph Newman.

Includes bibliographies.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. *The American Iliad*, as told by those who lived it, by O. Eisenschiml and R. Newman.—v. 2. *The picture chronicle of the events, leaders, and battlefields of the war*, by R. Newman and E. B. Long.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Pictorial works. i. Eisenschiml, Otto, 1880— ed. *The American Iliad*. ii. Newman, Ralph G., 1911— ed. *The picture chronicle of the events, leaders, and battlefields of the war*.

E468.C6

973.78

56—58573

Library of Congress

[57x10]




United States History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal

Clark, A. H. *narratives*.

*"20th".52.174

A country village as affected by the War. An address . . .
= New York, 1902. 12 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1903
E6700 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Clark, Col. Charles A.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

Campaigning with the Sixth Maine.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp.
389-439. Des Moines. 1898.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7338 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Maine. Militia. Sixth Regt.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Clarke, Almon.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.2

In the immediate rear: experiences and observations of a field surgeon.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 87-101. Milwaukee. 1896.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7338 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4350.27=*“20th”.52.181.2=**4272.59

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

Four years of fighting: a volume of personal observation with the army and navy, from the first battle of Bull Run to the fall of Richmond.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1866. xv, 558 pp. Portrait. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7166 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Coffin, Charles Carleton, 1823-1896.

My days and nights on the battle-field. A book for boys. By
"Carleton" [pseud.].

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1864. 8, 312 pp. Illus. Plates.
Maps. Plans. 17 cm., in 8s. ***"20th".52.181.1**

Civil War experiences.

Same. Dana Estes & Co. [1887.] viii, 312 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

2328.130

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7338 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Cole, Jacob Henry.


*"20th".52.183

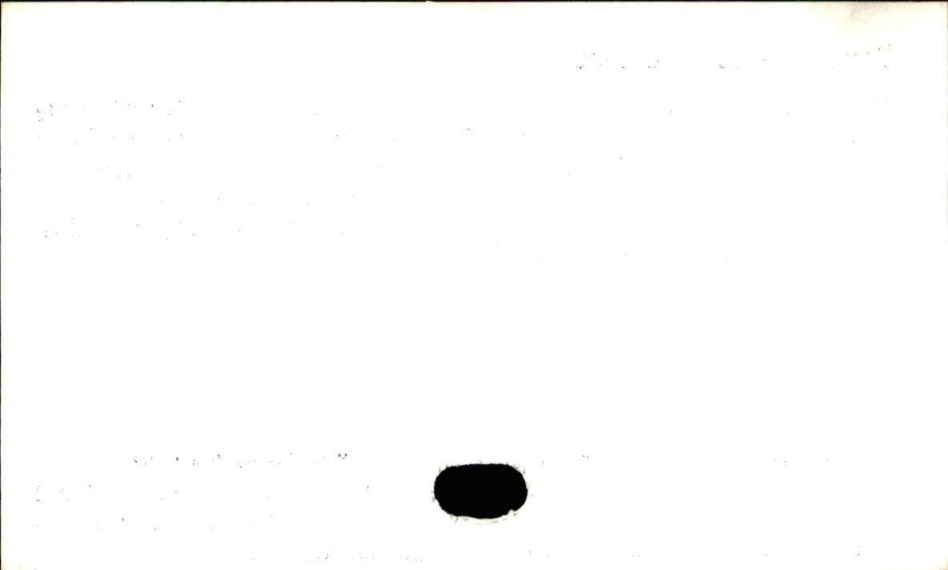
Under five commanders; or, a boy's experience with the Army of the Potomac. By Jacob H. Cole, of the First New York Fire Zouaves and the Fifty-seventh New York Volunteers.

Paterson, N. J. News Printing Co. 1906. ix, (1), 253 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 20 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7378 — United States. Army and  Army. Army of the Potomac. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New York, State. Militia. 57th Regt. Infantry. — New York, State. Militia. 11th Regt. Infantry. — T.r.



U. S. --HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

*20th

- 52.185 Commager, Henry Steele, 1902- editor.
The Blue and the Gray; the story of the
Civil War as told by participants. [1st ed.]
Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill [1950]
2 v. (1201 p.) illus., maps. 25 cm.
Bibliography: v.2, p. 1155-1186.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

.186

Connolly, James Austin, 1843-1914.

Three years in the Army of the Cumberland; the letters and diary of Major James A. Connolly. Edited by Paul M. Angle. Bloomington, Indiana University Press [1959,

399 p. illus. 21 cm. (Civil War centennial series)

"Connolly's letters and diary were published originally in the Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the year 1928."

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Regimental histories—Army of the Cumberland. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

E601.C765

973.781

59-9065 †

Library of Congress

[20]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Conrad, August.

*"20th".52.187

Schatten und Lichtblicke aus dem amerikanischen Leben während
des Secessions-Krieges.

Hannover. Schulze. 1879. (2), 205 pp. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7365 — T.r. — United States. H  War. Pers. narr. — South, The. Man-
ners and customs.

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Conyngham, David Power.

The Irish Brigade and its campaigns [in the Civil War]: with some account of the Corcoran Legion, and sketches of the principal officers. By Capt. D. P. Conyngham.

New York. McSorley & Co. 1867. 599 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

*"20th".30.43

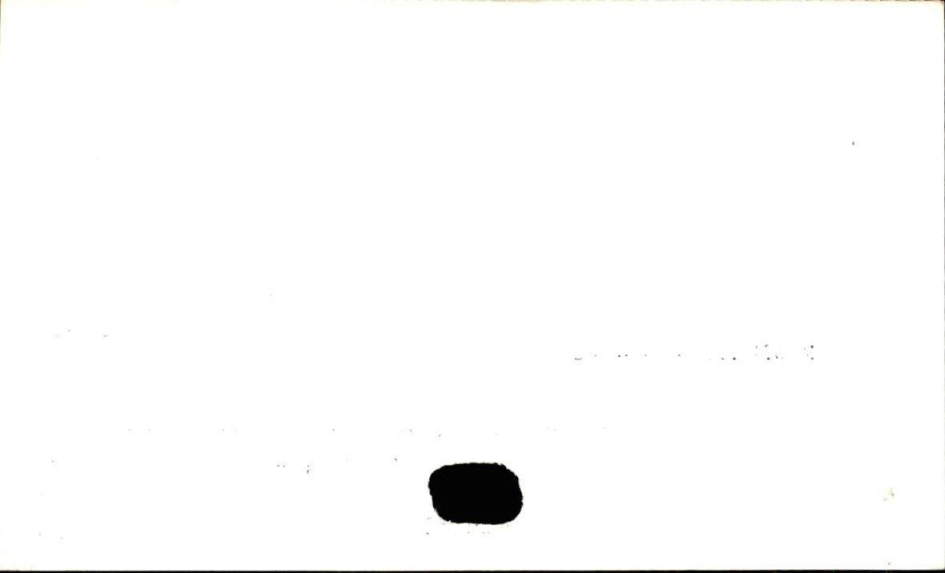
Chapters 20-33 are by William O'Meagher.

Same. Boston. Donahoe. 1869.

4429a.136

Pp. 531-534 are missing.

D7088 — Double main card. — Conyngham, David Power. (M1) — O'Meagher, William. (M2) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. (1) — New York, State. Militia. 69th Regt. (1) — Un[redacted] es. Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. Irish Brigade. (1) — United States. Hist. Civil War. Irish troops. (1).



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Conyngham, David Power.

4403.6=*“20th”.52.189

Sherman's march through the South. With sketches and incidents of the campaign.

New York. Sheldon & Co. 1865. 431 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

Two copies on call-number 4403.6.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7364 — Sherman's March to the Sea, 1864. — Sherman's March through the Carolinas, 1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

.190

[Cooke, Chauncey Herbert] 1846-

Soldier boy's letters to his father and mother, 1861-5.
[Independence, Wis., News-office, °1915]

cover-title, 97 p. 22^{cm}.

Last letter signed: Chauncey H. Cooke.

Experiences of a member of the 25th regiment, Wisconsin volunteer infantry.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. Wisconsin infantry.
25th regt., 1862-1865. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E601.C77

15-5762

Copyright A 393858

"20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

..52.191

Copp, Elbridge J

1844-

Reminiscences of the war of the rebellion, 1861-1865, by Col. Elbridge J. Copp, the youngest commissioned officer in the Union army who rose from the ranks. Published by the author. Nashua, N. H., Printed by the Telegraph publishing company, 1911.

536, iv p. incl. illus., plates, ports. front. 24cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. New Hampshire infantry. 3d regt., 1861-1865.

"20th".52.191



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Cox, Jacob Dolson, 1828-1900.

*"20th".52.201

Military reminiscences of the Civil War.

New York. Scribner. 1900. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7298 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

19



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Cox, Jacob Dolson, 1828-1900.

4323.127.2=“20th”.52.593.4.2

The surrender of Johnston's army and the closing scenes of the war in North Carolina.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Ohio Commandery. Sketches of war history. 1861-1865. Vol. 2, pp. 247-276. Cincinnati. 1888.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7298 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U.S. ~ History ~ Civil War ~ Personal narratives ~ Cro-
nín.

U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601
.C94

[Cronin, David Edward] 1839-

The evolution of a life, described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland [*pseud.*] ... New York, S. W. Green's son, 1884.

336 p. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Includes an account of the author's experiences as a Union soldier during the civil war.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

"20th"

.52.204

— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives.

I. Title.

7—21172

Library of Congress

E601.C94

Copyright 1884: 10427

[a37b1-]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Crosley, George W.

*"20th".52.593.1

Charge of the Light Brigade [at Jackson, Miss., 1863].

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp.
380-392. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Poston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7336 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Jackson, Miss. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, July, 1863.

1000



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

Curtis, Newton Martin, 1835-

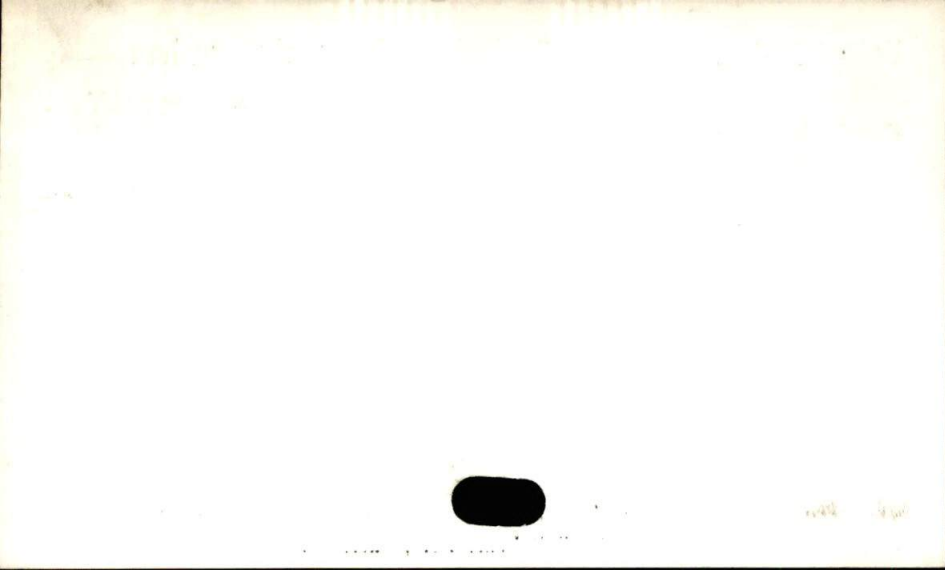
The capture of Fort Fisher.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 297-327. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935

D7338—United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.—Fisher, Fort, N C.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E523

.5

Curtis, Newton Martin, 1835-1910.

.16th

.C8

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville; the story of the Sixteenth New York infantry together with personal reminiscences, by Newton Martin Curtis ... New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1906.

xix, 384 p. 4 port. (incl. front.) 23 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.209

(Continued on next card)

E523.5.16th.C8



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E523

.5 Curtis, Newton Martin, 1835-1910. From Bull
.16th Run to Chancellorsville ... 1906. (Card 2)
.C8

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—N. Y. inf.—16th. 2. New York infantry. 16th regt., 1861-1863. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

E523.5.16th.C8



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Dalton, John Call, Jr., 1825-1889.

*"20th".50.215.1

John Call Dalton, M.D., U.S.V. [Edited by Charles H. Dalton.]
[Boston.] Privately printed. 1892. (2), 105 pp. Portrait. 20
cm.

A personal narrative of military experiences in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 3, 1935.

D7288 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Dalton, Charles H., ed.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Danforth, Willis.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

How I came to be in the army, and Gen. E. A. Paine's plan of Federal salvation.

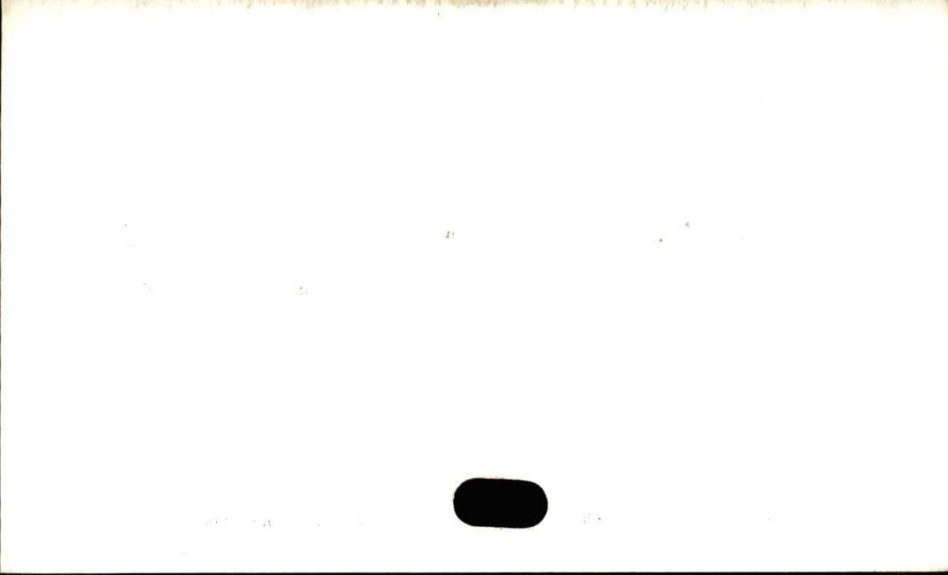
(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 324-339. Milwaukee. 1891.)

Gen. Paine forbade the circulation of capital among the Rebels and declared all moneys to be at the disposal of the Federal government.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7319 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Paine, Eleazar A.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Davis, Washington.

*"20th".52.217

Camp-fire chats of the Civil War; . . . as related by veteran soldiers themselves. Also a history of the Grand Army of the Republic by a comrade.

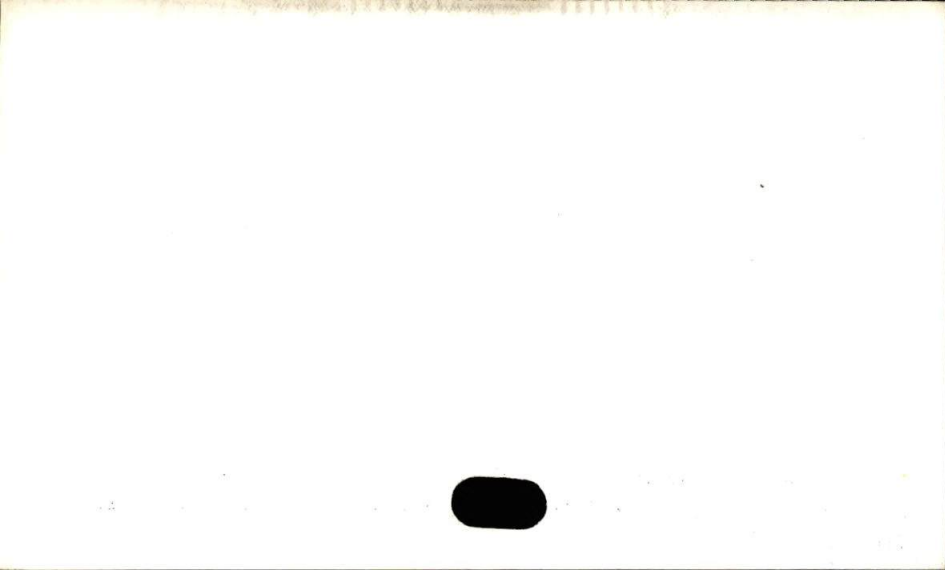
Chicago. Gehman & Co. 1889. 420 pp. Portraits. Plates. Tailpieces. 20 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7354 — T.r. — Grand Army of the Republic. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Pers. narr.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Day, David L.

*"20th".40c.25.2

My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. Volunteer Infantry, with Burnside's Coast Division; 18th Army Corps, and Army of the James. By D. L. Day.

[Milford, Mass. King & Billings. 1884.] 153 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7377 — T.r. — Diaries. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.. — Massachusetts. Militia. 25th Regiment. Infantry.

1875

1. The first of the series of experiments was conducted on the 1st of January 1875. The object of the experiment was to determine the effect of the temperature of the water on the rate of the reaction. The results of the experiment were as follows:—

At 10° C. the rate of the reaction was 1.00
At 20° C. the rate of the reaction was 1.50
At 30° C. the rate of the reaction was 2.50
At 40° C. the rate of the reaction was 4.00
At 50° C. the rate of the reaction was 6.00
At 60° C. the rate of the reaction was 10.00
At 70° C. the rate of the reaction was 15.00
At 80° C. the rate of the reaction was 25.00
At 90° C. the rate of the reaction was 40.00
At 100° C. the rate of the reaction was 60.00

2. The second of the series of experiments was conducted on the 1st of February 1875. The object of the experiment was to determine the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction. The results of the experiment were as follows:—

At 1.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 1.00
At 2.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 2.00
At 3.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 3.00
At 4.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 4.00
At 5.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 5.00
At 6.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 6.00
At 7.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 7.00
At 8.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 8.00
At 9.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 9.00
At 10.0 M. the rate of the reaction was 10.00

U. S. --HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.


*"20th"

.52 De Forest, John William, 1826-1906.

.219 A volunteer's adventures; a Union captain's record of the civil war, by John William De Forest. Edited, with notes, by James H. Croushore. With an introduction by Stanley T. Williams. New Haven, Yale university press; London, G. Cumberlege, Oxford university press, 1946.

xviii, 237 p. front. (port.) illus. (maps, facsimils.) 24 cm.

(Continued on next card)





*"20th"

.52

.219

De Forest, John William, 1826-1906. A. volunteer's adventures..., 1946. (Card 2)

A narrative of service in the 12th regiment, Connecticut volunteer infantry.

"The narrative sections...appeared in Harper's new monthly magazine or *Galaxy* between 1864 and 1868."—Editor's preface.



U.S. HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Dollard, Robert.

XH
.906
.D65R

Recollections of the Civil War and going
west to grow up with the country / by Robert
Dollard.

Scotland, South Dakota : Published by the
author, 1906.

[3], 296 p. : front., [5] l of pl. ; 23 cm.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Donaghy, John, 1837-

*"20th".52.236

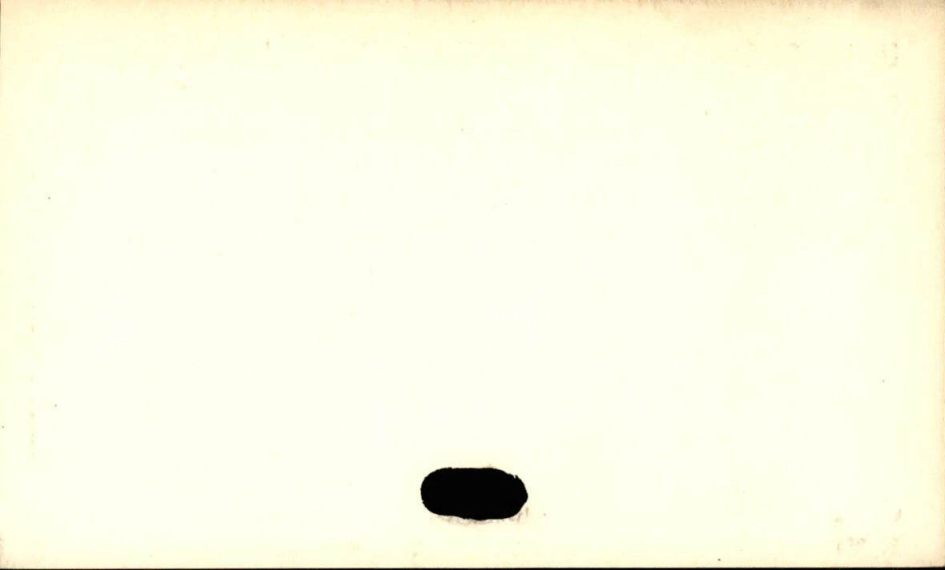
Army experience of Capt. John Donaghy, 103d Penn'a Vols. 1861-1864.

- Deland, Fla. The E. O. Painter Printing Co. 1926. 244 pp.
Portrait. 23 cm., in 8s.
Written in 1886.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1927.

N3834 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Dornblaser, Thomas F.

4229.65=“20th”.41b.C.7.1


Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania Dragoons, in the war of 1861-1865. Interspersed with personal reminiscences.

Philadelphia. Lutheran Publication Society. 1884. 264 pp.

Map. 18.5 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7350 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pennsylvania.
Militia. 7th Regiment. Cavalry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Dougall, Allan H., 1836-
"Bentonville."

*"20th".75.5

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Command-
ery. War papers . . . Pp. 212-219. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7320 — Bentonville, N. C. Hist.  War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1865. — United
States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Drake, Francis M.

*"20th".52.593.1

Campaign of General Steele. [1864.]

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 60-
73. Des Moines. 1873.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7320 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Steele, Frederick.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey, 1823-1884.

Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf.
2d edition.

New York. Robens. 1865. 424 pp. Plates. 19 cm.

*"20th".52.241

Same. 3d edition.

4429.128

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7320 — United States. War Department. Department of the Gulf. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.D99

Dwight, Wilder, 1833-1862.

Life and letters of Wilder Dwight, lieut.-col.
Second Mass. inf. vols. ... Boston, Ticknor and
Fields, 1868.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

vii, 349, [1] p., 1 l. front. (port.) 24^{cm}.

Edited by his mother, Elizabeth A. Dwight.

*"20th".50.263 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narra-
tives. 2. Massachusetts infantry. 2d regt.,
1861-1865. I. Dwight, Mrs. Elizabeth Amelia
(White) 1809-1883.

E601.D99



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives,

Early, Jubal Anderson.

*4323.58=No. 2 in *"20th".31.13

Address to the Southern Historical Convention.

(In Southern Historical Society. The proceedings . . . 14th of August, 1873. Pp. 18-44. Baltimore. [1873.])

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 1, 1909.

H508 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Southern Historical Society. Addresses.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Eby, Henry Harrison, 1841—

*"20th".52.249

Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp and prisons—1861
to 1865.

— [Chicago?] The author. 1910. 284 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. Facsimiles. 19.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1934.

D4365 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E608

.E24

Edmundson, Sarah Emma, 1841-1898.

1865

Nurse and spy in the Union army: comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals , camps, and battle-fields. Hartford, Williams, 1865.

384 p. front. (port.) plates. 20 cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Also issued under title: Unsexed: or, The female soldier; and The female spy of the Union army. All 3 issues have copyright date 1864.

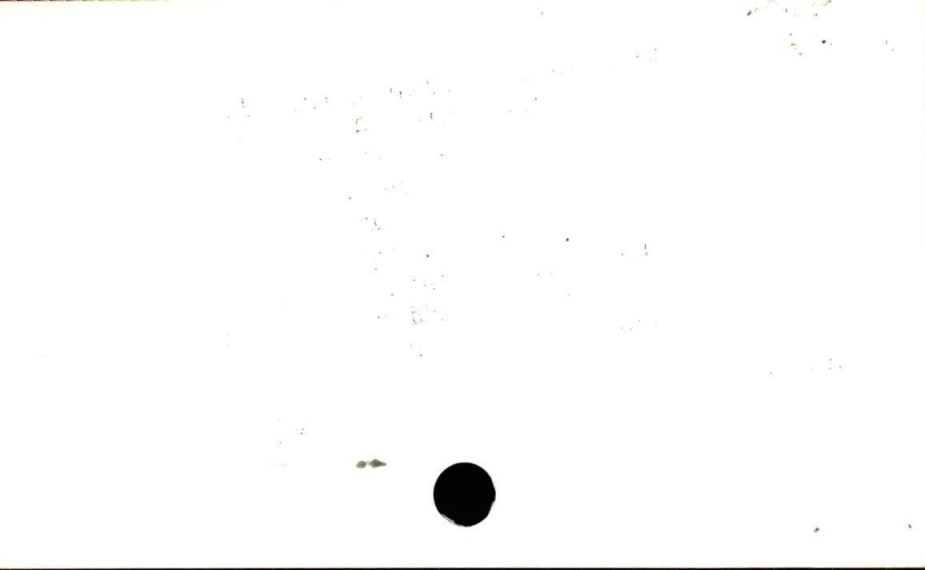
*"20th"

— — — [Another copy]

52.252

(Continued  on next card)

LCA



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E608

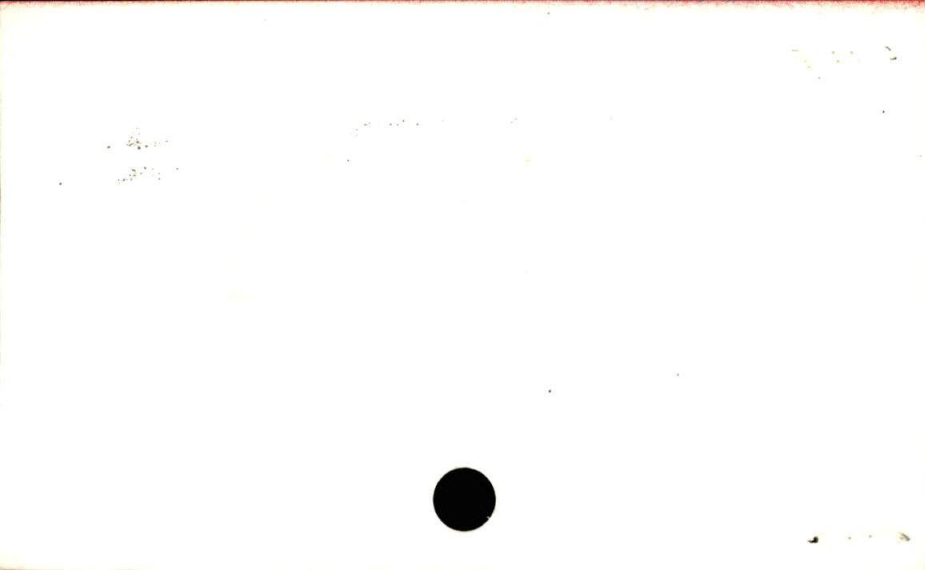
.E24

Edmundson, Sarah Emma, 1841-1898.

1865

Nurse and spy in the Union army...
1865. (Card 2)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Personal
narratives. 2. Secret service—U. S.—
Civil War. I. Title.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E601

.E42

Ellis, Daniel, 1827-

Thrilling adventures of Daniel Ellis, the great Union guide of east Tennessee, for a period of nearly four years during the great southern rebellion. Written by himself. Containing a short biography of the author. New York, Harper, 1867.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

430 p. illus., ports., map. 20cm.

.52

— — — Another copy:

.260

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. Tennessee—Hist.—Civil war.

LC



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Ellis, Thomas T.

2328.58=*“20th”.52.262

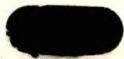
Leaves from the diary of an army surgeon.

New York. Bradburn. 1863. 312 pp. Facsimile. 12°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 2, 1914.

K788 — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr. —
T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Elwood, John William, 1842—

*"20th".41b.C.22.2

Elwood's Stories of the old Ringgold Cavalry. 1847-1865. The first three year cavalry of the Civil War. With introduction by the Rev. H. H. Ryland.

Coal Center, Pa. Elwood. 1914. Illus. Portraits. Plates. xvi, 17-326 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7354 — Pennsylvania. Militia. 22nd Regiment. Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Ryland, H.H., pref.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Ely, John Fellows.

*"20th".52.593.1

First year's medical history of the Twenty-fourth Iowa.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 105-
114. Des Moines. 1893.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7321 —Iowa. Milit. 24th Regim. United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers.
narr.



United States. History. Civil war. Personal narratives.

Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War.

New York. The Century Co. 1893. x, (1), 338 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plan. 20½ cm., in 8s. ***"20th".52.280**
Contents. — War diary of a Union woman in the South. Edited by G. W. Cable. — The locomotive chase in Georgia. By William Pittenger. — Mosby's "Partizan rangers." By A. E. Richards. — A romance of Morgan's rough riders. By B. W. Duke, O. B. Willcox, and T. H. Hines. — Colonel Rose's tunnel at Libby Prison. By F. E. Moran. — A hard road to travel out of Dixie. By W. H. Shelton. — Escape of General Breckinridge. By J. T. Wood.

Same. 1909.

2324.126

Same. 1913.

Z.20e 5.2

Several copies of various editions

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 21, 1933.

D2316 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Fay, Frank B. 1821-1904. ***"20th".52.286**

War papers. With reminiscences of service in the camps and hospitals of the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865. Edited by William Howell Reed.

= [Boston.] Privately printed. 1911. vii, 161 pp. Portrait. Plate. 24 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

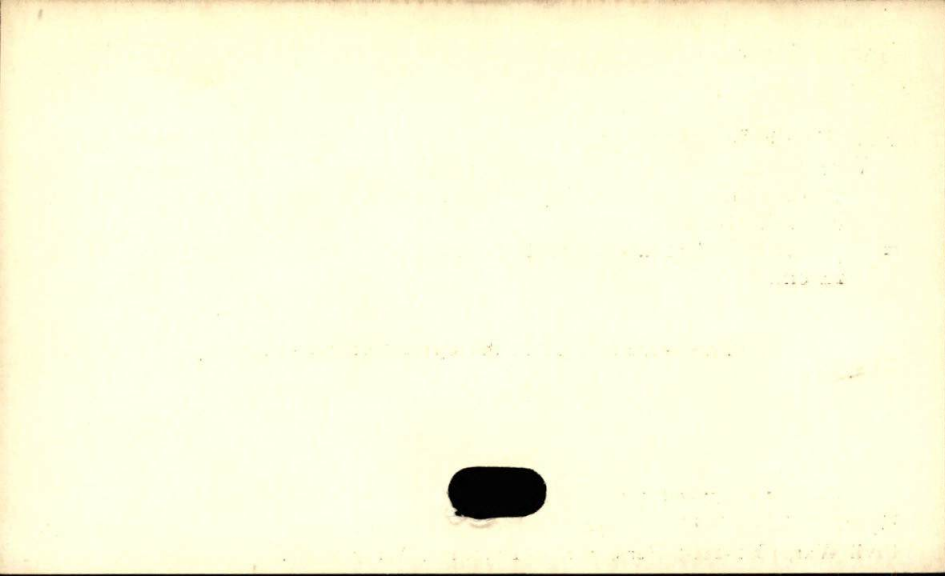
Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1912.

H7374 — Reed, William Howell, ed. 1837-. — United States. Hist. 19th century.
Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Potomac, Army of the.

BAL



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.F53

Fisher, George Adams, 1835-

The Yankee conscript; or, Eighteen months in Dixie. By George Adams Fisher. With an introduction by Rev. William Dickson. Philadelphia, J. W. Daughaday, 1864.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

251 p. front. (port.) plates. 18cm.

*"20th".52.289.1 — — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives.
I. Title.

E601.F53



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.
2328.123=*^{20th}.52.119

Fisk, Samuel. 1828-1864.

Mr. Dunn Browne's [pseud.] experiences in the army.

Boston. Nichols & Noyes. 1866. (2), 390 pp. Portrait. 12°.

The title-page is missing in the copy on 2328.123.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1901

*D8038 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives.

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Fiske, Joseph Emery.

2328.165=*“20th”.52.292

War letters of Capt. Joseph E. Fiske (Harvard, '61), written to his parents during the War of the Rebellion, from Andover Theological Seminary and encampments in North Carolina and from Southern prisons.

= Wellesley. The Maugus Press. [1909.] 60 pp. 21 cm.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 12, 1910.

H2953 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Fislar, John C., 1841-

*"20".52.294

John C. Fislar's valedictory.

= Ocean Park, Calif. 1926. 20 pp. Portrait. 28 cm.

Transcription by Clara Wheeler and M. Harriet Wheeler.

Reminiscences of a Civil War veteran.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1934.

D4357 — United States. Hist. Ci [redacted] Personal narratives. — Wheeler, Clara,
ed. — Wheeler, M. Harriet, ed.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Fitch, Michael Hendrick.

2328.157=*“20th”.52.297

Echoes of the Civil War as I hear them.

New York. Fenno & Co. 1905. 368 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. 19 cm.

A narrative of personal experience.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7321 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

F865

.F6

Fletcher, Daniel Cooledge.

Reminiscences of California and the civil war;
by Daniel Cooledge Fletcher, sergt. Co. H, 40th
regt., N. Y. V. Ayer, Mass., Press of H. S.

Turner, 1894.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

196 p. front. (port.) 22 1/2^{cm}.

"20th".52.302 — — [Another copy]

1. California—Gold discoveries. 2. U. S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. U.S.—
Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—N. Y.
inf.—40th. I. Title.

F865.F6

عمر الخ

عمر

عمر

عمر

عمر



United States. History. Civil War. Personal
narratives.

Flinn, Frank M.

Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64, and
with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and
'65.

Lynn. Nichols. 1887. viii, 239 pp. 19 cm., in
8s. *4329.112

Same. 2d edition. Boston. Clarke & Co. 1889.
4329.164="20th".52.303



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Forsyth, George Alexander.

*"20th".52.306

Thrilling days in army life. With illustrations by Rufus F. Zogbaum.

New York. Harper. [1900.] (5), 197 pp. Plates. 19 cm.

Contents.— A frontier fight [1868].— An Apache raid [1832].— Sheridan's ride. — The closing scene at Appomattox Court-House.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7369 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Apache Indians.— Indians of America. Hist. — Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, illus., 1849—



United States. History, Civil War, Personal narratives.

Forty-fourth Massachusetts Regimental Association.

Record of the service of the Forty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August 1862 to May 1863.

Boston. Privately printed. 1887. xvi, 364 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Vignettes. Facsimiles. 26.5 cm., in 8s.

*4210.70



Mostly accounts of personal experience, by members of the Association.

Same. With 32 photographs of views, accompanied by 4 pages of descriptive text.

*"20th".40c.44

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8755 — T.r. — Massachusetts.  Militia. 44th Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Illus. , views, etc. — North Carolina. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Foster, Amos P.

4423.361.4=*“20th”.52.593.2.4

Reminiscences of service in the United States Navy.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 4, pp. 469-479. Milwaukee. 1910.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7322 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Naval affairs. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Foster, Amos P.

4423.361.3=*“20th”.52.593.2.3

Reminiscences of service in the U. S. Navy on the Potomac River.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 3, pp. 463-469. Milwaukee. 1903.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7291 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Fourth Maine Battery Association.

*"20th".40.4.1

History of the Fourth Maine Battery, Light Artillery, in the Civil War, 1861-65. Containing a brief account of its services compiled from diaries of its members and other sources. Also personal sketches of many of its members and an account of its reunions from 1882 to 1905.

Augusta, Me. Burleigh & Flynt. 1905. 183 pp. Portraits. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1935.

D7322 — United States. Hist. & Civil War. Pers. narr. — Maine. Militia. Light artillery. 4th Battery.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Frazer, Persifor, 1844-1909.

*"20th".52.310

Service of the First Troop Philadelphia City Cavalry during June and July, 1863. By a private recruit.

[New York. 1908.] 281-296 pp. Map. 24 cm.

Reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institution.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7324 — Pennsylvania. Militia. 1st Troop. Philadelphia City Cavalry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.


Received 1997-05-26; revised 1997-08-26; accepted 1997-10-10.

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

French, Samuel Gibbs. *"20th".51.315

Two wars: an autobiography. Mexican War; war
between the states ...

Nashville. Confederate Veteran. 1901. xv, (1),
404 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
Plans. Fac-similes. 8^o.





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Fuller, Charles A.

*"20th".52.318

Personal recollections of the war of 1861 . . . Prepared from data found in letters, written at the time from the field to the people at home.

Sherburne, N. Y. News Job Printing House. 1906. 108 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 21.5 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7291 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Garden, Robert I.

*"20th".52.323

History of Scott township, Mahaska County, Iowa. War reminiscences. Did the buffalo ever inhabit Iowa?

Oskaloosa, Iowa. Globe Presses. 1907. 291 pp. Portrait. Plate. 19.5 cm.

Preface by George W. Shockley.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7348 — Shockley, George W., [redacted] son.— Scott, Ia. Hist.— United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.




United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Gause, Isaac, 1843-

*"20th".52.155=2326.135

Four years with five armies. Army of the Frontier, Army of the Potomac, Army of the Missouri, Army of the Ohio, Army of the Shenandoah.

New York. Neale Publishing Co. 1908. (2), 384 pp. Portraits. Plate. 20.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7324 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Geer, Capt. John James.

*"20th".52.330

Beyond the lines: or a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie. By Captain J. J. Geer. With an introduction by Rev. Alexander Clark.

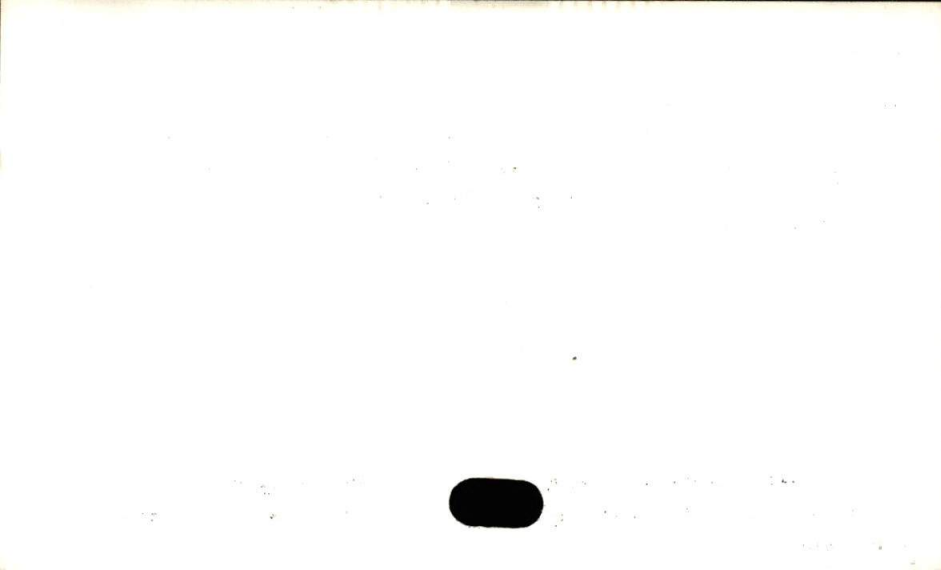
Philadelphia. Daughaday. 1863. 285 pp. Portrait. Plates. 18 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7348 — T.r. — Clark, Rev. Alex. [redacted] d. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

2



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Gerrish, Theodore.

4426.120=“20th”.52.335

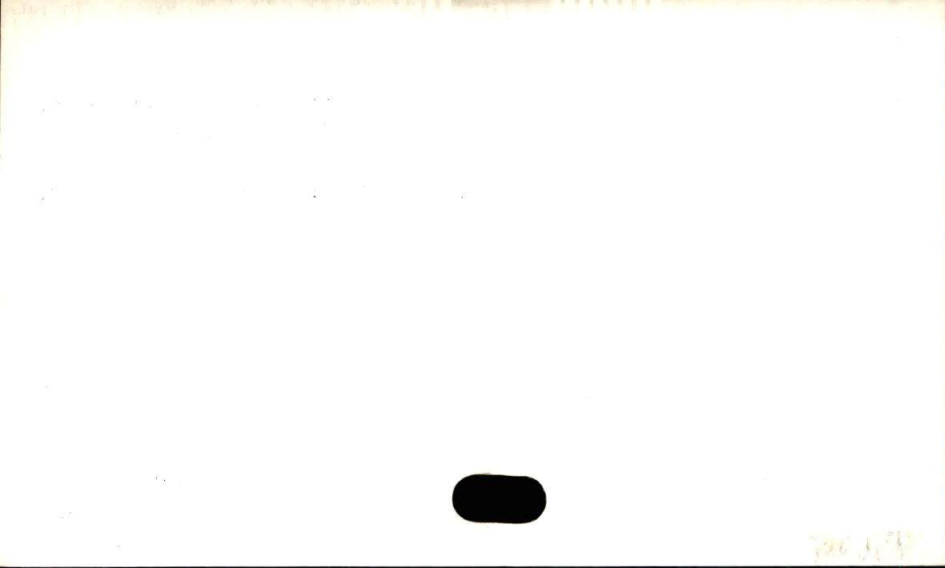
Army life; a private's reminiscences of the Civil War, with an introduction by Hon. Josiah H. Drummond.

Portland. Hoyt, Fogg, & Donham. [1882.] 372 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7348 — T.r. — United States. H.  War. Pers. narr.— Drummond, Josiah
Hayden, pref., 1827-1902.



U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*A.3398

.2


Gilmore, James Roberts, 1823-1903.

Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond.
By Edmund Kirke [pseud.] New York, Carleton,
1864.

282, 8 p. 19cm.

Includes an account of the visit to Richmond
made by Colonel James F. Jaquess and the author
in July, 1864, on a peace mission.

(Continued on next card)





U.S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*A.3398

.2

Gilmore, James Roberts, 1823-1903.

Down in

Tennessee... 1864 (Card 2)

.4287

.61

— — [Another copy]



United States History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Gilmore, James Roberts.

*"20th".50.525.2

Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln and the Civil War, by
James R. Gilmore (Edmund Kirke).

— Boston. Page & Co. 1898. (1), 338 pp. Portraits. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 18,

1901

*D8293 — Lincoln, Abraham. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.

100th anniversary of the birth of the author of the book

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Glazier, Willard W., 1841-1905.

Three years in the Federal cavalry. By Willard Glazier.

New York. Ferguson & Co. 1870. 339 pp. Portrait. Plates.
19 cm. **"20th"*.52.343

Based upon a diary kept while in the service.

Same. 1874. 347 pp.

4327.57

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7325 — Tr. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.




United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Goddard, Henry P.

*"20th".4od.14.2

14th C. V. Regimental reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, by
Henry P. Goddard, late Captain Fourteenth Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers.

[Hartford. 1877.] 15 pp. 22 cm.

Dartmouth
This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9431 — Connecticut. Milit. 14th Regiment. Infantry.— United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES
--UNION SIDE.

E601

.G65

Gordon, George Henry, 1825?-1886.

A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion. 1863-1865. By George H. Gordon ... Boston, J. R. Osgood and company, 1882.

vi p., 1 l., 437 p. illus., maps. 21cm.

*"20th"

.52.350 -----[Another copy]

.2

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Personal narratives
--Union side.

LC



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Grant, J. W.

*"20th".40e.12.2

My first campaign. [Anon. A journal of the campaign of the 12th
Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers.]

Boston. Wright & Potter. 1863. 152 pp. 15 cm., in 6s.

A later edition, has the title The flying regiment.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7324 — Anon. ref. — United  Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Rhode
Island. Militia. 12th Regt. Infantry.





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

Personal memoirs of U. S. Grant.

New York. Webster & Co. 1885, 86. 2 v. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 22½ cm.

Two copies.

4343.125=4243.64=*"20th".50.355.16

Same. 1894. 2 v. in 1.

4243.86=*"20th".50.355.12

Same. New edition. London. Low, Marston & Co. 1895. 19½
cm.

4243.82

Two copies on call-number 4243.86.

Devoted largely to the Mexican War and the Civil War.

**Vol.1 is missing on call-number 4343.125. One copy
only of vol.2.**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935

D7325 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Pers. narr. — United States. Hist. War
with Mexico. Pers. narr.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*"20th"

.50

Gray, John Chipman, 1839-1915.

.358

War letters, 1862-1865, of John Chipman Gray ... and John Codman Ropes ... with portraits. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1927.

3 p. l., 532 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 24½^{cm}.

"Of this first edition twelve hundred and seventy-five copies are printed."

"Note" signed: Worthington Chauncey Ford.

----- [Another copy]

E601

.G8

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Ropes, John Codman, 1836-1899. II. Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 1858- III. Title.

Library of Congress

E601.G8

27—25382

[43h1]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

Greene, James Harvey.

*X.20
.886
.G83R

Reminiscences of the war, bivouacs, marches,
skirmishes and battles, extracts from letters
written home from 1861 to 1865. By J.H. Greene

...

[Medina,O.] Gazette Print. 1886.

2p.l.,87p. 22cm.

One of 50 copies.

The gift of the author to this Library.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

Gurowski, Adam, Graf.

Personal narratives.

Diary, from March 4, 1861, to October 18, 1863.

Boston [etc.]. Lee & Shepard [etc.]. 1862, 64. 2 v. 12°.

4329.53=*“20th”.50.367

Same. Vol. 1.

**4329.142

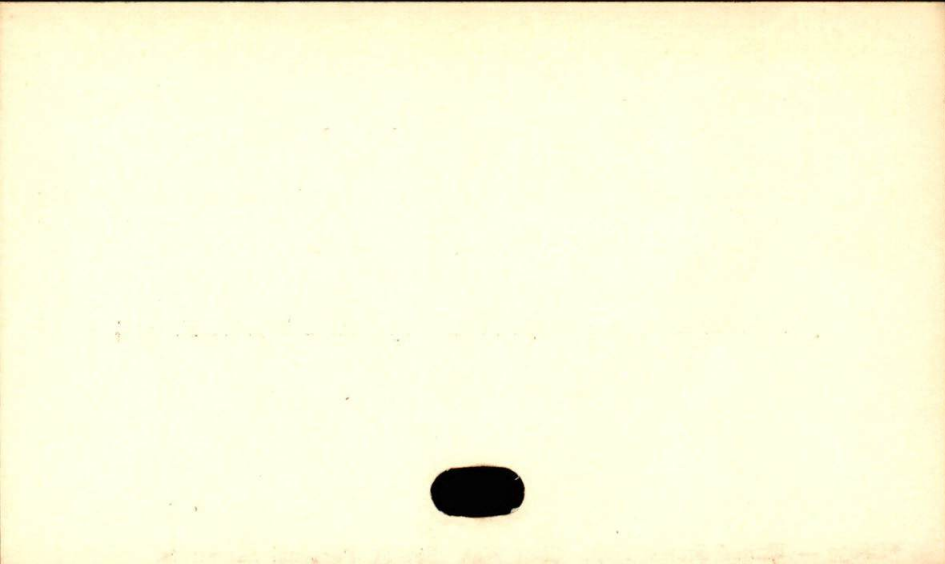
The continuation of this diary may be found on *4424.274.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8039 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-65. Personal narratives.



U.S.~History~Civil War~Personal narratives~H

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hadley, John V., 1840-

*"20th".75.5

A day with escaping prisoners.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 278-294. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7326 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.




United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Haight, Theron Wilber.

4423.361.3=*“20th”.52.593.2.3

After the first Bull Run.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 3, pp. 215-225. Milwaukee. 1903.)

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7293 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

12



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Haight, Theron Wilber.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh Crossing.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 416-423. Milwaukee. 1891.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7293 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

B



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

No. 3 in *4324.101=*“20th”.40c.44.4

Haines, Zenas Thompson, 1830-1900.

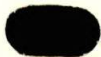
Letters from the Forty-fourth Regiment M. V. M.: a record of the experience of a nine months' regiment in the department of North Carolina in 1862-3. By Corporal [pseud.].

Boston. Herald Job Office. 1863. 121 pp. 21½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 12, 1924.

M8980 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives. — Massachusetts. Militia. 44th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.

My first and last battle.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 1-8. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 22, 1935.

D7293 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

Bar



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Hale, Edward Everett, compiler and editor.

Stories of war told by soldiers.

[Boston. Roberts. 1879.] 264 pp.

*"20th".52.373

Contents. — Introduction. — Life at Little Crastis. — The first Bull Run.
— Fort Henry and Fort Donelson. — General McClellan and the Penin-
sula. — West Virginia. — Antietam. — Pittsburg Landing. — Vicksburg.
— Gettysburg. — Chickamauga and Chattanooga. — Grant's advance on
Richmond. — The Wilderness. — Sheridan's ride. — Sherman's great

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1912.

H6967—T.r.—United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.

1940

● **●**

100

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Hale, E. E., compiler and editor. Stories of war told by soldiers.
(Continued.) ***"20th"**.52.373

march. — Nashville. — Siege of Richmond. — The last week. — The end.
Extracts from official reports [etc.] of battles in the Civil War.

Same. 1895. 2329a.31

Same. Little, Brown & Co. 1907. (4), 264 pp. Z.20e 11.1

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[The "Z" copy is kept in the Children's Room.]

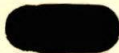
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 24, 1912.

United States Navy
1950-1951
1950-1951

1. The first copy is kept on the original document.
2. The second copy is kept on the original document.
3. The third copy is kept on the original document.
4. The fourth copy is kept on the original document.
5. The fifth copy is kept on the original document.

[The first copy is kept on the original document]
[The "2" copy is kept on the original document]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hamilton, William Douglas, 1832-1915.

*"20th".52.382.1

Recollections of a cavalryman of the Civil War after fifty years.
1861-1865.

Columbus, O. The F. J. Heer Printing Co. 1915. xvi, 309 pp.
Portraits. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

A history of the 9th Ohio Cavalry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7347 — T.r. — Ohio. Militia. 9th Regiment. Cavalry. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hannaford, George A.

*"20th".52.593.1

My first campaign.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 1, pp. 9-
17. Des Moines. 1893.)

A semi-humorous account of a false alarm at Louisville, Ky., of Morgan's
approach.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7300 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Per. narr.

70th



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Harris, Moses.

*"20th".52.593.2.vol.2

The old army.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 331-344. Milwaukee, 1896.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8162 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hartpence, William R.

*"20th".43a.51

History of the Fifty-first Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry. A narrative of its organization . . . and . . . experiences . . . From 1861 to 1866. With revised roster.

Harrison. The Author. 1894. viii, 405 pp. Portraits. Plate. 23½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7326 —Indiana. Militia. 51st Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th
21
.118

Harwell, Richard Barksdale, *ed.*

The Union reader. [1st ed.] New York, Longmans,
Green, 1958.

362 p. illus. 24 cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Sources. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—
Personal narratives. I. Title.

E464.H34

973.781

58—13427 †

Library of Congress

[59x20]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".62.32

Haversack, The. Published by the Committee on Hospitals for the Great Central Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission.

Philadelphia. Ashmead. 1864. 60 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Consists of original contributions in prose and poetry by Union soldiers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — Great Central Fair for the Benefit of the United States Sanitary Commission, Phila., 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States. Sanitary Commission. Fairs. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Poetry and song.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Haynes, D. E.

*"20th".52.390



A thrilling narrative of the sufferings of Union refugees, and the massacre of the martyrs of liberty of western Louisiana; together with a brief sketch of the present political status of Louisiana, as to her unfitness for admission into the Union. With letters to the Governor of Louisiana and noted secessionists in that state, and a letter to President Johnson on reconstruction.

Washington. McGill & Witherow. 1866. 102 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7376 — United States. Hist.  War. Southern loyalists. —
United States. Hist. Civil War.  Narr. — Reconstruction of the Southern
States after the Civil War. — Louisiana. Hist. Reconstruction, 1865-1868.

17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.1=*4423.342.Vol.1

Hesseltine, Francis Snow.

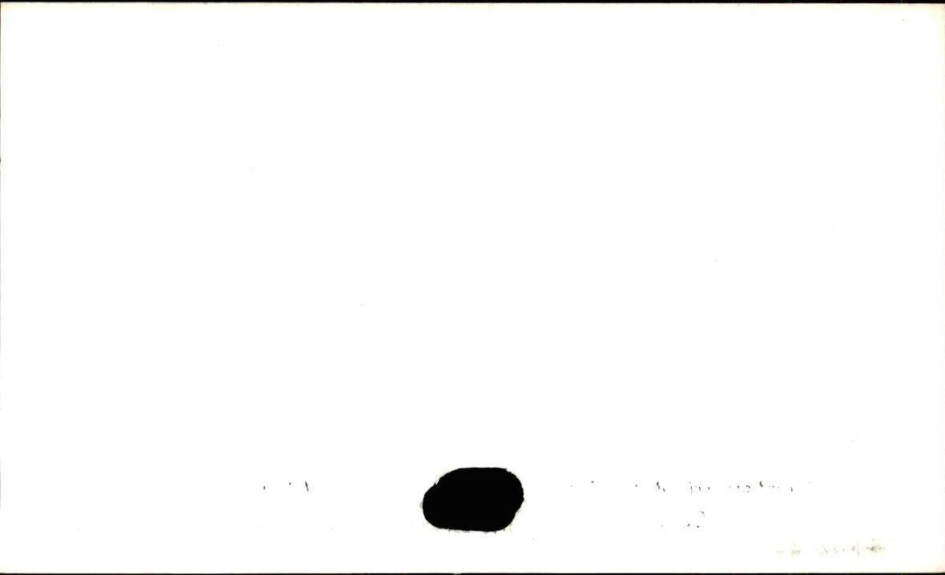
Amusing the enemy.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 25-44. Boston. 1900.*)
Relates to the Texas Coast Expedition, 1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7328 — Texas Coast Expedition, — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

Army life in a black regiment.

Boston. Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870. iv, 296 pp. 17.5 cm., in 8s.

2329a.64=*"20th".42a

Colonel Higginson commanded the 1st South Carolina Volunteers, afterwards 33d United States Colored Troops.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 17, 1935.

Part
D8813 — T.r. — United States.

United States. A. & n. Army. 33d United States Colored Troops. — Negro melodies. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

Hist. Civil War. Negro troops. —



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911. Army life in a black regiment. (Continued.)

Same. Lee & Shepard. 1882. 2329a.25

Same. 1890. 18.5 cm., in 8s. *"20th".42a.1

Same. New York. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1896. 2329a.67

Same. A new edition with notes and a supplementary chapter.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1900. (7), 413 pp. Portrait.

Autograph facsimile. [Writings. Vol. 3.] 4402.37

Contains many "Negro spirituals."



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

The re-occupation of Jacksonville in 1863.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 465-474. Boston. 1900.)

"The town was ours without a shot."—Page 470.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7328 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Jacksonville, Fla. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Capture, 1863.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E601

.H64 Hill, A F

Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By A. F.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Hill ... Philadelphia, J. E. Potter, 1864.

xii, 13-412 p. incl. front. 18 1/2^{cm}.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.412.1 1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Pa. inf.—37th. 3. Pennsylvania infantry. 37th regt., 1861-1864. I. Title.

*E601.H64



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hinman, Wilbur F.

X20 Corporal Si Klegg and his "pard." How they
.892 lived and talked, and what they did and suffered,
.H59C while fighting for the flag. By Wilbur F. Hin-
man ... With 193 original illustrations drawn
by George Y. Coffin ... Thirty-second thousand.
Cleveland, Ohio. N.C. Hamilton & co., publishers,
1892.

xix, 706p. illus. 22.5cm.

Olive linen, black stamped.

1. U.S.--Hist. --Civil war--Fiction.
2. U.S.--Hist.-- Civil war--Personal
narratives.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hitchcock, Frederick L.



*"20th".41b.132

War from the inside. The story of the 132nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry in the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion, 1862-1863. Published by authority of the 132nd Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry Association.

Philadelphia. J. B. Lippincott Co. 1904. 308 pp. Portraits. Plates. 21 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935

D7376 — T.r. — United States  Civil War. Pers. narr. —
Pennsylvania. Militia. 132d Regim.  Infantry. — 132d Regiment Pennsylvania
Volunteer Infantry Association. Pubs.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hobart, Harrison C.

No. 2 in*“20th”.52.67

Capture, imprisonment, and escape.

(*In* Beatty, John. The citizen-soldier; or, memoirs of a volunteer
[1861-64]. Pp. 379-398. Cincinnati. 1879.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7295 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

10 20 40



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives

Hoffman, Wickham. * "20th.52.417: 2397.55

Camp, court, and siege. A narrative of personal adventure and observation during two wars, 1861-1865, 1870-1871.

New York. Harper. 1877. 285 pp. 18cm., in 12s.
Two copies on 2397.55.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hoke, Jacob.

*"20th".52.421

Reminiscences of the War; or incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg, during the War of the Rebellion.

Chambersburg, Pa. Foltz. 1884. 211, (1) pp. 23 cm.

At head of title-page: Historical.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7327 — United States. Hist. Civ. War. Pers. narr. — Chambersburg, Pa. Hist. Civil War.



UNITED STATES--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935.

*SCA Touched with fire; Civil War letters and
.4214B diary, 1861-1864. Edited by Mark DeWolfe Howe.
.4 Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1946.
 x, 158 p. illus. 22cm.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SC20 Another copy. 22cm.
.52
.422

1. U. S.--History--Civil War--Personal narra-
tives. I. Title.

MB-
Rev.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Homans, John, *M.D.*, 1836-1903.

*"20th".21.34.8

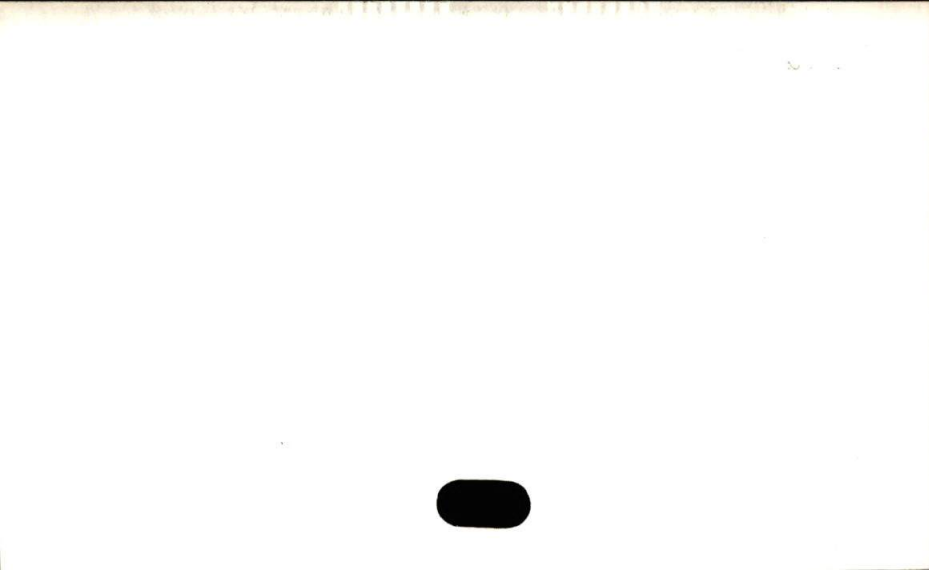
The Red River expedition.

(*In* Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Papers. Vol. 8, pp. 65-97. Boston. 1910.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7327 — Red River expedition, 1864. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Hopkins, Marcus S.

*"20th".75.7.1

"The days of sixty-three." Poem. Read at the 12th annual banquet,
February 12, 1894.

— [Washington. 1894.] 17 pp. [Military Order of the Loyal Le-
gion of the United States. District of Columbia Commandery.
War papers. 18.] 23 cm.
Memories of the 7th Ohio Infantry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1914.

K2924 — S.r.c. — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-
1865. Personal narratives. — Ohio. Militia. 7th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Hosmer, Francis J.

2325.73 = * "20th" .53.42

A glimpse of Andersonville, and other writings.

Springfield. Loring & Axtell. 1896. (3), 90 pp. Portraits.
Plates. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 9,

1901

*D8149 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar. — Andersonville, Ga.

1933-34

1933-34

1933-34

1933-34

[The second copy is kept on the Special Librarian's floor.]



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*E601

.H82

Hosmer, James Kendall, 1834-1927.

The color-guard: being a corporal's notes of military service in the Nineteenth army corps. By James K. Hosmer ... Boston, Walker, Wise, and co., 1864.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xii, 9-244 p. 18^{cm}.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

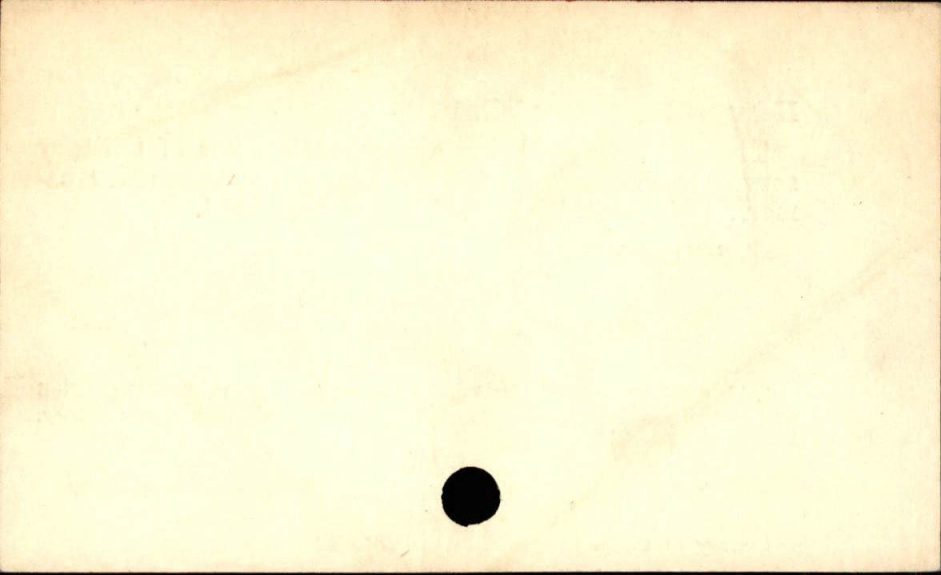
.52.428

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—52d. 3. Massachusetts infantry. 52d regt., 1862-1863. I. Title.

2—16907

Library of Congress

*E601.H82



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Howard, S. Edward.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

The morning surprise at Cedar Creek.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 413-424. Boston, 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7329 — Cedar Creek, Battle of, [redacted] United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

1000

1000

1000



1000

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Howe, Henry Warren, 1841-


*"20th".40c.30.1

Passages from [his] life, consisting of diary and letters written during the Civil War, 1861-1865. A condensed history of the Thirtieth Massachusetts Regiment and its flags, with the genealogies of the different branches of the family..

Lowell. Courier-Citizen Co. 1899. 211 pp. Portraits. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1923.

M7143 — United States. Hist.  Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives. — Massachusetts. Militia. 50th Regiment. Infantry. — Genealogy. Howe. — Howe family. — Diaries. — Letters. Colls.



U. S. — HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRA-
TIVES.

*20th 52

.431

Howbert, Abraham R.

Reminiscences of the war. [Springfield, O.,
Globe Printing & Publishing Co., c.1888]

388 p. illus. (port.) 18 cm.

Introduction by William Lawrence.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal
narratives.

Howe, Thomas H.

*"20th".53.43

Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville prison
in 1864.

— San Francisco. Crocker & Co. 1886. 48 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 24,

1900

*D7054 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. nar. — T.r.

18-60

18-60

[faint, illegible text]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.

*"20th".52.434

A short story of the first day's fight at Gettysburg. By H. S. Huidekoper.

Philadelphia. Bicking. 1906. 12 pp. Portrait. Plate. Maps. 22½ cm.


Reprinted . . . from "The Military Order of Congress Medal of Honor Legion of the United States."

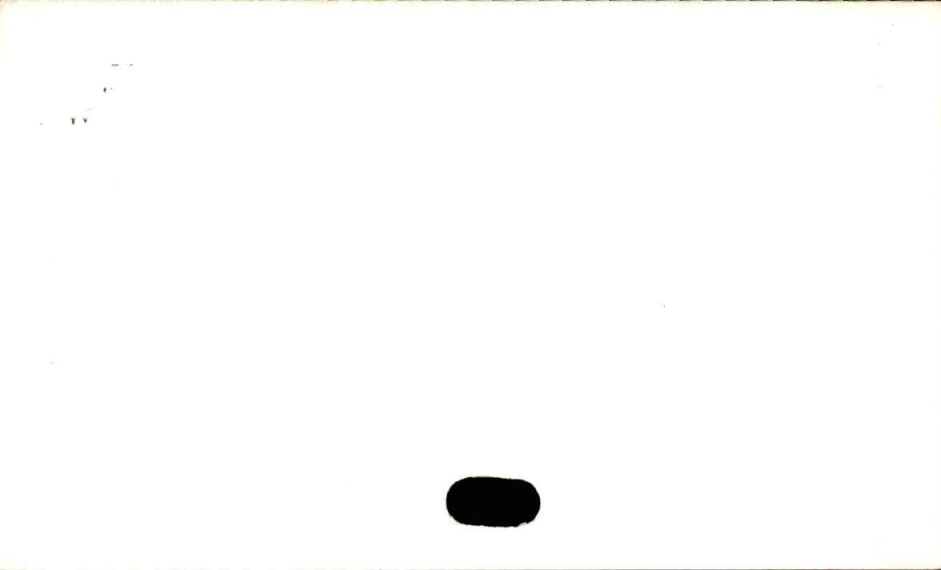
The title is on the cover.

Contains the author's autograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7329—United States. Hist.  ar. Pers. narr. — Gettysburg, Pa. Hist. Civil War, 1861–1865. Battle, 1863.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Humphreys, Charles Alfred, 1838-

4429.80=*“20th”.52.438

Field, camp, hospital and prison in the Civil War, 1863-1865.

Boston. George H. Ellis. Co. 1918. xi, (1), 428 pp. Portraits.
20 cm.

Personal experiences of the chaplain of the 2d Massachusetts Cavalry.

Two copies on shelf-number 4429.80.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7330 — T.r. — Massachusetts. M. [redacted] Regiment. Cavalry. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601

.H98

Hyde, Solon.

A captive of war, by Solon Hyde, hospital steward Seventeenth regiment Ohio volunteer infantry. New York, McClure, Phillips & co., 1900.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

389 p. 19 1/2cm.

*"20th".53.49 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

E601.H98




U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

E601
.H98

Hyde, Solon. A captive of war ... 1900.
(Card 2)

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal nar-
ratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Prisoners
and prisons. I. Title.

 E601.H98



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Hyde, Thomas Worcester.


*2328.III = *"20th".52.440

Following the Greek cross, or, memories of the Sixth Army Corps.

Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1894. (2), xi, (1), 269 pp.

Portraits. Plates. 17.5 cm.

"20th"
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, June 14, 1935.

D7359 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Army and navy. Army. Army of the Potomac. Sixth Corps.

2000

United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

*"20th".53.6

Incidents in Dixie; being ten months' experience of a Union soldier in the military prisons of Richmond, N. Orleans and Salisbury. Published for the benefit of Maryland State Fair . . .
— Baltimore. Young. 1864. 89 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 10, 1907.

G5163 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.

United States

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

...



... ..
... ..
... ..

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*"20th"

.50

.481

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

[Irving, Theodore] 1809-1880.

"More than conqueror," or Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, Sixth New York artillery, Army of the Potomac. By the author of "The conquest of Florida" ... New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1873.

viii p., 2 l., [3]-239 p. front. (port.) 18^{cm}.

E523

—— — [Another copy]

.8

.6th

.I 8

1. Kitching, John Howard, 1838-1865. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. New York artillery. 6th regt., 1862-1865. I. Title.

Library of Congress



E523.8.6th

[a41b1]

11—26873



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

James, Henry B

1841—

.444

Memories of the civil war. By Henry B. James. Co. B,
32nd Mass. volunteers ... New Bedford, Mass., F. E.
James, 1898.

3 p. l., 133 p., 2 l. fronts., pl., ports. 18^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—32d. 3. Massachusetts infantry.
32d regt., 1861-1865.

10-11240



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

James, Martin S.

4324.77.Ser.7.No.4=“20th”.52.446

War reminiscences.

Providence. 1911. 38 pp. Portrait. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. Series 7, no. 4.] 20 cm.


On the Battle of Drury's Bluff and the Siege of Richmond.

One of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1932.

D908 — Drury's Bluff, Va.,

 Battle of, 1864. — Richmond, Va.

Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Siege, 1864, 1865. — S.r.c. — United States. Hist.

Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal
narratives.

Johns, George S.

*"20th".52.460

Philip Henson, the southern Union spy.

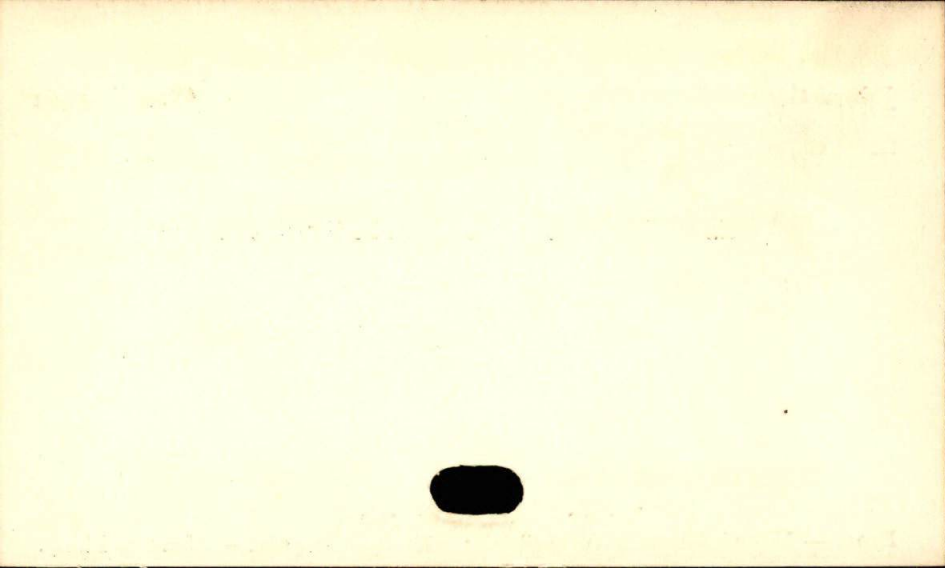
— St. Louis. Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1887. 97 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 12,

1903

E7024 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar. — Henson, Philip.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Johnson, Charles Beneulyn, 1843-

*"20th".52.456


Muskets and medicine, or army life in the sixties.

Philadelphia. F. A. Davis Co. 1917. 276 pp. Portraits. Plates.
21.5 cm., in 8s.

Personal experiences in the Civil War, with special reference to military
medicine.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7346 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Medical and sanitary affairs.



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Johnson, Charles F.

*"20th".52.457

The long roll. Being a journal of the Civil War, as set down during the years 1861-1863 by Charles F. Johnson, sometime of Hawkins Zouaves. Duluth edition.

— East Aurora, N. Y. The Roycrofters. 1911. (7), 242 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 19½ cm.
No. 170 of an edition of 500 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1912.

H7943 — T.r. — Roycroft Press.

Publications. — New York, State.

Militia. 9th Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar.

United States, 1789-1861
Civil War, 1861-1865

1861-1865
The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union. The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union.

The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union. The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union.

[The war is fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States]

1861-1865
The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union. The war was fought on the Atlantic coast of the United States, and the result was a decisive victory for the Union.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Johnson, Richard W.

4320.114.1=“20th”.52.593.3.Ser.1

War memories.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol.
1, pp. 7-28. St. Paul. 1887.)

Two copies on call-number *4320.114.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7272 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

124



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.

4320.100=“20th”.32.1

Johnson, Robert Underwood, and Clarence Clough Buel, editors.

Battles and leaders of the Civil War. Being for the most part contributions by Union and Confederate officers based upon “The Century war series.”

= New York. The Century Co. [1887-89.] 4 v. Illus. Por. traits. Maps. Plans. 4°.

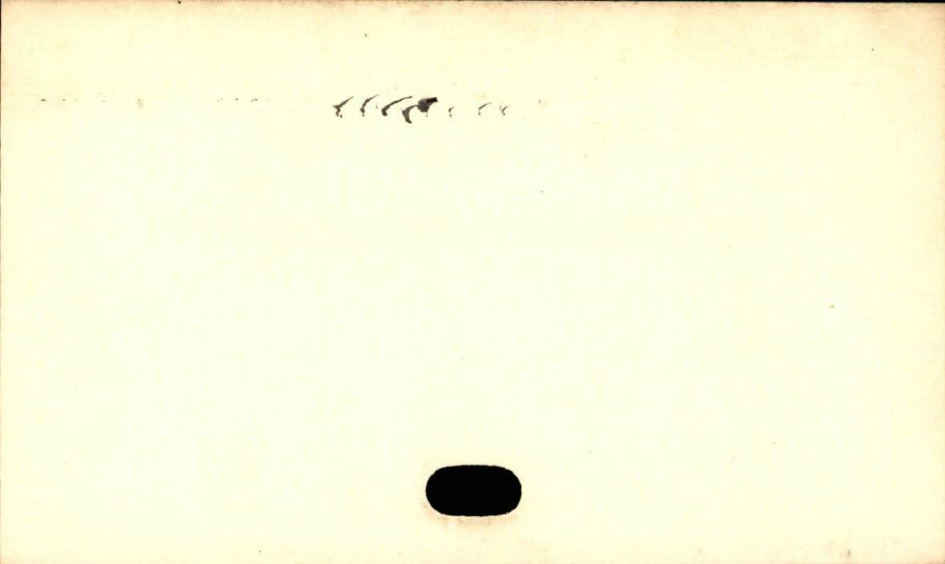
Two copies on shelf-no. *4320.100.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,


1901

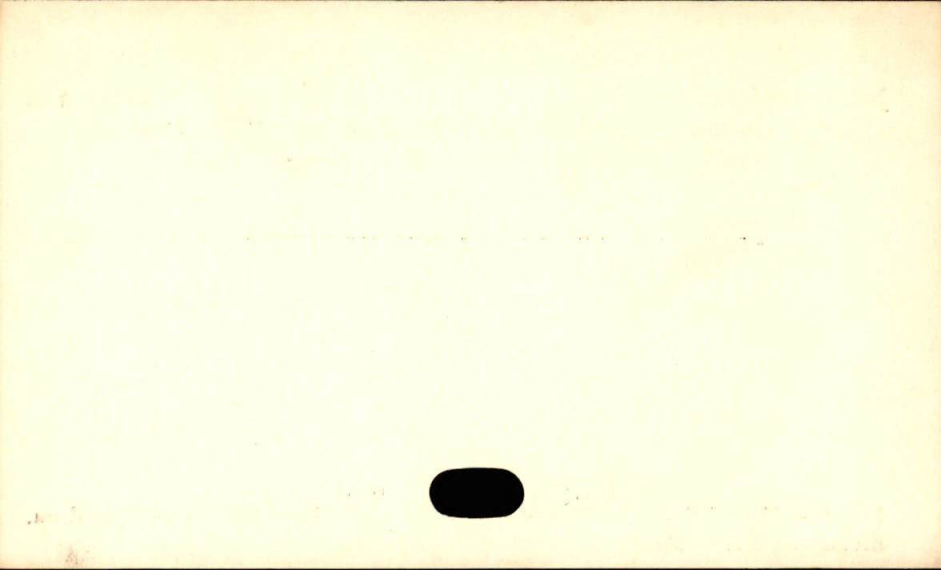
*D8092 — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. — T.r. — Jt. auth.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal
Johnston, Isaac N. narrative *"20th".53.46
Four months in Libby, and the campaign against Atlanta.
— Cincinnati. Thompson. 1864. 191 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,  1903
E6943 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Libby Prison,
Richmond, Va. — T.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Jones, Evan Rowland.

4222.53=*“20th”.52.462

Four years in the Army of the Potomac: a soldier's recollections.

London. The Tyne Publishing Co. [1881.] (12), 246 pp. Map.

Portrait. Tables. 21½ cm., in 8s.

The portrait is a photograph.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7302 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Jones, Evan Rowland.

*"20th".52.463

Personal recollections of the American War.

Newcastle-on-Tyne. Lambert. 1872. 18 pp. 21.5 cm.

Reprinted from the "Newcastle Chronicle" of Saturday, February 10th,
1872.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7272 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

13a



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. 1843-

*"20th". 16d.4.8

An artilleryman's diary.

= [Madison.] Wisconsin History Commission. 1914. xviii, 395 pp.
Portraits. Facsimile. [Original papers. No. 8.] 22½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1914.

K2882 — S.r.c. — T.r. — United States. Hist. 19th cent. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Jones, Lieutenant Samuel C.

*"20th" 52.468

Reminiscences of the Twenty-Second Iowa Volunteer infantry; giving its organization, marches, skirmishes, battles, and sieges, as taken from the diary of Lieutenant S. C. Jones of Company A.
— Iowa City, Ia. 1907. 166 pp. Illus. Portraits. 22.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D6065 — Diaries. -- United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives. — Iowa. Militia. 22d Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-1865. Personal narratives.

Kellogg, John Azor. 1828-1883.

*"20th".16d.4.2

Capture and escape. A narrative of army and prison life.

= Madison. 1908. xvi, 201 pp. Portrait. [Wisconsin History Commission. Original paper. No. 2.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 9, 1909.

G9678 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — S.r.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Kemper, Gen. W. H., 1839-


*"20th" .75.5

The Seventh Regiment.

(*In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 117-131. Portrait. Indianapolis. 1898.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935

D7300 — United States. Hist. Civ.  Pers. narr.— Indiana. Militia. 7th Regiment. Infantry.

120



U. S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

Kerbey, Joseph Orton, *d.* 1913.

.475

The boy spy; a substantially true record of secret service during the war of the rebellion ... the only practical history of war telegraphers in the field ... thrilling scenes of battles, captures and escapes, by Major J. O. Kerbey. Chicago, M. A. Donohue & co. [c1890]

.1

vii, 8-557 p. front., plates. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. Secret service—
U. S.—Civil war. I. Title.

9—14019

Library of Congress

E608.K39

[a36b1]



United States. History. Civil War, 1861-65.

Kerbey, J. O.

Personal narratives. *^{20th}. 52.475

On the war path: a journey over the historic grounds of the late Civil War.

= Chicago. Donohue, Henneberry & Co. 1890. 301 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5, 1901

*D8056 — T.r. — U. S. Hist. Civil War. 1861-65. Pers. nar.

○ 〇 〇 〇

[Faint, illegible text]

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Kidd, James Harvey, 1840—

*"20th".52.477


Personal recollections of a cavalryman with Custer's Michigan cavalry brigade in the Civil War. By J. H. Kidd, formerly colonel Sixth Michigan Cavalry and brevet brigadier general of volunteers.

Ionia, Michigan. Sentinel Printing Co. 1908. xiv, (1), 476 pp. Portraits. Plate. Maps. 22.5 cm.

Contains a list of members of the Michigan cavalry brigade who died in action or from wounds received in action.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7345 — United States. Hist. Civ.  Pers. narr.—Michigan. Militia. Cavalry Brigade. — Custer, George Armstrong, 1839-1876.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Kiefer, William R., and Newton Heston Mack. ***"20th".41b.153**

History of the One Hundred and Fifty-third Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers [sic] Infantry, which was recruited in Northampton County, Pa., 1862-1863. Written by Rev. W. R. Kiefer, historian (one of the musicians), assisted by Newton H. Mack, secretary of the Regimental Association.

Easton, Pa. The Chemical Publishing Co. 1909. (8), 352 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Autograph facsimile. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Includes narratives by various writers.

In the title, 1863 has been cancelled with pen and ink.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7368 — Jt. auth.— Northampton County, Pa. Hist.— United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Pennsylvania. Militia. 153d Regiment. Infantry.

12



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Kirwan, Thomas, 1829-1911.

*"20th".52.481

Soldiering in North Carolina; being the experiences of a 'typo' . . .

Embracing an account of the three-years and nine-months
Massachusetts regiments in the department, the freedmen, etc.,
etc., etc. By "one of the Seventeenth."

Boston. Kirwan. 1864. 126 pp. Illus. 16 cm., in 8s.

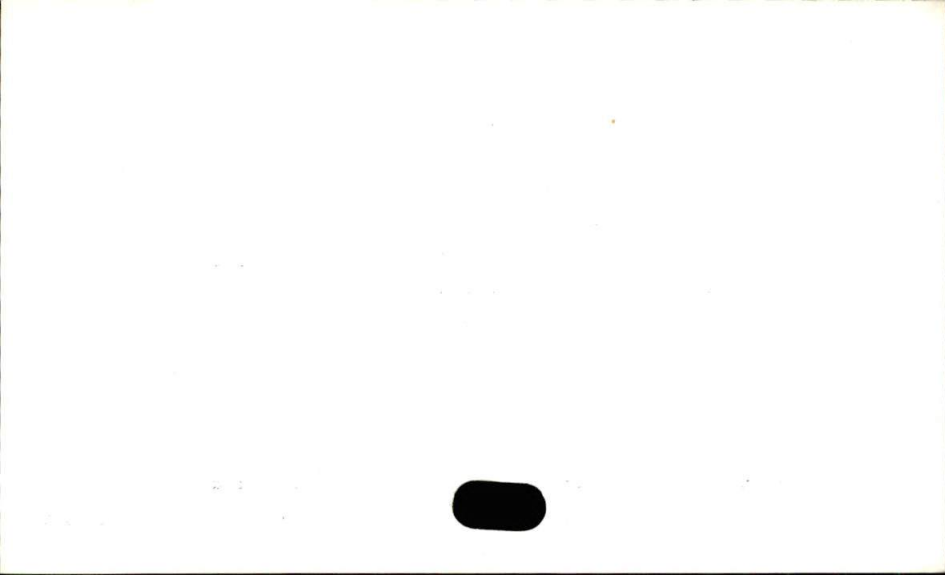
The original front paper cover is bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7345 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Massachusetts.
Militia. 17th Regt. Infantry.

20



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Knefler, Frederick, 1834-

*"20th".75.5

Missionary Ridge. Portrait.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . Pp. 178-206. Indianapolis. 1898.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7300 — United States. Hist. Civ.  Pers. narr. — Missionary Ridge, Battle
of. 1863.

20th



U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

*20th

52

.483

Knox, Thomas Wallace, 1835–1896.

Camp-fire and cotton-field: southern adventure in time of war. Life with the Union armies, and residence on a Louisiana plantation. By Thomas W. Knox ... New York, Blook and company, 1865.

E601

524 p. front., plates. 22 cm.

.K74

— — — «Another copy»

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. Missouri—Hist.—Civil war. 3. Mississippi valley—Hist.—Civil war. 4. Cotton growing and manufacture—Louisiana. i. Title.

E601.K74

2—17818

R.B.
Library of Congress

[571½]



United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Langworthy, Daniel Avery, 1832-

*"20th".53.52.1


Reminiscences of a prisoner of war and his escape.

= Minneapolis, Minn. Byron Printing Co. 1915. 5, 74 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. 21 cm.

Relates to the United States Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1916.

K733I — Prisoners of war. — 

United States. Hist. 19th century.

Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War,
1861-1865. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lapham, William Berry.

4426.141=*“20th”.40.23.1


My recollections of the War of the Rebellion.

Augusta, Maine. Burleigh & Flynt. 1892. 240 pp. Portraits.
Autograph facsimile. 19 cm., in 12s.

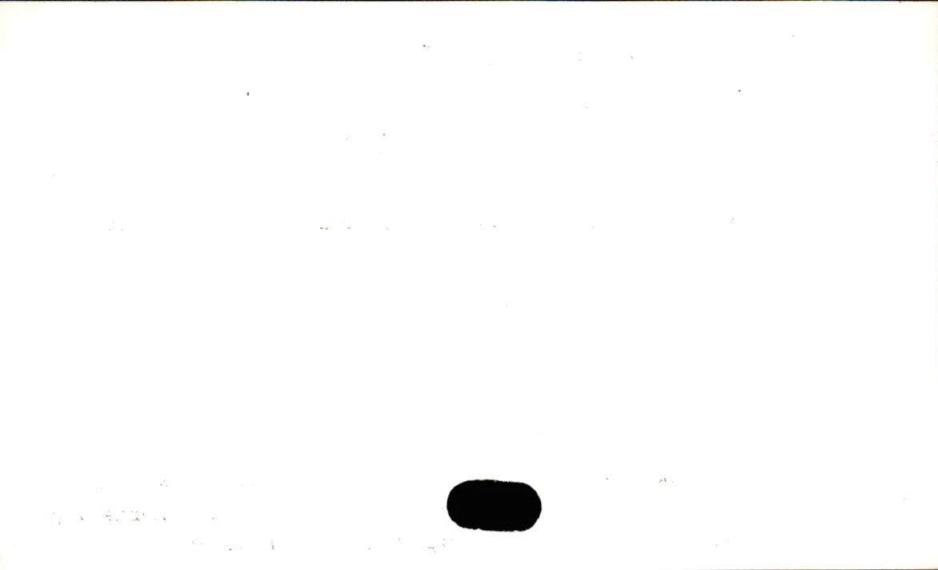
A record of service in the 23d Maine Regiment and the 7th Maine Battery.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7345 — United States. Hist. Civ.  ers. narr. — Maine. Militia. 23d Regiment. Infantry. — Maine. Militia. Light Artillery. 7th Battery.

28



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lawrence, Elijah C.

*"20th".52.593.5.Vol.2=*4423.342.Vol.2

Stuart's Brigade at Shiloh.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 487-
496. Boston. 1900.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7300 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Shiloh, Tenn. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Battle, 1862.



United States. History, Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lawrence, William H., *Sergeant*.

*"20th".52.506

Prison-pen and swamp. Massachusetts cavalryman's escape and sufferings attending his attempt to reach the Union lines.

— [Boston. 189-?] 42 pp. Portrait. 17 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1933.

D3177 — T.r. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Prisons.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Leasure, Col. Daniel.

4320.114.1=“20th”.52.593.3.Ser.1

Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol. 1, pp. 135-166. St. Paul. 1887.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7345 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives. — Pope's Virginia campaign, 1862. — Virginia. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lee, Aaron, 1832-

*"20th".52.512

From the Atlantic to the Pacific. Reminiscences of pioneer life and travels across the continent, from New England to the Pacific Ocean, by an old soldier. Also a graphic account of his army experiences in the Civil War.

Seattle. Metropolitan Press. [1915.] 190 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 19 cm.

[This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7345 — T.r. — United States. C [redacted] United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

"28"



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal
narratives.

*"20th".52.313

Letters from two brothers [Warren H. Freeman and Eugene H. Freeman] serving in the war for the Union, to their family at home.
— Cambridge. [Houghton & Co.] 1871. (3), 164, (1) pp. Portrait.
16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 22,


1903

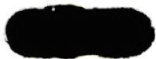
F1906 — Freeman, Eugene Harrison. — Freeman, Warren Hapgood. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65.
Personal narratives.

Lippincott, Sara Jane. 2408.48 = A.5275.1
Records of five years. By Grace Greenwood [pseud.] .
Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1867. vi, 222 pp. 12^o.
A large part of this work relates to the Civil
war.





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4323.236=*“20th”.52.527a.1

Livermore, Thomas Leonard, 1844-1918.

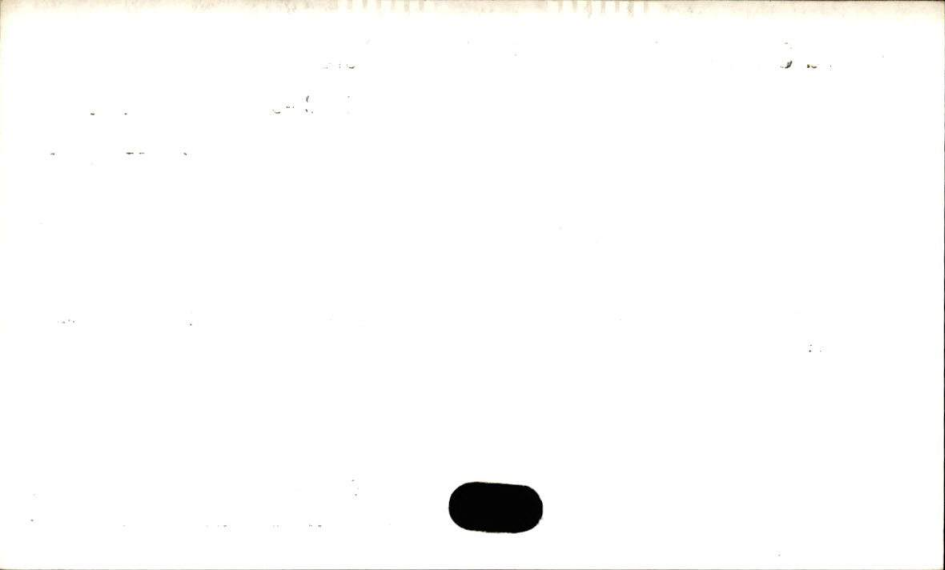
Days and events. 1850-1866. [With an introduction by Henry M. Rogers.]

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1920. x, (1), 485, (1) pp. Portrait. Bird's eye view. Facsimiles. 24 cm.

Personal reminiscences of the Civil War.

Published under the seal of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts.

D7366 — T.r. — Rogers, Henry [redacted] Munroe, pref., 1839-. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. na [redacted] Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Pubs.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Locke, E. W.

Three years in camp and hospital.

Boston. Russell. 1870. 408 pp. Music. 18½ cm., in 8s.

4425.7=*“20th”.52.528.1

Civil War experiences.

Same. 1871. 19 cm., in 8s.

*“20th”.52.528.2

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7301 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

20th



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lockwood, James D.

*"20th".52.529

Life and adventures of a drummer-boy; or, seven years a soldier.

Albany. Skinner. 1893. 191 pp. Plate. 19.5 cm.

Relates to the Civil War in the United States.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7303 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK

DEPT.
* "20th"

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

.31.10 **Longstreet, James, 1821-1904.**

From Manassas to Appomattox; memoirs of the civil war in America, by James Longstreet, lieutenant-general Confederate army ... 2d ed., rev. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company, 1903.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

xxii, 13-698 p. front., plates, ports., maps, facsim. 23^{cm}.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E470.L87

3—29638

[32j2]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lost dispatch, The.

2328.104=*“20th”.35.101

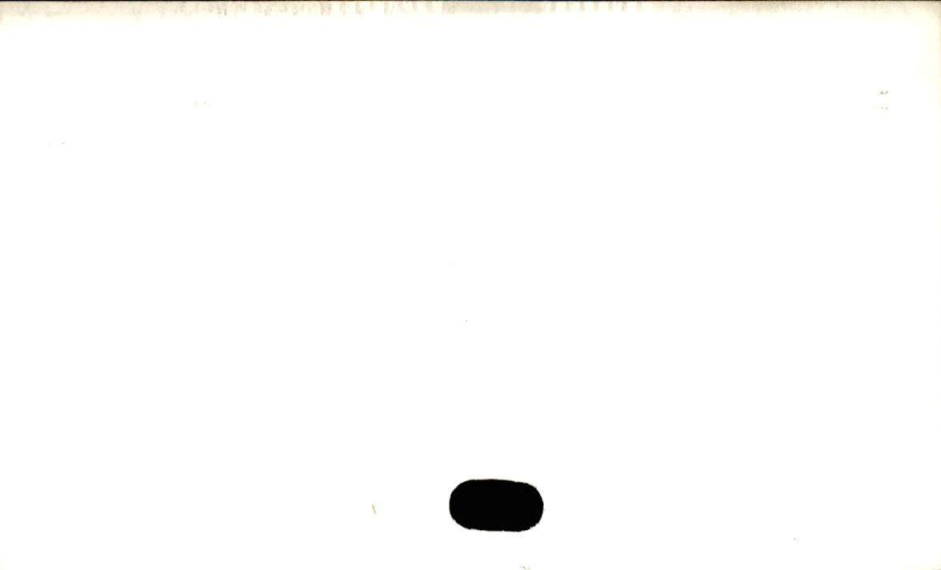
Galesburg, Ill. Galesburg Printing and Publishing Co. 1889. 115
pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

A personal narrative of the author's experiences in the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 15, 1935.

D7274 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES--

RARE BOOKS

CONFEDERATE SIDE

DEPT.

SC20

.882

.L93M

Loughborough, Mary Ann (Webster) 1836-1887.

My cave life in Vicksburg. With letters of
trial and travel. By Mrs. Jas. M. Loughborough.

Little Rock, Ark., Kellogg Printing Co., 1882.

196p. map. 19cm.

Added t.p., engraved by A. H. Jocelyn.

First published, anonymously, 1864.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Vicksburg--Siege, 1863. 2. U.S.--Hist.--
Civil War--Personal narratives--Confederate side.
I. Title.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lovejoy, Daniel B.

*"20th".43d.13

From youth to age. Adventures in a varied life. By D. B. Lovejoy.

Chicago. The American Authors' Protective Publishing Co. [1894.] 272 pp. Portrait. 19.5 cm.

Part of the book relates to the 13th Wisconsin Infantry during the Civil War.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7344 — T.r. — Wisconsin. Milwaukee Regiment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



17

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narrative

Lovejoy, Daniel B.

*"20th".43d.13

From youth to age. Adventures in a varied life.

Chicago. The American Authors' Protective Publishing Co.

[1894.] 272 pp. Portrait. 19½ cm.

Part of the book relates to the 13th Wisconsin Infantry during the Civil War.

Bound in the original paper covers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 23, 1912.

H8104 — T.r. — Wisconsin. Militia. 1st Regiment. Infantry. — United States.
Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.

BAR

1870

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Personal narratives.

Lusk, William Thompson.

4323.217=*“20th”.41.79

War letters.

= New York. Privately printed. 1911. x, (1), 304 pp. Portraits.

Plate. Maps. 24 cm.

Edited by William Chittenden Lusk.

Relates to the 79th Highland Regiment, New York Volunteers.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1913.

H9327 — New York, State. Militia. 79th Regiment, Highlanders, Volunteers. —

United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. narr.

United States

Department of the Interior

Geological Survey

Washington, D.C.

June 1, 1907

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 28, 1907, in relation to the matter of the

proposed extension of the

boundary of the

National Monument.

I am sorry that I cannot

reply to you more

promptly, but I am



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Lyle, William W.

4428.31=*“20th”.52.540


Lights and shadows of army life: or, pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital. 2d edition.

Cincinnati. Carroll & Co. 1865. xii, 9-403 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. and 4s.

Stories of life with the Eleventh Regiment, Ohio Infantry. The appendix contains lists of the officers and those who died in action or from disease. Two copies on shelf-no. 4428.31.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7344 — T.r. — Ohio. Militia. 11  ment. Infantry. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

MacBride [M'Bride], Robert E.

*"20th".52.541

In the ranks: from the Wilderness to Appomattox Court-House.

The war, as seen . . . by a private soldier in the Army of the Potomac.

Cincinnati. Walden & Stowe. 1881. 246 pp. Illus. Portrait. 17 cm., in 8s.

The author belonged to the 190th Pennsylvania Infantry.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7344 — T.r. — Pennsylvania. M  90th Regt. Infantry. — United States.
Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

MacCauley, Clay, 1843-1925.



*4324.77.Ser.6.No.7

Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby Prison.

Providence. 1904. 70 pp. Portraits. Plate. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. Ser. 6, no. 7.] 20 cm.
One of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7343 — S.r.c. — Chancellors-  ville, Va. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.
Battle, 1863. — United States.  Civil War. Pers. narr. — Libby Prison,
Richmond, Va.

13



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4224.75=*“2oth”.50.544.2

MacClellan [McClellan], George Brinton, 1826-1885.

McClellan's own story: the war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them.

New York. Webster & Co. 1887. viii, (3), 678 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Pp. 1-24 contain A biographical sketch of G. B. McClellan, by W. C. Prime.

Pp. vii, viii of the Contents are lacking in the copy on call-number 4224.75.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7304 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History, Civil War, Personal narratives.

MacConnell, Charles C.

*"20th".52.593.2.Vol.1

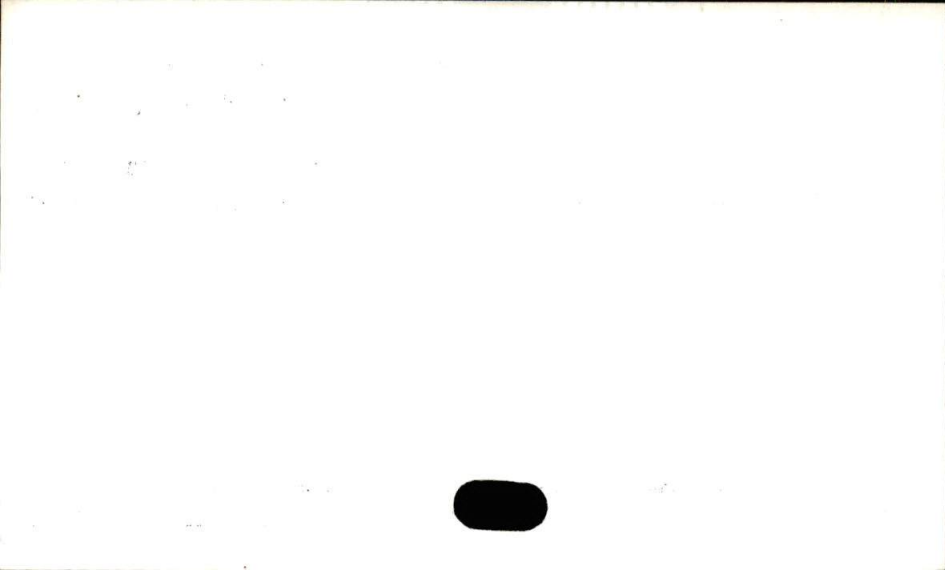
Service with Sheridan.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 1, pp. 285-293. Milwaukee, 1891.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7305 — Sheridan, Philip Henry, [redacted] 1888. — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4423.361.4=*“20th”.52.593.2.4

MacMynn [McMynn], Mrs. John Gibson.

War diary of Mrs. J. G. McMynn.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.
Wisconsin Commandery. War papers. Vol. 4, pp. 455-467. Milwaukee. 1910.)

Mrs. McMynn was the wife of a Union officer and spent two months with the army in the South.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7383 — Diaries. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

MacNeil [McNeil], S. A.

*"20th".52.545

Personal recollections of service in the Army of the Cumberland and Sherman's army, from August 17, 1861 to July 20, 1865.

[Richwood, Ohio. 190-?] (4), 76 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7276 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Mahon, Samuel.

*"20th".52.593.1.Vol.2

The forager in Sherman's last campaign.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States,
Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents. Vol. 2, pp.
188-200. Des Moines. 1898.)

Relates to Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 10, 1935.

D7304 — Sherman's March thro [redacted] Carolinas, 1865. — United States. Hist.
Civil War. Pers. narr. — T.r.

"20th"



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Marcy, Henry Orlando. *4423.342.Vol.2=*“20th”.52.593.5.Vol.2

Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas.

(In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 329-348. Boston. 1900.)

Kant
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 17, 1935.

D8853 — United States. Hist. Civil War papers. narr. — Sherman's March through the Carolinas, 1865.



United States. History. Civil War, 1861--1865. Personal narratives.

Massachusetts. Militia. 2d Regiment. Infantry. ***"20th".40C.2.2**

[Letters from the Army. A scrap-book, containing articles from newspaper correspondents and officers at the front referring to the 2d Mass. Regiment.]

— [Boston. 1861-64.] Unpaged. 8°, obl.

Many of the letters are from the chaplain of the Regiment, A. H. Quint.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 3, 1907.

G4847 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Pers. nar. — Quint, Alonzo Hall. — Scrap-books.



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.52

.577

.1

Meacham, Henry H

The empty sleeve: or The life and hardships of
Henry H. Meacham, in the Union Army. By himself.

Springfield, Mass.: Sold for the benefit of the
author. [1867?] Price 25 cents.

24p. 19cm.

Printed cream front wrapper preserved.

MB



U.S.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*X.20 *

.52

.577

.2

Meacham, Henry H

The empty sleeve: or The life and hardships of
Henry H. Meacham, in the Union Army. By himself.

Springfield, Mass.: Sold for the benefit of the
author. Price, 25 cents. [1869?]

32p. 19cm.

"Pratt Brothers, book and job printers, 37
Cornhill, Boston"--p.32.

Printed blue front wrapper preserved.

MB



United States. History. Civil War. 1861-65. Personal narratives

Merrell, William H. 4424.241=No. 1 in *4320a.103=*"20th".53.58

Five months in Rebeldom; or notes from the diary of a Bull Run prisoner at Richmond.

— Rochester, N. Y. Adams & Dabney. 1862. 64 pp. Plate. 8°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23,

1903

F1951 — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865. Pers. nar.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Miles, Nelson Appleton, 1839-

4362.159=*“20th”.52.591.1

Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil War; or, from New England to the Golden Gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns. With comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great Western empire. Copiously illustrated . . . by Frederic Remington and other eminent artists.

Chicago. Werner Co. 1896. (5), 590 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

D7366—Remington, Frederic, illus., 1891-1909.—United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — West, The. Hist. — Indians of America. Hist.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".75.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Indiana Commandery.

War papers read before the . . . Commandery.

Indianapolis. 1898. viii, 521 pp. Portraits. Map. 24 cm., in 8s.
Contents. — Shiloh. By G. F. McGinnis. — General Philip Henry Sheridan. By J. B. Black. — Cedar Creek. By W. C. Starr. — Indiana at Chickamauga. By J. R. Carnahan. — The Seventh Regiment. By W. H. Kemper. — Two September days. By J. S. Ostrander. — "Quinine." By G. F. Beasley. — Stone River. By J. L. Yaryan. — Missionary Ridge. By Fred Kneller. — Missouri in '61. By M. L. Bundy. — Bentonville. By A. H. Dougall.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7277 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

"20"



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".75.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . (Continued, 1.)

— The second march to the Ohio. By J. E. Cleland. — Midnight on Missionary Ridge. By A. C. Ford. — Forty-eight years' service. By Z. A. Smith. — "Who put down the Rebellion?" By T. L. Stitt. — A day with escaping prisoners. By J. V. Hadley. — Gettysburg. By D. H. Chase. — The burning of the Black Hawk. By C. E. Merrifield. — The Negro as a soldier. By W. H. Armstrong. — Lincoln the boy. By T. J. Charlton. — A master of English. By S. M. Sayler. — From Spottsylvania onward. By R. S.

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".75.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Indiana Commandery. War papers . . . (Continued, 2.)

Robertson. — The entering wedge. By Oran Perry. — Franklin's battlefield today. By T. H. B. McCain. — An incident in the last Nashville campaign. By J. E. Vought. — Inherited honors and duties. By Meredith Nicholson. — War statistics of Indiana. By Irvin Robbins. — The American navy. By G. V. Menzies. — A recollection. By G. V. Woollen. — Lights and shadows. By C. W. Smith. — Battle of Prairie Grove. By H. C. Adams. — Rosecrans and the Chickamauga Campaign. By W. J. Richards. — Membership. [List, with data of service, etc.]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery.

War sketches and incidents . . .

Des Moines. Kenyon Press. 1893, 98. 2 v. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Most of the articles are catalogued separately.

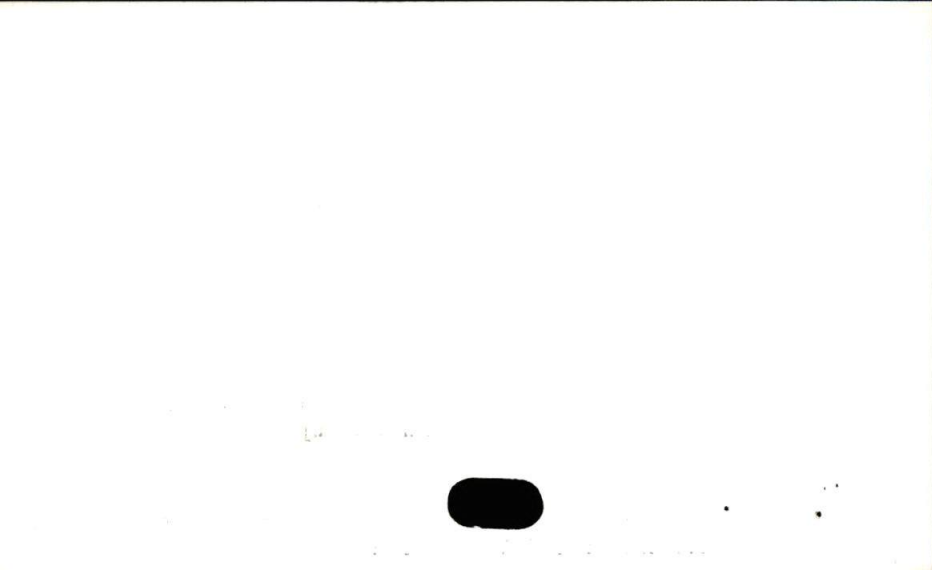
Contents. —I. My first campaign, by G. A. Hannaford. — Personal recollections of 1861, by J. M. Tuttle. — Reminiscences of prison life and escape, by Milton Russell. — Campaign of General Steele, by F. M. Drake. — My campaigning with the Army of the Tennessee, by H. L. Swords. — Diary and personal recollections of the second Grierson raid through Tennessee

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7279 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents . . . (Continued, 1.) and Mississippi . . . and the General Wilson raid through Alabama and Georgia . . . , by F. S. Whiting. — First year's medical history of the Twenty-Fourth Iowa, by John F. Ely. — Sketches of the Thirteenth Iowa, by H. H. Rood. — The obedience and courage of the private soldier, and the fortitude of officers and men . . . with some incidents of the war, by William W. Belknap. — The martial spirit a factor of the best national life, by A. L. Frisbie. — The battle of Shiloh, by William T. Shaw. — Champion's Hill, by Charles L. Longley. — Generals Curtis and Crocker, by
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents . . . (Continued, 2.)
George G. Wright. — Lincoln and McClellan, by William T. Rigby. — Memorial exercises for General W. T. Sherman; In memoriam, by C. H. Gatch; Biographical and historical address, by William B. Allison. — General George A. Thomas, by F. H. Loring. — Six months in the Third Cavalry Division under Custer, by W. G. Cummings. — The Loyal Legion, by G. A. Hannaford. — Our order of the Loyal Legion, by E. B. Soper. — Personal reminiscences of Shiloh, by C. P. Searle. — Impressions and realties [sic] of war, by George R. Skinner. — The great American Civil
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.




United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents . . . (Continued, 3.)

War . . . by Charles Mackenzie. — Iowa's record, by H. H. Rood. — Charge of the Light Brigade, by George W. Crosley. — A historic war song . . . Sherman's March to the Sea, by S. H. M. Byers. 2. General McClellan, by Charles A. Clark. — My experience in Pope's retreat, by M. T. U. Bowman. — The private, by E. H. Conger. — Johnston's surrender to Sherman, by George L. Godfrey. — The second class member, by Frank A. Sherman. — The legacy of the war, by Buren R. Sherman. — Grant from Point Pleasant to Riverside, by James Marshall. — Military discipline, by E. L. Marsh. — General O. M. Mitchell . . . by C. H. Gatch.

[Continued on the next card.]






United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents . . . (Continued, 4.)

— A chapter from the history of Company D, Twelfth Iowa Infantry Volunteers, by E. B. Soper. — Comparison of the two sides when the struggle began, by C. E. Cline. — The women of the war, by J. F. Merry. — The memories of the camp fire, by Charles Mackenzie. — The Loyal Legion's day, by A. L. Frisbie. — Hold the fort, by John Q. Adams. — The Fifteenth Iowa at Shiloh, by James G. Day. — The forager in Sherman's last campaigns, by Samuel Mahon. — Sumter anniversary, 1896. (Parts by various persons.) — The colored man in the Civil War, by Dan Matson. — Fredericksburg, by J. G. Hutchison. —

[Continued on the next card.]





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

*"20th".52.593.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Iowa Commandery. War sketches and incidents . . . (Continued, 5.)
General Lyon and the fight for Missouri, by J. S. Clark. — Address, by Thomas Hedge. — Guntown and Tupelo, by Joseph R. Reed. — Abraham Lincoln, by Charles H. Robinson. — Address, by Chaplain Frisbie. — Address, by F. M. Drake. — A glimpse of Lincoln's ancestry and boyhood, by C. L. Longley. — National cemeteries and national military parks, by D. W. Reed. — Prison life . . . , by A. H. Hazelett. — Campaigning with the Sixth Maine, by Charles A. Clark. — The battle of Cedar Creek, by E. D. Hadley. — Our friend, the enemy, by Charles H. Sweeney. — Patriotism, a growth, by Charles H. Robinson. — Ropes' attack upon General Sherman, by John S. Lothrop.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4423.342=“20th”.52.593.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Massachusetts Commandery.

Civil War papers read before the Commandery . . .

Boston. Printed for the Commandery. 1900. 2 v. Map. 23½ cm.
Contents. — I. My first and last battle. By Edward Everett Hale. — The first cruise of the Kearsage. By William H. Badlam. — Amusing the enemy. By Francis S. Hesseltine. — The capture of Richmond. By Royal B. Prescott. — The left attack (Ewell's) at Gettysburg. By Edward N. Whittier. — My capture, prison life and escape. By Andrew M. Benson. — The old army in Kansas. By Samuel Adams Drake. — Fourteen months' service with colored troops. By Solon A. Carter. — The Battle of Cedar Creek. By

[Continued on the next card.]



.

.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4423.342=“20th”.52.593.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers . . . (Continued, 1.)

Hazard Stevens. — The capture of Jackson. By Seth A. Ranlett. — The capture of Fort Fisher. By Adelbert Ames. — The capture of Fort Fisher. By N. Martin Curtis. 2. Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas. By Henry O. Marcy. — Life in Confederate prisons. By Joseph E. Moody. — In the Wilderness. By Z. Boylston Adams. — The battle at High Bridge. By Edward T. Bouvé. — The morning surprise at Cedar Creek. By S. Edward Howard. — The Burnside expedition. By A. B. R. Sprague. — Sunshine

[Continued on the next card.]



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

4423.342=“20th”.52.593.5

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers . . . (Continued, 2.) and shadows of army life. By John G. B. Adams. — The re-occupation of Jacksonville in 1863. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. — The explosion at City Point. By Morris Schaff. — Stuart's Brigade at Shiloh. By Elijah C. Lawrence. — Reminiscences of a prisoner of war. By Isaac F. Galloupe. — An involuntary journey through the Confederacy. By Joseph E. Fiske. — Three months' service in 1861 with the 4th Regiment M. V. M. By Luther Stephenson. — Gen. Jesse L. Reno at Frederick: Barbara Fritchie and her flag. By Conrad Reno.



United States. History. Civil war. Personal narratives.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery.

Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Papers read before the commandery. [1st]-3d series.

St. Paul, Minn., 1887-93. 3 v. Maps. 8°.

*4320.114

Same. [1st], 2d series.

*"20th".52.593.3

Contents. — 1. War memories, by R. W. Johnson. — Reminiscences of the last year of President Lincoln's life, by E. D. Neill. — Some account of the operations against Mobile, 1864, 65, by C. J. Allen. — Reminiscences of Gen. Grant, by W. R. Marshall. — Some experiences of an enlisted man, by H. A. Castle. — Personal ob-

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

For further additions, see

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery.

July 3,

1900

*D5938 — Neill, Edward Duffield, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil war. Pers. nar.

Ministry of the Interior of the United States

Department of the Interior

Washington, D.C.

June 10, 1906

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

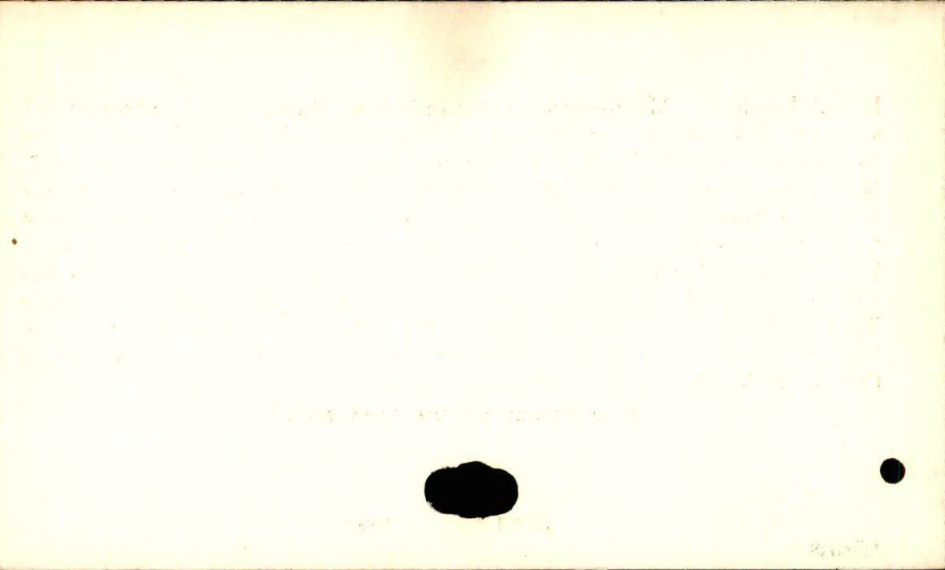
Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 1.)
servations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia, by D. Leasure. — The
blessings of war, by E. M. Wilson. — From Chancellorsville to Libby Prison, by C.
MacCauley. — From Atlanta to Raleigh, by C. D. Kerr. — Reminiscences of the war
in the Department of the Missouri, by J. B. Sanborn. — How the day was saved at
the battle of Cedar Creek, by A. B. Nettleton. — Reminiscences of an army surgeon,
by D. Hand. — Recollections of the Mine Run campaign, by E. C. Mason. — The
surrender of the Third Regiment Minnesota Vol. Infantry, by C. C. Andrews. — The
illusions of a soldier, by S. P. Jennison. — The Old Vermont Brigade at Petersburg,
by L. A. Grant. — Remarks of Gen. J. B. Sanborn, transferring the Commandery to
Gen. W. R. Marshall, June 1, 1887. — Acceptance of W. R. Marshall.

(Continued on the next card.)

July 3,

1900



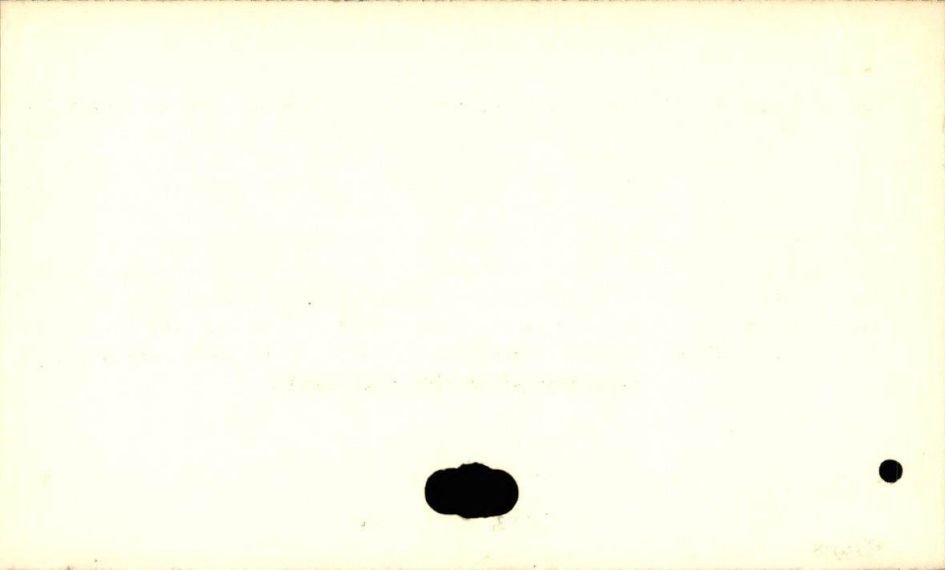
Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 2.)

2. From the Wilderness to Richmond, by B. F. Wright. — Cavalry: its use and value, as illustrated by reference to the engagements of Kelly's Ford and Gettysburg, by D. M. Gilmore. — The Mill Springs campaign, by J. W. Bishop. — The First Minnesota Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, by J. N. Searles. — The campaign against Vicksburg, by J. B. Sanborn. — The campaign in West Virginia, by J. N. Cross. — The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863, by L. W. Collins. — From Yorktown to Williamsburg, by R. C. Benton. — Remarks of Maj.-Gen. H. H. Sibley in assuming command of the Commandery, June 6, 1888. — Minnesota and the war, by A. Ramsey. — Poem: Our new commander, by H. A. Castle. — Reminiscences of

(Continued on the next card.)

July 3,

1900

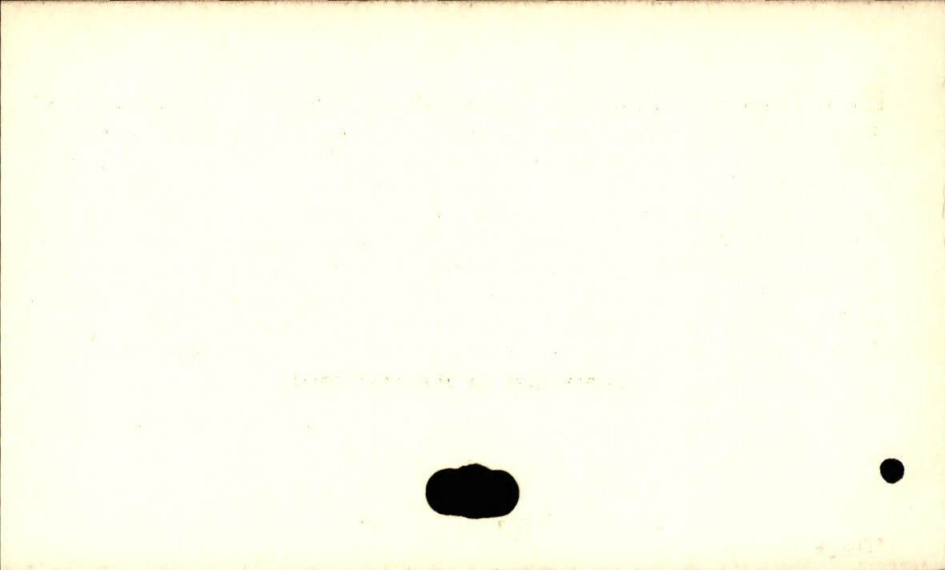


Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 3.)
the war, by S. P. Snider. — Recollections of the battle of Fredericksburg, by E. Simonton. — The Red River expedition, by L. F. Hubbard. — The Loyal Legion, by J. H. Howe. — The skirmish at Falling Waters, by J. O. Pierce. — The Western organization of colored people for furnishing information to U. S. troops in the South, by J. W. Bissell. — The early days of reconstruction in Northeastern Arkansas, by H. Mattson. — The army mule, by H. A. Castle. — The results of the war, by M. J. Severance. — Washington adapted for a crisis, by E. D. Neill. — Letter of H. H. Sibley transferring the Commandery to Gen. J. W. Bishop, June 7, 1889. — Acceptance of J. W. Bishop. — Minnesota, by E. M. Wilson. — Our Country, by J.

(Continued on the next card.)

July 3,

1900



Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 4.)
H. Baker. — Poem: Morituri salutamus, by G. W. Baird. — The army and navy,
by E. C. Mason. -- The soldier in civil life, by C. H. Woods.

3. The battle of Birch Coolie, by J. J. Egan. — The Yellow Medicine massacre,
by J. F. Bishop. — Some facts about Shiloh, by C. L. Sumbardo. — The First Min-
nesota at Gettysburg, by W. Lochren. — The Pennsylvania Reserves, by E. Tor-
rance. — Work of the Fifth Corps ambulance train, spring and summer of 1864, by
W. F. Drum. — Early war days in the nation's capital, by T. M. Woodruff. —
Eighteenth U. S. Infantry from Camp Thomas, O., to Murfreesboro, and the regular
brigade at Stone River, by H. B. Freeman. — The Loyal Legion, by C. D. Kerr. —

(Continued on the next card.)

July 3,

1900

*D5938

Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 5.)
The campaign in Missouri in September and October, 1864, by J. B. Sanborn. —
Southern military prisons and escapes, by W. H. Mead. — Johnson's Island and the
Lake Erie raid of 1864, by G. M. Phillips. — Reminiscences of Indian depredations in
Minnesota, by J. Starkey. — The world's estimate of George Washington, by O. H.
Tiffany. — Early life and personal reminiscences of W. T. Sherman, by W. McCrory.
— Incidents of prison life with causes of Confederate cruelty, by C. L. Sumbardo. —
Poem: A scout's greeting to Wesley Merritt, by J. Crawford. — The life and ser-
vices of John A. Rawlins, by J. M. Shaw. — Personal recollections of the St. Albans
raid of 1864, by R. C. Benton. — The Army of the Potomac, by W. B. Leach. — The
(Continued on the next card.)

July 3,

1900

(Continued on the next card)

Loyal Legion. Minnesota Commandery. Papers. (Continued, 6.)
shelter tent, by H. A. Castle. — Incidents of the battles of Fair Oaks and Malvern
Hill, by E. D. Neill. — Columbus and the new movement of commerce, by E. D.
Neill. — In memoriam: W. T. Sherman, by H. A. Castle, C. D. Kerr, E. Torrance.
— Henry H. Sibley, by J. H. Baker and W. R. Marshall.

The 2d, 3d series were edited by Edward D. Neill.

Two copies of Series 1.

July 3,

1900

*D5938

Local Region. Minnesota Commission. Report
Number 100. 1910. 100 pages. 100 copies.
This report contains a description of the
local region of the Minnesota Commission.
The report is divided into two parts.
The first part contains a description of the
local region of the Minnesota Commission.
The second part contains a description of the
local region of the Minnesota Commission.
The report is divided into two parts.
The first part contains a description of the
local region of the Minnesota Commission.
The second part contains a description of the
local region of the Minnesota Commission.

1910

1910

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Ohio Commandery.

Sketches of war history. 1861-1865. Papers read before the Ohio Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. 1883-1908. Vol. 1-6.

Cincinnati. Clarke & Co. 1888-1908. 6 v. Plates. Maps. 23 cm., in 8s. *4323.127

The papers are catalogued separately.

Same. Vol. 1-3, 5. 1883-90, 1903. 1888-1903. 4 v.

**"20th".52.593.4

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7277 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Wisconsin
Commandery.

War papers.

Milwaukee. Burdick, Armitage & Allen. 1891-1914. 4 v. 22½
cm., in 8s. ***"20th".52.593.2**

The articles are catalogued separately.

Same. Vols. 1, 3, 4.

4423.361

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7277 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Miller, Delavan S.

*"20th".52.594

Drum taps in Dixie. Memories of a drummer boy. 1861-1865.

Watertown. Hungerford-Holbrook Co. 1905. 256 pp. Portrait.
19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7308 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.

20 file



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Monaghan, Thomas.

*"20th".52.603

Only a private. A sketch of the services of Thomas Monaghan, of the Forty-eighth N. Y. Regiment, who took part in the battles of Fort Pulaski, Fort Wagner, Olustee, and Coal [sic] Harbor. By himself.

Boston. Pratt Bros. [186-?] 31 pp. 16 cm.

The original paper covers are bound in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7342 — T.r. — United States. History. Civil War. Pers. narr. — New York, State. Militia. 48th Regiment. Infantry.

E470

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

.2 [Morford, Henry, 1823-1881.

.M85 Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the Army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier ... New York, Carleton, 1864.

318 p. 19^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ascribed by some to Col. Jacob G. Frick.

*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.52.614

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Regimental histories—Army of the Potomac. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E470.2.M85

2—11397

[32f1]



*20th

40c

.2

.4

U. S.—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES.

[Morse, Charles Fessenden,] 1839—

Letters written during the civil war, 1861—1865. [Boston,
Mass.] Priv. print., 1898.

3 p. 1, [5]—222 p. front. (port.) 23½cm.

Author's "Note", on 3d prelim. leaf. signed: Charles F. Morse.

4423

.336

— — — Another copy

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil
war—Regimental histories—Mass. inf.—2d. 3. Massachusetts infantry.
2d regt., 1861—1865. I. Title.

23—1913

Library of Congress

E601.M85

[37c1]

1891
The first of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor.

The second of the year
was a very wet one
and the crops were
very good.

The third of the year
was a very dry one
and the crops were
very poor.

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Morton, Joseph W., Jr., *editor*.

*"20th".52.619

Sparks from the camp fire, or tales of the old veterans. Thrilling stories . . . re-told . . .

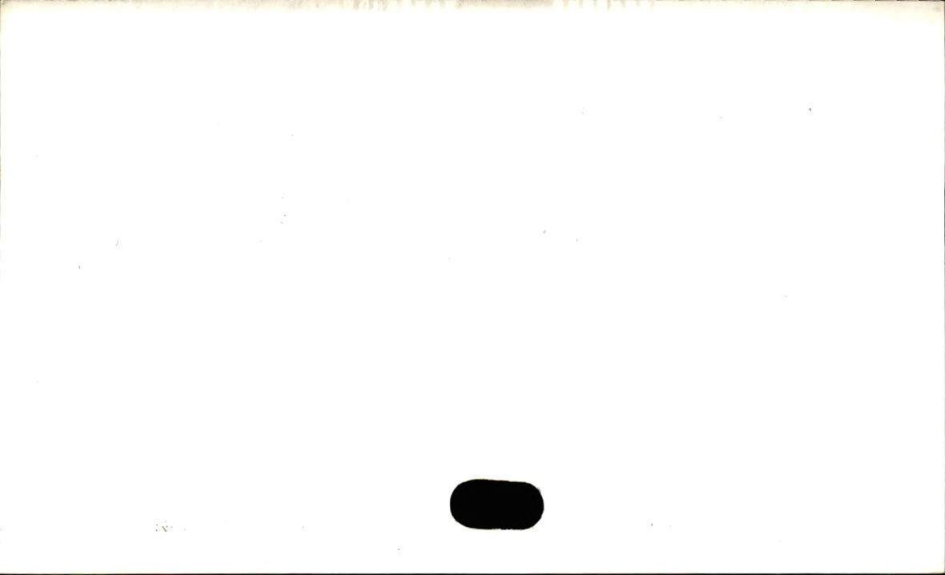
Philadelphia. Keystone Publishing Co. 1895. (26), 15-688 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Facsimile. 23½ cm. Many of the sketches in this work may be found in Thrilling stories of the Great Rebellion, by Charles S. Greene.

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7306 -- T.r. -- United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.





United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Mowry, William Augustus.

*"20th".4oe.11.1

Camp life in the Civil War. Eleventh R. I. Infantry.

Boston. Privately published. 1914. xv, 80 pp. Portraits. Plates.
Autograph facsimile. 18.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 11, 1935.

D7341 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. — Rhode Island.
Milit. 11th Regiment. Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Mudd, Joseph Aloysius, 1842—

*"20th".52.627

With Porter in North Missouri; a chapter in the history of the war between the states.

— Washington. The National Publishing Co. 1909. 452 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1930.

N7096 — T.r. — United States. ~~1861-1865~~ Civil War. Pers. narr. — Missouri. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Porter, Joseph Chrisman, 1819-1863.

1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900

1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900
1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900
1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900
1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900

1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900
1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900
1891-1892 1893-1894 1895-1896 1897-1898 1899-1900

United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

Musgrove, Richard W., 1840-1914.

*"20th".40a.12.1

Autobiography of Capt. Richard W. Musgrove.

= [Bristol.] 1921. 230 pp. Illus. Portraits. 23 cm.

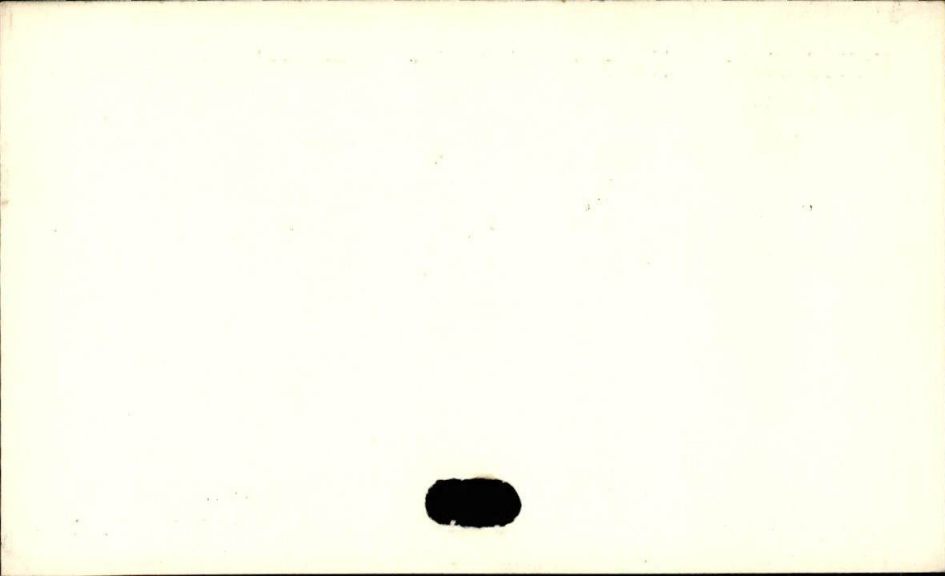
Edited by Mary D. Musgrove.

Several chapters relate to the author's service with the 12th New Hampshire Volunteers during the Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1926.

N2037 — Musgrove, Mary Donker, ed. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Personal narratives. — New Hampshire. Militia. 12th Regiment, Infantry.



United States. History. Civil War. Personal narratives.

